ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P- 188

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

...COUNTY PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 1913

5. CARRIER

220

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied: Harold L. Parks
Copyist

Certified correct:

Forest La Valley
Checker

Joseph L Paquet
10/23/39
Foreman

Date March 31. L

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Lestina Rand Clerk

CCC Evelyn Maynes Supervisor

Border Stations Feb. 1913 (continued)

Page	Name of station	
1	Cape Vincent	Ny.
2	Charlotte	"
3	Detroit	Mich.
33	Eastport	Me.
34	"	Ida.
44	Fort Fairfield	Me.
45	Gateway	Mont.
46	Halifax	N. S.
51	Houlton	Me.
53	Island Pond	Vt.
57	International Falls	Minn.
71	Iron Mtn.	Me.
72	Madawaska	"
73	Montreal	Can.
104	Malone	Ny.
107	Moorstown	"
110	Marcus	Wash.
117	Newport	Id.
129	Nyando	Ny.
131	Niagara Falls	"
151	Nogus	Minn.
159	Niche	N. D.

35

Pondu

Oct 1 manf Imp

Le [illegible] 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2594

220
52

steamships

Feb. 1913.

Book No. 220.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	V V	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or citizen before citizen
1	Hicks	Primary W D 2 Howard	21 -	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Derby	Father) Caleb Hicks Derby Ont- Canada	N.Y.	Oswego	
2	Webb	Primary W D 2 Amos	26 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clarendon	Wife) Elsie Webb Clarendon Ont- Canada	"	Glen Park	
3	Leveck	Primary W D 2 Amos.	26 -	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Marlbank	Wife) Mary Leveck Marlbank Ont- Canada	"	Lowville	
4	Walker	Primary W D 2 Archie	19 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) William Walker Bellrock Ont- Canada	"	"	
5	Barnes	Primary W D 2 Victoria	33 -	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	(mother) Mrs Sydney Clarke Petworth Ont- Canada	"	Syracuse	
6	Barnes	Primary W D 2 Pretoria	12 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Mother) "	"	"	
7	Barnes	Primary W D 2 Mary J.	9 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Barnes	Primary W D 2 Francis May	3 -	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 1913, ~~190~~ **CLASS E.**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any condition made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	22	No	—	—	Brother) Bernard Hicks Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Canada	Derby Ont-	New Cape Vincent-	Island wanderer Jany 28	N-I wanderer	1/28/13
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	Uncle) William Shultz Glen Park N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		"	Clarendon	"	Feb 12	Stage	2/12/13
3	"	"	16	Yes	3 months 1907	Michigan	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bellrock	"	Feb 19	"	2/19/13
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2/19/13
5	"	"	10	Yes	1900 1901	Hardwick Mass	1901 Husband) Henry J. Barnes 213-Gedier St- Syracuse N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Petworth	"	Feb 22nd	"	2/22/13
6	"	Mother	—	Born in United States			Father) "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		United States	Hardwick Mass	"	"	"	2/22/13
7	No	—	—	No	—	—	— "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt-	"	"		Canada	Prescott	"	"	"	2/22/13
8	No	—	—	"	—	—	— "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"		"	Verona	"	"	"	2/22/13
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Co.
Kingston-Cape Vincent-Stage Co. Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Inspector

Lines 1 to 10 BV.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rouses Point, N.Y.

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1904

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2	0	0	0	0

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 0
Tourists 0
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

220
63

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. X 11—1504

PORT OF Charlotte New York,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosjean	Anna.	26	-	F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cobourg.	Father. John L. Grosjean Cobourg. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Clark.	Harry.	19	-	M S	Press Feeder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobourg.	None.	Michigan	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 1913, 190 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$35	Yes	1909	Rochester N.Y. July 1909	Sister Mrs Minnie O'Hara 127 Alexandria St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Cobourg	Charlotte N.Y.	Jan 28-13	Ontario #1	Jan 29-13
2	No	Father	17.	Yes	1911 1912	Pittsburg Pa. June 1912	99 3rd St. Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red Br.	Gray	None	England	London	Portland Me.	Feb 10-13	Southwark	Feb. 10-13
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Columbia Packing Co. Ltd SS. "Ontario #1."

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

Lines 1 & 2. By.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loffler	Christain 11095/6-283	35		M M	Tool maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto ont	Wife Augusta Loffler 10 Thorpe Rd. Shepherd Bush London Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Rogers.	William B.B. 28946	29		" "	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	St. Thomas.	Sister Mrs Ellen Reeves 64 St. George st St Thomas. ont	Ohio	akron
3	Attaway	Percy C.	33		" "	Latour	"	"	"	"	"	Kingarville	Wife Edith E. Attaway. Kingarville Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
4	Harris	Frank	23		" S.	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Mary Harris 84 Colebrook Rd London Eng	"	"
5	Brennan	Irene M.	19		" S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Father James Brennan Liverpool Eng.	"	"
6	Sheppard	Mary	26		F M	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
7	Sheppard	Mary A.	16		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rowlinson	John J.	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Father Joseph Rowlinson 52 Wright St. Stafford Staffordshire Eng.	"	"
9	Gillis	Alexandrina	30		F "	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto,	Sister Catherine Walker H. William Jamieson, Scotland	Calif.	Los Angeles
10	O'Mara	Patrick B.B.	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Anna O'Mara Manchester Eng.	Ills.	Chicago
11	Schusterman	Morris	34		" M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Chaye Schusterman Crondol Pinsk Russia	"	akron "
12	Grundy	Emily	20		F "	none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father Frank Copeland 32 15th Av. Lees. Yorkshire Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Grundy	Cyril	2	6	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Son	"	"
14	Wylie	James	47		" Wh.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ltt U.S. a/c Ireland	Chicago Ills.	Mother Hannah Wylie 188 Moncur St, Glasgow Scot.	Ills.	Chicago
15	Vitty	John W. 11215/5410	33		" S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Dundas.	Bro C.E. Vitty 179 Beaconsfield Av Toronto Ont	Mich.	Detroit
16	Smith	George 11020/18859	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ann Smith. 24 Norton Bradford Yorkshire Eng.	"	"
17	Sears	Robert	25		M S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Brother John Sears Mayfield Ayrshire Scotland	Ills.	Chicago
18	Bossomaier	Hilda	29		7 S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Richard Bossomaier 46 Crouch Hill Greenwich London Eng	Mich.	Detroit
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Feb 24, 1913 "B"

(OVER.)

11—6068

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	70	No				Friend Harry Timmins 245 Longfellow Ave, Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ro	Blue	None	Germany	Wurtemberg Spellingen	C.P.Ry Quebec	Oct. 19 1912	Virginian	1913.	
2	"	"	200	Yes	1912	Akron	1912	Friend George Eckler 457 S. Main St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good Efficient	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Manchester	M.C.R. Halifax	Jan 13 1913	Grampian	Jan. 26		
3	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Friend Edward Axtell 344 Scotten St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Coventry Street	G.T.R. Halifax	Apl 29 1913	Grampian	"		
4	"	"	24	No	—	—	—	Friend J. Leonard 934 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Borough Middlesex	C.P.R. Halifax	Nov. 8 1912	Dominion	Feb.		
5	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. H. Hood 40 Hooker Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	London	Halifax	1912	Dominion	"		
6	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Husband Arthur J. Hufford 750 Howard Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Liverpool	D.A.V. Quebec	Sept. 19 1912	Virginian	"		
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Dublin	Cyprus C.P.R.	Feb 18 1912	Cretician	"		
8	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Glancy Packard Motor Co., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Cheltenham	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Employer	6.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex	St John C.P.R.	Sept 22 1912	Lake Erie	"	10		
10	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos. Mc Glynn 2140 23rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Maltby	Quebec C.P.R.	July 24 1912	Pretorian	"	11		
11	"	"	50	Yes	1908 1910	Alton Ills	July 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	June 29 1912	Virginian	"	12		
12	"	Husband	Enclosed Manifold	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Pinsk	3 T Ry. Halifax	Feb 10 1913	Corsican	"	13		
13	"	Father		Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1 1912	Virginian	"	14		
14	"	self	45	No	1909 1912	Chicago Ills	aug 1912	Friend John Christiansen 6619 Union Ave Chicago Ill. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	C.P.R. Halifax	Feb 12 1913	Dominion	"	15		
15	"	"	235	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	3 T Ry. Quebec	Oct 11 1913	Victorian	"	16		
16	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire Bradford	3 T Ry. G T Ry	Sept 2 1913	Virginian	"	17		
17	"	"	21	No	1906 1912	Chicago Ill	Nov 30 1912	Friend Wm Richardson 545 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Light	Blue	scars on forehead		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Dec 26 1912	Sicilian	"	23		
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Pilkington 46 Leicester Court Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	scar on	England	London	Myddleton C.P.R. Montreal	Oct. 14 1912	2d Cab. Dominion	"	24		
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Grand Trunk Western R. R. Co.
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge.

Alfred L. Chaloupka

Lines
1—8
By BV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Kwapis	Jan	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Wife Anna Kwapis Kobabotza, Radom, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1913. "B"

(OVER.)

11—9663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	48.	No	-	-	-	Baltz Josef Shikora 165 Lockenbolan, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Radom	Kowalczyk John	N. York	Apr. 17 1912	Pisa	Jan. 25 1913.	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Finck

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Golembiowski	Adolph.	21	M	S.	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Father Joseph Golembiowski Keilce. Keilce. Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF February 24, 1908 Alex B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1913
1	yes	self	10	Yes	—	—	—	—	Uncle S. Buchner 607 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	Russia	Kerlee	W.C.R.R. Quebec	July 9 1912	Royal Edward	Jan 30
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

G. Olvis Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards Bill	Francis J.	37	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Chatham	Father John Edward Creston Plymouth England	Mich.	Detroit
2	Bodnarczuk Bill	Jan	32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Saydwich	Wife Maria Bodnarczuk Rudnik Lublin Russia	"	"
DEBARRED Kaufmann Alias Favau Bill		Jeanne	27	F	"	None	"	"	France	French	"	Windsor	Mother Camille Van Den 36 Boboddigo St Coutrai, Nord, France	"	"
4	Iggens	Jennie	19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St Andrews	N.B. Father, John Iggens, Dragsund, Bergen, Norway	"	"
5	Cannon	Mary	44	"	"	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Jessie Cannon Hall Northam Aberdeen Scotland	Colo.	Denver
6	Dequella Bill	Percy H.	28	M	S	Auto-trimmer	"	"	England	French	"	Windsor	Father Alfred Dequella 41 Hill St. Ft. Erie, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	DeClue	Emily	53	F	M	none	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanettes Creek.	Daughter Julia De Klemborg Jeanette Creek. Ont.	Ills	Moline
8	DeClue	Ernest	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Declue	Eliza	12	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Delclue	Morris	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Holden	George F.	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Ella Holden 499 Quebec Ave, Toronto (W) Can.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Huggett	Florence	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Geo Huggett 2 Warwick Rd Park Lane Tottenham London Eng	"	"
13	Clarke	Charles H.	45	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Fannie Clarke 117 West St Scunthorpe Lincolnshire Eng	"	"
14	Millington	William	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily Millington Rotherham Yorkshire Eng	"	"
15	Patrick	Robert	18	"	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Mother Eliza Patrick 20 Lowell St. Galt Ont.	"	"
16	Bateman	Walter	95	M	Wd	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary W. Nelson 241 Litchfield Rd. Aston, Birmingham Eng	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 3rd 1913, ~~100~~ "B"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject, or lately liberated from prison or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15.	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Norman Kelley 433 Hamilton av, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Devonshire Euston	St John N.B.	Feb. 3 1912	Empress of Britain	1913. Jan. 29
2	"	"	7 mo	No	—	—	—	no address Husband Julius Savan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin Rudnick	St John N.B.	Mar 8 1912	Montreal	" "
3	"	Husband	Criminal	Yes	1904-Lawrence, Mass. 1907-1912 Detroit, Mich.		Aug 1912	2 Rolf Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Hazel	"	France	Roubaix Nord	"	Jan 25. 1913	2nd cabin Montrose	Feb.
4	"	Sister	3 mo	No	—	—	—	Sister Randa Johnson Br Box 17 St James, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen	U.P.Ry.	Aug. 30 1912	Empress of Ireland	—
5	"	Self	50.	Yes	4 mos. 1909 Detroit Lake Minn.		Oct 1909	Stepbrother Hugo Ellis 1345 Navajo St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Br	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Monthen	St. John N.B.	July 6 1912	Lake Champlain	" "
6	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Friend Stamped Body Co. Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Channel Islands	Jersey	D.F.W. Quebec	June 8 1912	Lake Champlain	" "
7	"	"	75 mo	No	—	—	—	Husband Husband Delhi 222-3rd Ave Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Ruddy	—	Brn	"	Belgium	Zaaren	D.F.W. "	Nov 1912	Mt Temple	" "
8	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	19.00	No	—	—	—	no address Sister Jessie Huggett	"	"	"	"	Hysterics	"	5	9¾	Dk	Brn	Brn	Lower lid of left eye frosted Eyeball normal	England	Lancashire Burnley	Quebec D.F.W.	June 8 1912	Lake Champlain	" "
12	"	"	58 mo	No	—	—	—	Grace St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	—	Gr	"	"	Greenwich	"	Sept 1912	Empress of Ireland	" "
13	"	"	20 mo	No	—	—	—	No address Br Brother E.W. Markham	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gray	Br.	"	"	Lancashire Burnley Yorkshire	D.F.W. Quebec D.F.W.	July 9 1912	Empress of Britain	" "
14	"	"	50 mo	No	—	—	—	126 Aylmer av Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	"	"	"	Rotherham	St John N.B.	Feb 16 1912	"	" "
15	"	"	15 mo	No	—	—	—	Ruth J W Patrick 98 Frank St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester Birmingham	C.P.Ry Quebec	Aug 30 1912	Empress of Ireland	" "
16	"	"	85 mo	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter Hill 240 Chandler av Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Br	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry Quebec	Sept 2 1912	"	" "
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olvin Frick Alfred B. Chandler
Inspector in charge

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 3rd 1913. ~~100~~ "B"

11—6808

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Norman Kelly 433 Hamilton ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Devonshire Euston	St John N.B.	Feb. 3 1912	Empress of Britain	1913. Jan. 29
2	"	"	7"	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin Rudnick	St John N.B.	Mch 8 1912	Montreal	" "
3	"	Criminal Husband	Yes	Yes	1904-Lawrence, Mass. 1907 1911-1912 Detroit, Mich.		Aug 1912	Husband Julius Savan 28 Rolfe Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Hazel	"	France	Roubaix Nord	"	Jan 25. 1913	2nd cabin Montreal	Feb.
4	"	Sister.	3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Randa Johnson 84 Bay 17 St James, Jaun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen	4 Bay.	Aug. 30 1912	Empress of Ireland	—
5	"	Self	50.	Yes	4 mos. 1909	Detroit Lake mines	Oct 1909	Step brother Jos. Ellis 1245 Navajo St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Minthen	Stby	July 6 1912	Lake Champlain	"
6	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	Fisher Body Co. Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Channel Islands	Jersey	D.F.W. Quebec	June 8 1912	Lake Champlain	"
7	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Husband Dealer 222-3rd Ave Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	—	Brn	"	Belgium	Zaaren	D.F.W. "	Nov 10 1912	Mt Temple	"
8	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	19.00	No	—	—	—	no address Sister Jessie Huggett	"	"	"	"	Apparent	"	5	9¾	Dark	Brn	Brn	Lower lid of left eye forked & right normal	England	Lancashire Burnley	D.F.W. Quebec	June 8 1912	Lake Champlain	"
12	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	Grace St 2 cons. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	—	Gy	"	"	"	S.T.R. "	Sept 27 1912	Empress of Ireland	"
13	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	No address ½ Brother E.W. Markham	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gray	Br.	"	"	Greenwich Lincolnshire	" D.F.W.	July 29 1912	Empress of Britain	"
14	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	126 Aylmer Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Burghe Yorkshire	Quebec D.F.W.	"	"	"
15	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Ruth J. W. Patrick 98 Frank St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	—	"	Rotherham Warwickshire	St John N.B.	Feb 10 1912	"	"
16	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter Hill 240 Chandler ave Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Brn	"	"	"	Birmingham	C.P.Ry Quebec	Aug 30 1912 Sept 2 1912	Empress of Ireland	"
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Alvin Frick Alfred L. Chatfield
Inspector in charge

Lines 13+14+15+16 Copied by 13 P.

Line 1 to 12 Inc. Copied by 13 P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2563

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
						B.S.D.										
1	Hansfield	Walter B.	18	M.	S.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Walkerville	Father Frederick Hansfield. Lloyds Mansion London England	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Neuper	Max	20	"	S.	Butler	"	"	Austria	Lirman	"	Toronto	Mother Anna Neuper Lucee. Styri. Austria	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit Mich., MONTH OF February 24th, 1913. B.

(OVER.)

11—2006

14	15	16	17				18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
Self.	60	No	—	—	—	—	Self address, Emp. N.S. Barbour, 885 E Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Gone	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Gray	None.	England	Middlesex London.	Montreal	1912	Ascania	Feb. 4
"	"	70	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lussee	Montreal	Oct 20 1912	"	" 14

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olevis Frick
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit Mich., MONTH OF February 24th, 1913. B.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of the order of another person or by any society, association, or corporation, or whether assisted to come by any of such, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
Self.	60.00	No.	—	—	—	—	No address, Emp. N.S. Barbour, 885 E. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Gone	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blond	None.	England	Middlesex London.	Liverpool	Sept. 7 1912	Ascania	Feb. 4
"	100.00	No	—	—	—	—						Good		5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lussee	Montreal	Oct. 20 1912	"	" 14

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Trick
Inspector in Charge

B.P. B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Zanen	Willem	17	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Beeton	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bakse	Paulis	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Trientje Vennik Purmerend Holland	"	"
3	Manoff	Lambos	19	"	S	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Mother Mike Manoff Cesba, Castoni, Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
4	Catterell	Francis L.	26	"	M.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Wife Edith Catterell, Ingersoll, ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
5	Mc Mahon	Ellen.	29	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm Martindale, 245 Ratgrove Rd. St Helens Lancashire Eng	Ala	Birmingham
6	Smith	John	35	M	Mc	Appunter Lead	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife Anna Smith 42 Henry St Nottingham Eng	Mich	Detroit
7	Tuckett	Hilton L.	33	"	"	Corroder	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Ruth Tuckett Bush, Glouces Cyclone. Eng	"	"
8	Peters	Francis	24	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fort William	Father, David Peter 97 Kitson St, Norwood, Winnipeg Man Can	"	"
9	Peters	Michael J.	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1141	Hasney	Louisa	23	F.	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Ireland Canada	Leaving U.S. Detroit Toronto	Father Thomas Hasney Bradford, Lyfel Green. England	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

...F Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1913. "B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1913
Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Holland	Brabin Noordam	CPR Quebec	June 9 1912	Teutonic	Jan. 31
"	"	20	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Provincetown Casella	CPR Quebec	Apl. 21 1912	Laurentic	Feb. 1
"	"	24	Yes	—	—	—	Bro Elia Naroff 2030 Market St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Br.	Brn	"	Macedonia	Casella	Quebec	Oct 2 1912	Teutonic	" 9
"	"	20	Yes	—	—	—	Grand Harbut Glancy Packard Motor Co., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	England	Provincetown Broadway Lancashire	Halifax D. & W.	June 6 1912	"	" 10
"	Husb	Market	Yes	—	—	—	Bro. W. T. Martindale Box 113 Pratts City Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	Montreal G.T.R.	June 25 1912	Canadian	" 15
"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 71 Baltimore Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Br.	Brn	"	"	London	Quebec	Sept 16 1912	"	" 15
"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Acme White Lead Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br.	Brn	"	"	Gloucestershire Bristol	D.K.W. Quebec	Aug 25 1912	Megantic	" 19
"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Brother Michael Peter 38-42 Henry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	D.K.W. Quebec	June 4 1912	"	" 22
"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Rooming House Same as above Fred Mrs Hammond 558 Hubbard ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br.	Grey	"	"	"	D.K.W. Quebec	Aug 19 1912	Canada	" 22
"	"	1	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	scar left cheek	England	Manningham	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 17 1912	Laurentic	" 24

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Trick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash in Amount.
1	McPaggart	Neil	27.		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. McPaggart, Clashon, Kintyre, Argyleshire, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	
2	McCall	Alexander	2.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Toronto	Mother, Jessie McCall, 2 Thistle Ave, W. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF February 24, 1913. "B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1913
Yes	Self	110.00	No.	"	"	Friend Joyce Mackintosh 170 Hurford St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Argyleshire Clackam	McR. Quebec C.Pr.	June 7 1912	Athenia	Jan. 30
"	"	5.	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	Oct. 22 1912	Athenia	Feb. 10

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Trick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	afa March 10, 1925														
1	Flurik	Antone	25	M	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Father: Antone Flurik Smadtopis Rodom, Russia		
2	Christas	Pietro	22	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Quebec	Wife Catalena Canales Calgaria, Catanova, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kobernik	Lukasz	34	M.	M.	-	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	Ulitza, Anastazja Kobernik Zalwalitza, Lodzek, Russia	"	"
4	Kobernik	Modeta	21	F.	S	Domestic	"	No	"	"	"	"	Bartin Jasz, Kobernik Zamalika, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF February 24th, 1913.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	130.00	No	—	—	—	Brother; John Flurick, 5004 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Br	no	Russia	Austria Robon Au	Quebec C.P.R.	1912	Montcalm	June 24
2	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Domenico Maugeri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	scar right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Quebec C.P.R.	Nov 5 1912	Carduna	Feb 10
3	"	"	47.00	No	—	—	—	824 S State St - Chicago Ill Bro. Herman Kobrinick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Mole	Russia	Kobolsk Zamalinka	C.P.R.	May 1912	Montcalm	" 11
4	"	Brother	No	—	—	—	—	2529 S. Oakley ave, Chicago, Ill Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	"	C.P.R.	Dec. 1912	"	" 11
5								Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. St John	Dec. 1912	"	" 11
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G. Orvis Frick
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2063

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skoczilja (Skotschilja)	Piotr	29	M	M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Russian	Canada	Brockville	Wife Paulelia Skoczilja Ignkovo Volinsky Russia	Mich.	Detroit
2	Naumtschenko	Bt. Eudoxime	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Onufrija Naumtschenko Chazna Chemgof Russia	"	"
3	Kostinsky	Bt. Feodosy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Feodosia Kostinsky Sokoli Volinski Russia	"	"
4	Ostromsky	Bt. Gregor	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rockliffe Ont.	Wife Daria Ostromsky Sdolbuny Kiev Russia	"	"
5	Esmuskei	Dominyk.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland.	Wife Assya Esmuskei Mazato Grodno Russia	"	Jackson
6	Krozak	Gerasim	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Ksenia Krozak Ruzicyna Podolsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Kameneski	Anton	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother Stella Kameneski Polani, Wilna, Russia	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF Feb. 1st, 1913 "B"

(OVER.)

11—6268

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22.	No	-	-	Friend Gregor Antonik 475 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gr	None	Russia	Veliginky	Halifax	Oct. 17 1912	Rima	Jan. 2 1913
2	"	"	26.	No	-	-	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Chernigof	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12.	Yes	-	-	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Kiligsky	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	36.	No	-	-	Brother Mikal Ostrauskay 1177 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kiev	"	Nov. 10 1912	Russia	"
5	"	"	100	Yes	1908 Jan. 1911	New York to Jackson Feb. 1911	Cousin Sharp Policarpek Circle 19.11 103 Temple St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Lusuka	"	Dec. 14 1912	Cyra	"
6	"	"	28.	No	-	-	Friend Ewan Kobunik 2509 S. Ashley ave., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grodno	Mo. to Bremen	July 19 1912	Lorax	Jan. 5
7	"	"	80	Yes	-	-	Cousin Boleslaw Zdanowski 1606 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bygrata	Hamburg	Aug. 17 1912	Rima	"
8																					Podolesta	C.P.R.	"	"	"
9																					Ruginna	C.P.R.	Aug. 17 1912	Rima	"
10																					Vilna	C.P.R.	Feb 1913	Kunok	"
11																					Polani	Halifax	"	"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Toledo Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B. G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grunwood	Ernest E.	27		M M	Scientific Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father E W Grunwood North Bank, Sudbury Supper Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Grunwood	Amy G.	28		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Herbert Tasker 4 Bridecourt Rd, London Eng	"	"
3	Kranyak	Julia	37		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	"	"	Mother, Mary Yarosh Sokenkes, Hungary	N.C.	New Berlin
4	Kranyak	Mary (Maria)	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
5	Kranyak	Andrew (Andrej)	4	7	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
6	Kranyak	George (Gyorgy)	3	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skynik	Simeon	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father Osyfey Skynik	"	"
8	Martier	Camille	35		" M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Jadwig, Poldlesk, Russia Wife Eugene Martier Ruddenzyde, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
9	Cherkot	Katrina	22	7	S	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	Brother Stanislas Cherkot Radezynez, Lublin Russia	"	"
10	Morgan	Arthur	45		M M	Hospital attendant	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother Granville Morgan Penticton, B.C. Can	"	"
11	Morgan	Mary	34	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borgemann	Carl	23		M S	Valet	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerville	no relatives Father Carl Borgemann Korbmeck by Berlin, Germany	"	"
13	Cabal	Absalom	19		" "	none	"	"	Colombia	Spanish	"	Berlin	no relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Paikos	Katarine	13	7	" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Detroit
* 15	Fellman	Matel	20		M "	Wood Turner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father Solomon Fellman Rooms, Malin Russia	"	"
16	Garoian	Harachoun (Harry)	39		M "	Shoe Cutter	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary Garoian Azaroum, Khegili Armenia	"	"
DEBARRED	Juratovic	Marie	34	7	" "	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	Husband Mato Juratovic PO Box 71, Welland Ont	Ills	Chicago
DEBARRED	Juratovic	Jan	11		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF February 24, 1913

C. Taxable

L

(OVER.)

33—1906

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (whether an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
Yes	Self.	25	Yes	2 days 1913	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 22 Henry St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	none	England	Suffolk Sudbury	S & W	Jan 26 1913	St Clair	
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 1
"	Self.	400	Yes	N. Y.	Aug 1912	Husband Andrey Kranyak Box 68 New Berlin N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gry	Both marks forehead	Hungary	Schenkes	M C R N. Y.	Aug 1912	Dorric	" 2
"	Mother	—	"	"	"	" Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 2
"	Self.	26	Yes	1 mo 1912	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 934 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Podlesk	C P R. N. Y.	May	Russian	2
"	"	75	Yes	Trans. N. Y.	May 3 1912	Brother Victor Von Hogwaert 216 Monroe Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Russia	Jakobar W. Flanders	D & W.	May	Russian Austria	2
"	Friend	Sec Class Immoral Purpose	"	Baltimore	Aug 29 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	Ruddeworde	N. Y.	1912	Austrian	6
"	Self.	300	Yes	1901-08 Chicago Ill	Oct 8 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Lublin Radosgince	G. J. Ry Baltimore	Aug 2 1912	unknown	7
"	Husband	—	"	1907-12 Kankakee Ill 1879	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Grey	"	England	Hampshire Alton	S. P. Ry N. Y.	Aug 14 1912	Olympic	11
"	Self.	115	Yes	Trans N. Y.	Nov 28 1912	Boarding House 162 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Dell Chatanee	"	"	"	11
"	"	400	Yes	R'Rds 1912	June 1912	Cousin Clyman Cabal 15 Garfield Place. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin Korpeneak	W. & D. N. Y.	Nov 27 1912	1st Class George Washington	12
"	Aunt	1	Yes	1 wk 1912	N. Y. City Washington D.C.	June 1912	87 Joseph E. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	"	"	Columbia	Boca	G J Ry N. Y.	April 1 1912	unknown	15
"	Self.	12	Yes	3 mo 1912	N. Y. City	"	Cousin Ben Zellman 805 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	Greece	Sparta Wolin	D & W. N. Y.	June 1912	"	16
"	"	56	Yes	1902-08 Brooklyn N.Y. 3 mo 1912	Dec Nov 1912	Friend Sachig Sachuggian 115 Selvay Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rooma Chegili	C P R. N. Y.	May 14 1912	Alice	19
"	"	5	L.P.C. Yes	Trans N. Y.	Sept 1912	Friend Guka Kurtin Chicago Heights Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Armenia	Azaroum	D & W. N. Y.	Sept 7 1912	La France	21
"	Mother	—	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Otocac	M C R N. Y.	Sept 1912	Slovonia	22
																			"	"	"	"	"	22

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Windsor, Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—4304

G. Olivier Fisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 ..... 11—1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	George	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Hn. Jackson	Ill.	Chicago
2	Crawford	Hugh J.	28	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Hugh Crawford	Mich	Detroit
3	Hogan	Patrick	40	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	Irish	"	Windsor	Father John Hogan	"	"
4	Holland	Robert	23	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry Holland	"	"
5	Flinberg	Abraham	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	No relatives	"	"
DEBARRED	Lamberti	Ambroggio	34	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Walkerville	Wife Maria Lamberti	"	"
7	Budd	Rose	15	F	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Martha Budd	"	Grosse Pointe
DEBARRED	Brusilowski (Miller)	Josef (Sam)	26	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. A. Hillsd, Hackney London, Eng	"	Detroit
9	Mendelson	Jacob	29	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	—	U.S.A.	Detroit	No relatives Father H. Mendelson 43 George av, Toronto, Canada	"	"
10	Carlson	Constandt	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Sudbury	no relation	Ills	Rockford
11	Kalgram	Seagirt	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Carlson	Oscar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Van Sevenoult	Desire	46	M	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Mr. Philomena van Sevenoult Thuront Burg, Plank, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
14	Laugkildt	Laurits	28	"	S	Iron Worker	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Calgary Alb.	Father Peter Laugkildt St Hans gade Aalnar Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Howard	Ethel Clarke	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hagersville	Brother Jos Howard Hagersville Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
16	Hilton	Annie	26	"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Wm. E. Hilton 159 Jarvis st. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Podwinski	Johan	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Detroit Mich	Left U.S. at present Left U.S. at present	"	"
18	Stockler	Anna	18	F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	no relation	"	"
19	Innes	Alexander	30	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary Innes 15 James St. St. Thomas, Canada	"	"
20	Suoni	Nino	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Chicago Ill	Left U.S. at present Sister Anna Orlando 184 Ogden Ave Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Smyka	Jan	32	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Polish	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont.	Father Joseph Smyka Brody Galicia Austria-Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
22	Lobb	Arthur H.	32	"	"	Linotype	"	"	England	English	"	Copper Lake "	Mother Mrs. Mary Cole Laird, Bodmin Cornwall, England	"	"
23	Morton	Bernard	32	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Beatrice Morton, 1 Newman St. Oxford, London, Eng.	Ind	La Porte
24	Heinonen	Sandir	22	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Cranford	Father Matt Heinonen Alsari, Finland Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Lampolefus alias	Lameon Joanoo alias John	24	"	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	no relation	"	"
26	Thomas	Albert Thos.	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Mother Mrs. Emma E. Thomas Bulley Hall, Whitney on Wye, Hereford, England	"	Vassar
27	Kowalski	Frank	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	No relation	N.J.	Newark
28	Morgan	Jean	15	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Agnes Morgan 16 Mansfield St., Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
29	Bannister	Daniel M.	24	M	S	Electrician	"	"	Australia	English	"	Welland	No relation	"	"
30	Anthony	Thomas J.	25	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Father Richard Anthony Clyro, Hereford, Eng	"	"
13	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION CAN BE ADMITTED, OR THEN LANDED.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 1st, 1913.

C - Non taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1906-Cairo, Ill. Oct. 1912, Chicago - -		1912	Pioneer Hotel 365 State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Newton	C.P.Ry.	Mar. 1906	Marbria	Jan. 24 1913
"	"	20.	"	1910-1912	Detroit, Mich.	May 1912	No address Wife Mrs. Bird	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	June 15 1910	Columbia	" 24
"	"	60.	"	1909-1912	Newyork, N.Y. Richmond, Va. Akron, O.	Dec. 30 1912	974 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	England	Liverpool	D.T.R.	Aug 21 1909	Campania	" 24
"	"	200.	"	1911-1912	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 1912	Wife Mrs. Robt. Holland 16 Kensington Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Manchester	D.T.R.	Oct. 7 1911	Megantic	" 24
"	"	6	"	1901-1913	Newyork, N.Y.	Jan. 4 1913	Chas. M. Reichstein 348 Chatham St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	Left side face blown	Russia	Birmingham Grodno	C.P.R. D.T.R.			
"	"			1911-1912	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 2 1912	Cousin Henry Maimin 18 Hamilton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	None	Italy	Pickatofski Milan	N.Y. D.T.R.	1901 July 1911	Unknown	" 27
"	"			1910-1912	Grand Rapids, "	Dec. 15 1912	Motty Cousin Detroit Neff M., Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Motovelin London	D.T.R.	Sept. 22 1911	La Lorraine	" 28
"	"	2.	"	1910 1913	St. Louis Detroit	Jan. 28 1913	Rooming House 356 Columbia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Sept. 22 1911	Virginian	" 31
"	"	365.	6 mos	1913	Detroit	Jan. 29 1913	Rooming house 218 Columbia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wyliguska Litomir	D.T.R.	Oct. 3 1910	Montezuma	" 31
"	"	275.	"	1910 1912	Rockford Ill.	April 4 1912	Boarding House 402 W. St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest	G.T.R. Halifax	Dec. 1898	Unknown	" 31
"	"	250.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Sweden	Counton	C.P.R. N.Y.	Dec 10 1910	Baltic	" 31
"	"	115.	"	1907 1912	"	April 4 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Boras	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct 10 1910	California	" 31
"	"	800.	"	1910 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Aug 1912	Sister Mrs. G. Verhaegh 564 W. Elliott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ingatorp	C.P.Ry. Boston	April 1910	Saxonia	" 31
"	"	200.	"	1908 1912	Cleveland, O. Elyria, O.	July 1912	Friend Mrs. Drasy & Brother 3528 Detroit Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Defect. Eyesight	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Platte Florent Berg Ecaussar	D.T.R. N.Y.	April 1910	Vaderland	" 31
"	"	80.	"	1906-1911-12	N.Y.C. Detroit, Mich.	Aug 28 1912	G.T.R. C.P.R. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Sandy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hartlepool Norfolk	C.P.R.	June 1908	Blanch	Dec 2
"	"	20.	"	1908 1912	Liverpool N.Y.	Oct. 28 1912	Friend Mrs. H. H. Wood. 410 Yorkershire, Detroit Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ru	Blue	"	England	W. Hallin	Boston D.T.R.	Nov 1911	2nd Cab Crown	" 5
"	"	40.	"	1912	Norfolk, Va.	Feb 16 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Rev	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	Aug 1911	Lusitania	" 5
"	Husb.	100.	Yes	1913	Detroit, Mich.	1913	987 Rowell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Lipkin Lipkin	D.T.R. N.Y.	Aug 1907	Mal. Rev. Alex	" 6
"	Self	25.	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 20 1912	Friend Harry Stockler 1777 Woodward Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Riga	42nd St. Ferry	1907	Lucia	" 6
"	"	50.	"	1910-1912	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 20 1912	Friend Lessig Kiwona 1106 Marquette St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Lifeston Aberdeen Tug	Halifax C.P.R.	Dec 4 1906	Mongolian	" 11
"	L.P.C.	1.	"	1907-1912	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1912	Brother Andrey Smyka 23 Gilbert St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Defect. Eyesight	"	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	"	Russia	Steyer Gubernia	Quebec M.C.R.	Oct. 7 1906	Victorian	" 11
"	"	80.	"	"	Detroit, "	Nov. 3 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	Austria-Hungary	Brodzynska Cumbell	N.Y.	Oct 7 1907	Pennsylvania	" 12
"	"	45.	"	1911 1912	La Porte, Ind.	April 1912	No address Friend Wm. Clarke, 212 Maple St. La Porte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	Slim glasses none	England	Bodmin	C.P.R.	April 1907	St. Paul	" 13
"	"	1.	"	1904 1913	Moncton, N.B. Yonkers, N.Y.	July 19 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Quebec	April 1910	Royal Edward	" 13
"	"	25.	"	1904 1910	Chicago, Ill. Detroit, Mich.	Jan 4 1913	Friend Mich. Cullinan 916 Woodward ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	none	Russia	Ireland Alcorn	W.T.D. N.Y.	Oct. 1904	Numidian	" 13
"	"	100.	"	1912	Vassar, Mich.	Dec 1912	Uncle Wm. Davey Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Smyrni	C.P.R. N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Ionian	" 13
"	"	16.	"	1905 1912	Newark N.J.	Oct 21 1912	Father John Kowalski 163 Court St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	England	Hartlepool Liverpool	D.T.R.	July 11 1911	Arabic	" 15
"	"	12.	"	1912	Cincinnati O.	Sept 1912	Brother John Mogga 212 Peterboro St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Lubel	C.P.R.	April 1905	Pennsylvania	" 15
"	"	115.	"	1911-1912	Pontiac, Mich.	June 1912	Friend Mrs. Bay Battison 195 Lake St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow Edinburgh	Quebec G.T.R.	June 7 1911	Athenia	" 15
"	"	70	"	1912	Detroit, Mich.	1912	People Outfitting Co Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	"	Australia	Eyton-Jones Llangollen	Quebec G.T.R.	April 16 1911	Ulstonia	" 15
														5	5	Ruddy	"	Dk	"	England	Clyro	D.T.R. N.Y.	Nov 1911	Baltic	" 15

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
[illegible] Co.
Great Northern R. R. Co.

G. Oberin Frick
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	✓ /	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalton	John	35	M	M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relation	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Dalton	Jennie	30	F	"	none	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolodynski	John	20	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish		Walkerville	"	Mich	Grd Rapids
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

ONTH OF February 24th, 1913. C. Non-Taxable

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
	Yes	Self.	230#	Yes	1902	N.Y. City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Pearly-pt. check	England	Yorkshire	D & W.	July 17		
					1912	Akron O.	Nov 1912															Bradford	N.Y.	1902	Oceanic	Feb 23
	"	Husband	—	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	moles	Ireland	Tamaragh	D & W.	Dec 27		
					1912	"	"															Omeskillen	N.Y.	1890	Circassian	- 23
	"	Self.	60#	Yes	1910	Grd Rapids	Jan 5	Cousin Joseph Lipinski						5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia	W & D.	June	Austro-Am.	
					1913	Mich	1913	817 Hawkins Ave, Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"									Ustrzyki	N.Y.	1910	Finn	- 24

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Oleon Frick
Immigrant Inspector,
in Charge

Charles Ege

11—1904

Apr. 18, 1904.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ali	Hassan	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Brantford	Fetije Abdulhamed Khigili, Erzeroum, Turkey	Mich	Detroit
2	Grabowski	Ako (Louis)	40	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife Anastasia Grabowski Bogumbez, Grodvica, Russia	"	"
3	Molesoch	Jan	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna Molesoch Cheyelic, Plock, Russia	"	"
4	Hrgarah	Nickolai	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Piotr Hrgarah Klikosc, Bessarabia, Russia	"	"
5	Bobic	Marcin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piotr Bobic Kliscovic, Bessarabia, Russia	"	"
6	DEBARRED Borisuk	Piotr	25	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Brother Antone Borisuk Zaibie, Austria	"	"
7	Hughes	Algy	80	"	S	Iron Molder	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Sister Mrs. Laugh Eastbourne, Sussex, England	"	"
8	Mc Call	Alexander	39	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Toronto	Wife Jemima Mc Call 279 Eglinton Ave. N. Toronto, Canada	"	"
9	Hajba	Jozef	46	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Thomas	Wife Anna Hajba Johnowice, Galicia, Austria	"	"
10	Pankiewicz	Jozef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Viktoria Pankiewicz Blazy, Nica, Galicia, Austria	"	"
11401	Becker	Frank	23	M.	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Detroit, Mich.	Leaving U.S. at Detroit	no relation	"	"
11402	Balaszewok	Wladyslaw	29	"	M.	"	No	No	"	Polish	Detroit, Mich.	Leaving U.S. at Windsor	Wife Marya Balaszewok	"	"
11403	Balaszewok	Tomasz	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Hungary Brother Wojcie Balaszewok same as above	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1913. Class "CC"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if yes, so state) he has been or is coming under contract, express or implied, made previously to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.	No	—	—	Cousin Kalil Selim 257 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Sandy	Dark	Brn	None	Turkey	Erzroum	G.T.Ry	May 1911	Unknown	Jan. 29 1913
2	"	"	90.	Yes	1908-1911	Detroit, Mich	May 1911 Boarding house 734 Brady St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Erzeroum	C.P.Ry Que.	Mar. 1908	Empress Victoria	Feb. 2
3	"	"	100.	"	1910-1912	"	Sept 1912 Boarding house 755 Lenox St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Erzeroum	C.P.Ry	Feb 1910	Unknown	" 2
4	"	"	28.	"	Trans	Ny.	Mar 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bayazidia	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	30.	"	"	"	May 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Kifkoy	"	Mar. 1910	Columbia	" 2
6	Procurer		90.	No	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Electric Bessarabia	N.D.	May 1910	Unknown	" 2
7	"	"	40.	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Asia	"	"	Londres	Lt. Ry.	Nov. 11	"	" 2
8	"	"	52.	Yes	1873 1911-1912	Brooklyn, N.Y. Boston Mass	Friend John Mackintosh 190 Hereford ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Petrowo Erzeroum	C.P.Ry Lt. Ry.	Feb 1912	Pisa	" 7
9	"	"	1.	No	1911	Detroit Mich	Friend Marcum Youngsman 12 Goldner ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	U.S.A. (?)	Sveigbridge Lt. Ry. Erzeroum Brooklyn (?)	N.Y. C.P.Ry Boston	Feb 1906 Aug 16 1911	Lake Erie Francis	" 8 " 10
10	"	"	5.	"	1911-1913	"	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Lemberg	M.C.R. N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Unknown	" 10
11	"	"	10.	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Galicia Lemberg	M.C.R. N.Y.	Mar. 1911	"	" 10
12	"	"	40.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.City	Oct. 1909 Now Friend Louis Manys Belesgurok 476 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Brooklyn Galicia	C.P.Ry Oct.	Dec 27 1910	Montford	1912 Dec 3
13	"	"	30.	"	"	"	1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Stanislau	N.Y. C.P.Ry N.Y.	1909 Nov 1910	unknown Marin	" 18 " 18
14														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. R. Co.
... R. R. Co.
... & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Alexis Fried
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James E. Boyce

11—1204

CLASS CC.

Nov 1 & 13 Dec Circulars Copies of by U.S. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zinne	George (Ghorge)	2		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austro-Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor	Mother Julia Zinne Arangod, Hathman, Austria-Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kosta	Peter (Petro)	24	"	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"
3	Zalecki	Jan	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		"	"
4	Wells	Alfred	32	"	"	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Peterboro	Wife Frances Wells Peterboro, Ont. can.	Ills	Chicago
5	Cliff	Albert	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elsie Cliff Peterboro, Ont can.	"	"
6	Rossi (Rose)	Francisco	22	"	S.	Cigar Maker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Hamilton Ont	None	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Doughty	Harry	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Father: John Doughty, Nottingham Nottinghamshire Eng	Mich	Detroit
8	Ristome	Hadar	23	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Father: Hassan Ristome Tripoli Damascus	"	"
9	Phillips	Bertram G.	34	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Lome Park Ont	Father Albert G. Phillips Lye End Horsham Sussex England	"	"
10	Rann (alis Phillips)	Lottie	39	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father John Atkin Lower Dicker Hellingly Sussex England	"	"
11	Stewart (alis Stock)	Mary	23	F	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
12	Colquhoun	Elizabeth	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Blackburn	Joseph H.	24	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father John Blackburn Whitehead Blackburn, Lancs, England	"	"
14	Grant	William 11070 4302	29	"	S	Chemist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Father Peter Grant Rothesay Bute Rothesay Scotland	Ind	Gary
15	Matthews	Percy	26	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Kingsville	no relation	Mich	Detroit
16	Van Ganen	Jacob	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Beeton Ont	"	Ill.	Chicago
17	Vegnick	Gerrit	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Sharp	Sidney G.	28	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Blenheim	Mother Julia Sharp Town Farm Stratford London, Eng	Mich	Detroit
19	Semeroz	John	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Father Sam Semeroz Sborow, Austria	"	"
20	Mitchell	James H.	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Agnes Crombie 6 School Hyd Paisley, Scotland	"	"
21	Dingwall	Elizabeth	27	F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. M. Dingwall Mayfield Rd Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
22	Fletcher	Albert E.	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph Ont.	Father Thomas Fletcher, Newton Le Willows, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
23	Kartz	Stanislaus	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor.	No relations.	"	"
24	Neil	Catherine	38	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Margaret Hayward 220 Barton St, Hamilton Ont. Can	"	"
25	Campbell	Jean	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father James Campbell Inmuirton Beedholm, Scotland	"	"
26	Urbanock	Steve.	23	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	St Williams	No relatives	"	"
27	Chemzorowski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	" "		"	"
28	Pisarski	Karol	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Dubolski	Stefan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Makaym	Lupal.	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"		"	"
16	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT AND CROSSED A FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AS THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1913. "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in polygamous or polygamic relation, or practicing polygamy or advocating the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Jew	Self	35.	Yes	1908 Merchandise Pa. 1910 Madeira " 1906 Bottles " 1908		1910	131 Eight St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Bro	None	Austria Hungary	Lemberg	N.Y.	Dec. 1908	Slavonia	Jan. 25
"	"	45.	"			1908	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Feb. 1906	Corsica	" 25
"	"	2.	No	—	—	—	Same as above Boarding house 765 St. Antoine Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Partially bald	"	Galicia Lowechatz	Quebec C.P.R.	May 15 1910	Carpathia	" 29
"	"	20	Yes	1908-10 Chicago Ill.		April 24 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	none	England	Brighton Dorchester	Portland C.P.R.	April 29 1911	Megantic	" 26
"	"	50	Yes	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sherborne	Halifax C.P.R.	April 14 1911	Dominion	"
"	"	25	Yes	1904 Buffalo N.Y. 1909 Indianapolis		1909	Father: Nicola Rossi 5286 George st Indianapolis Boarding House 170 Porter st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	H.	"	"	Italy	Rome	N.Y.	1909	Baltic	" 26
"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Friend, Asad Abasi. 250 Brush st Detroit	"	"	"	"	Excitable	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Nottingham Dunfermline	Quebec C.P.R.	1911	Lemnatia	" 26
"	"	6	Yes	Years N.Y. 1902		1908	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Bro	"	Lycian	Trapoli	N.Y.	1913	Prinz Eitel	" 27
Procurer		27	Yes	Italy 1908			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	England	St. Leonards Surrey	Quebec D.R.M.	May 10 1911	Southwark	" 27
"	Friend	2	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	Battle	"	July 27 1911	Megantic	" 27
"	Husband	2	Yes	Immoral Purpose			Friend Dad Eugui Canan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Ectopian	Deficient	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeen	C.P.R. Liverpool	June 28 1910	Athenia	" 28
"	Husband	2	Yes	Immoral Purpose			Husband John Oglahoma 87 Sproat St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lanarkshire Glasgow Hyslop Line	St. John D.A.T.	April 13 1911	Saturnia	" 27
"	self	50	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	England	Blackburn	Boston St. J.R.	April 11 1911	Ionia	" 30
"	"	6	Yes	Germ. 1911	Self Pa.	Sept 1911	Friend Duncan McDonell 138 W. 2d St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow Haughshire	Montreal D.A.T.	June 12 1911	2d Cab Scotian	" 31
"	"	150	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec C.P.R.	May 1911	Sicilian	" 31
"	"	4	Yes	1905 Detroit Mich 1911		April 1911	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	"	"	"	Holland	Brockin Hotaka	Halifax	Sept 26 1910	Dominion	" 31
"	"	126	No	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	Second left index finger	"	Watergang	"	"	"	Feb. 31
"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend J. Arthur Gillimore 114 Buttern St. Detroit Mich Brother Jak Semenoff 328 Wallis Ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	England	London	Quebec H.D.	July 31 1910	Lake Champlain	" 1
"	"	20	No	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	C.P.R.	May 1910	unknown	" 1
"	"	1025	Yes	Germ. 1910 Havre		Nov. 1910	No address Women Hospital Forest & Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Gr.	Tattoo both forearms left hand	Austria	Bohemia	Quebec G.T.R.	May 1907	unknown	" 1
"	"	10.	Yes	Jan Ney.		Apr 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	"	None	Scotland	Paisley	"	May 10 1910	Cassandra	" 3
"	"	40	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bl.	"	"	Burnen Lancashire	N.Y.	April 10	Columbia	" 3
"	A.C.L.	45	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Haydock	Quebec	April 1911	megantic	" 3
"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Miss Dacon 40 Canfield Ave. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw Middlesex	Halifax N.C.R.	May 26 1911	Dominion	" 3
"	"	35	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Quebec M.C.R.	May 11 1911	Lake Champlain	" 5
"	"	68	Yes	1907 Chgo Ill. Ford Dearborn Mich 1911			Cousin Kosnik Gavejowski 752 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal C.P.R.	May 11 1911	Grampian	" 5
"	"	100	"	1911 1910 Detroit Mich		"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	Eye	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Gory Galicia	Baltimore C.P.R.	1907 April	Yorkshire	" 5
"	"	160	"	1911 1907 Plymouth Detroit Mich		"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tyborska Radom	N.Y. C.P.R.	1910 Feb.	unknown	" 5
"	"	60	"	1910 1911 Detroit Mich		"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lendomir Varsaw	N.Y. C.P.R.	1907 May	Scotland	" 5
"	"	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dark	Brn	Brn	Pock Marked	"	Zoynok Galicia	Bost. C.P.R.	April 1911	unknown	" 5
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dark	"	Brn	none	Austria	Lemberg Galicia	C.P.R.	April 1911	Montreal	" 5

Corrected Transcript Co.

Lehigh R. R. Co.

G. Alvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11†	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolaric	Pete	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Fort William	no relation	Mich	Detroit
2	Domitrebosic	Mary	28	7	fem	wid	"	yes	yes	"	Romania	"	Hamilton	Son: George Domitrebosic Childrens Home Gay st Montreal	"	"
3	Booze	Philip	20		m	s	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
4	Magnussen	Gertie	21		f	m	none	"	"	Iceland	Scandinavian	"	Peterboro	"	"	"
5	Whittaker	Mary A.	50		"	wd	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Son Wm Whittaker, Queen St. Kingsmere Lane, Walton, Yorkshire Eng	Colo	Weldon
6	Breeze	James	20		m	s	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James A. Breeze 2 Milbeth St., Liverpool. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
7	Bevin	Herbert	46		"	m	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relation	Tenn	Nashville
8	Bevin	Walter	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mc Mahon	Dennis	25		m	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro John Mc Mahon Lancashire Co Asylum Ulverston Eng	Ala	Birmingham
10	Zykow	Teodor	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife Malenka Zykow. Rolin. Kiosk Austria	N.J.	Newark
11	Corbin	Wilfred	29		"	m	Machinist	"	"	Brit. W. Indies	Afr. Black	"	Montreal	Mother Mary R. Corbin Montreal, Quebec can	Ills	Chicago
12	Strike	John	23		"	s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father John Strike Launceston, Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit
13	Park	Joseph	49		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Harrow	bro. Generin Park Harrow, Ont. can	"	"
14	Golding	May	29		f	s	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	London	Lisle Mrs Merchant St. George, Ont can	"	"
15	Grundy	Frank	20		m	m	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Hannah Grundy Grove Mount, Grasmere Rd. Keb. Eng.	"	"
16	Ress	Hugo	38		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relation	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Brown	Sarah	28		f	m	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
18	Sykes	John	43		m	m	Painter Decorator	"	"	England	English	"	Creston	Wife Jane Sykes Vine St., Creston, Ont.	Ills	Waukegan
19	Fraser	John James	28		m	s	Machine Fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father James Fraser 6 Park Place, Alloa, Kudmenoch shire	Mich	Detroit
20	McFeeder	George R.	31		"	"	Ticket Collector	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle John Crosby 74 Berkley Ave., Toronto Ont	Ga	Atlanta
21	Mc Martin	Donald	26		"	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Sarah Mc Martin 290 Gibson Ave. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless relieved by reason of insanity, or supposed by charity to be so?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	98 Yes	Yes	1908	Sthern Pa	Sept-	Friend Kazmir Gamcinski																	1913
"	L.P.C.	24 "		1911	Detroit Mich	1911	702 Detroit St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Austria	Tisume	C.P.Ry N.Y.	July 1908	Ulloma	Jul 8
"	D. C. D.	16 "	No	—	—	—	Brother Petro Bojacari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Bosharmina	M.C.Ry. " "	Dec. 1906	Hellenic	" 8
"	"	21 "	Yes	—	—	—	455 Beaubien st Detroit Friend Philip Abraham	"	"	"	"	Gruesome	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	D.A.Ry.	Dec		
"	"	46 "	No				2926 Brush St. Detroit Mich Husband Arthur Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk	Dark Br	Br	"	Syria	Tripoli	Halifax	1913	unknown	" 9
"	"	140 "	Yes	—	—	—	267 Vanuxem St. Detroit Mich Bro Thos E Bradley	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Jordan	Gutemore	C.P.Ry Quebec	Jan 17 1911	Empress	" 10
"	"	100 "	Yes	1887	Phila Pa		Weldron Colo. Friend Jos Chrysistein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Gr.	Brn	"	England	London	C.P.Ry Quebec	Aug 27 1910	Virginian	" 11
"	"			1910	Cincinnati O.	July 1910	183 Wankenness Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Hi Br	Blue	"	"	Hyperabin	T.P.R.	May 9		
"	Husband	—	"	1868			— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Okonye	Quebec	1910	Lawrentic	" 13
"	"		"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Middlesex	D.A.W.	Mar		
"	Self	120 "	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London	Boston	1887	Parisian	" 14
							Bro in Law W.T. Marlendale													U.S.A.	Mo Hannibal	Detroit	Feb 13 1913	D.A.W.	" 14
"	"	127 No	—				Box 113 Pratt City, Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Br	Brn	"	England	Lancashire Padgat	C.P.R. Halifax	April 1911	Mongolian	" 15
"	"	50 "	Yes	1909	N.Y.C.		Friend John Kawalchu	"	"	"	"	"	"										Aug		
"	"			1910	Pitts	1910	163 Court St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kvak	Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 16
"	"	45 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Price 2325 Wabash av. Chicago Ill. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Yellow	Bell Boy	Brn	"	Brit W.Indies	Barbadoes Bridgetown	D.A.W. N.Y.	July 1910		" 16
"	"	500 "	Yes	1882	Chicago		92 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Cornwall Launceston	D.A.W. Quebec	Oct 2 1911	Oceania	" 16
"	"			1893	Buffalo N.Y.	1893	Friend Daniel Ulch																	De Facea	
"	"	18 "	Yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	July 1910	264 Green av. Detroit Mich Friend Miss Mc Conaghy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	Italy	Genoa St Sofia	N.Y. 1903	1883 July 14	Isabella	" 17
"	"	16 "	Yes	—	—	—	115 Palmer av. Detroit Mich — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Middlesex London	Quebec	1911	Victorian	" 18
"	"	30 "	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	"	Longfellow Leeds	C.P.R. Quebec	Jan 4 1910	Virginian	" 19
"	"	100 "	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bavazia	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 16 1911	Barcelona	" 20
"	"	500 "	Yes	1904	Boston	Mar 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Red	Brn	"	Germany	Reynoldt Lyrone	M.C.R. Quebec	Aug 7 1911	Robin	" 21
"	"	60 "	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cillen Yorkshire	C.P.R.	Mar 4	Empress	
"	"	95 "	Yes	1908	Atlanta Ga.	Feb 17	Friend Edward Hawley 67 10th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Hi Br	Blue	"	England	Devonbury Buckingham	C.P.Ry M.C.Ry.	1911 Sept 9	Red Cab.	" 22
"	"			1912	Seattle Wash	1912	Brother C. A. Mc Feeder 66 Highland av. Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Allon	Montreal	1911	Hesperian	" 23
"	"	35 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Donald Grant 2052 Elmon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Brn	"	Ireland	Tyrone Kramore	C.P.R. N.Y.	Sept 17 1908	Cymbria	" 24
																				Scotland	Dumbartonshire Kirkintilloch	M.C.R. Halifax	Apr 10 1911	Hesperian	" 25

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Grand Trunk R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivin Trick
Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Shortt
James O. Rowe
Inspectors.

11—1204

CLASS D.

Line 9.
159
BO.
Line 10 - 22
BO.

BP. Cancel line 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

. Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dixon	BSI Elizabeth	40	-	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father in Law C. J. Dixon 40 London St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Dixon	BSI Watson H	15	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
3	Dixon	BSI Helen	12	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dixon	BSI John H	7	7	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 DEBARRED	Oliver	BSI Maud J.	19		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Leamington, Ont	Mother Mrs. Christina Oliver Deming Road, Leamington, Canada	"	"
6	Simard	BSI Rose	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Fletcher, Ont	Father Peter Simard Fletcher, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron
7	Fox	BSI Fred L.	19		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Indian	"	Windsor, Ont	Father Frank Fox Middlesex, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
8 DEBARRED	Hogan	BSI Clara	39		f	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	Sister Catherine Hogan Genl Del St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
9	Goodman	BSI Alfred C.	22		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father George Goodman 191 Goyeau St. Windsor Ont	"	"
10 DEBARRED	Sterling	BSI Cora B.	38		f	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Hall Rondell 188 Caron Av. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11 DEBARRED	Sterling	BSI Herman	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
12 DEBARRED	Sterling	BSI Marguerite	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
13	Humphrey	Primary G.B.B. Jennie	50		f	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich	Chesaning, Mich	Mother Selina Nesbit Lynden, Ont. Can	"	"
14	Harris	Primary G.B.B. George B.	76		m	M	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Son Ronald Harris 481 Ridout St, London, Ont	Fla	Jacksonville
15	Harris	Primary G.B.B. Amelia A.	70		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
16	Koch	Primary X.M.Q. George C.	22		m	S	Decorator	"	"	"	German	"	Hampstead	Father Levi Koch Hampstead, Ont. Can.	"	Romulus
17	Sherby	Primary X.M.Q. Ernest	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Leamington	Brother Alfred Sherby Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
18	Hofstetter	Primary X.M.Q. Herbert	22		"	S	Brass Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Jacob Hofstetter Berlin, Ont Can.	"	"
19	Wright	Primary X.M.Q. Melvin	19		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Uncle Jas. Smith Windsor, Ont- Can.	"	"
20	Green	Primary A.C.C. William N.	42		"	"	Proof Reader	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Thomas Green 93 Joseph Av., Toronto Ont.	Col.	Denver
21	Rockafeller	Primary A.C.C. Chester	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Erie View	Father Walter Rockafeller Erie View, Ont- Can.	Ill.	Berrington
22	Extant	Primary A.C.C. William	63		"	M	Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Oliver Extant 82 Lee Av. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Cauley	Primary A.Z.R. Prudentia	67		f	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granville	Brother Thomas Cauley Granville, Ont- Can.	Mich	Merrill
24	Perovoc	Primary A.Z.R. Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Cousin Fred Boreat Concord, Ont- Can.	"	Detroit
25	Thomas	BSI Elmer	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Uncle, James Overholt St. Joseph, Ont, Canada	"	Flint
26	Beal	Primary G.B.B. Orlando	28		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife Laura Beal 80 Pris St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	Finkelstein	Primary G.B.B. Pearl		1	F	S	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	London Ont.	Gr. Father Abraham Rosenfeld 304		
28	Brown	Primary G.B.B. John A	51		M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich	Middleville, Ont.	Ottawa St. London, Ont. Daughter Mrs. Harry Showers. Oriel, Ont.	"	"
29	Schofe	Primary G.B.B. Thomas J.	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Akron, Ohio	Father Joseph Schofe Palmerston, Ont.	"	Middlebury
30	Schofe	Andrew R.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" " "	Same as above	Ohio	Akron
18	NOT USED														"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or at bondsman, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	1st	Yes	1873 1896	Detroit Mich	Husband Charles W. Dixon 656 Milwaukee St W. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit	1913 Jan 25	D & W	1913 Jan 25
2	"	father	-	No	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	L P C	self	2.	No	-	-	- Aunt Mrs Frank Levitt 610 E. 109th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brn	"	Lifteye glass	"	Comber Ont	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	Uncle G. C. Leblanc ? River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	None	Canada	Ft Gratiot Ont	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	10.00	Yes	—	—	Rooming House 77 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	Middlemiss Ont	"	"	"	" 25
8	Insane	"	30.00	Yes	1882 1912	Detroit Mich	Mrs Bertha Trimbly Hogan 58 Selden Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Insane	"	"	6	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec Que	"	Jan 24 1913	M C Ry	" 26
9	"	"	66.00	Yes	1910 1911	"	Rebuked Home 624 Bellevue St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	Jan 26 1913	D & W	" 26
10	L P C	"	25.00	"	2 mo 1912	"	Husband Samuel S. Sterling 28 Jay St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	" 26
11	Mother	-	L P C	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	-	L P C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	self	20.00	Yes	1909 1913	Chesaning Mich	Jan 7 1913 Friend Carrie Butterworth 886 Meldrum Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Beverley Ont	"	Jan 24 1913	G. T. Ry	" 26
14	"	"	900.00	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 26
15	"	Father	-	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	self	10.00	Yes	—	—	Uncle William Koch Romulus, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Gads Hill Ont	"	"	D & W	" 26
17	"	"	10.00	Yes	—	—	Father Anthony Sheiby 779 Ind. Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Lamarque Ont	"	Jan 25 1913	"	" 26
18	"	"	20.00	Yes	—	—	Friend Earl A Ford 103 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	Scar on end left index finger	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	10.00	Yes	1908 1912	Detroit Mich	Oct 1912 Father Jas. Maxwell 22 Fillmore St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	Heavy scar left wrist	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	800.00	"	1899-02 1910-12	Denver, Col N.Y. City	Oct 16 1912 Rooming House 1438 E. Colfax Ave Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	none	"	Quebec Montreal Que	"	"	C P Ry	" 26
21	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	Friend Frank Biche Bennington, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cross Mills Lancashire Eng	C P Ry	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	150.00	Yes	1910 2 mo 1912	Cincinnati Ohio	April 1912 Niece Louise Harvey Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	"	"	England	Gillingham Eng	Montreal	June 1861	unknown	" 26
23	"	"	50.00	"	1902 1912	Merrill Mich	Aug 1912 Daughter Mary Tuck Merrill Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	"	Canada	Greenville Ont	Detroit	Jan 26 1913	C P Ry	" 26
24	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	— Cousin Fred Bozel 57 Henry St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	W N D	" 26
25	"	"	2.00	Yes	1911 1912	Mich Lapeer	Dec 1912 Father Welby Thomas Route 3, Richfield Rd. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Joseph Ont	"	"	M C R.	" 26
26	"	"	15.00	"	5 Mo 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1907 — no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	Jan 23 1913	"	" 23
27	"	Father	-	No	—	—	Father Jacob Finkelstein 305 Alfred St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	London, Ont	"	Jan 25 1913	G. T.	" 25
28	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1913 1911	Middleville Mich	Jan 14 1913 Sister Mrs Charles Harper Middleville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Foremen, Ont	"	"	M C	" 25
29	"	"	3.00	"	1912 1911	Akron, Ohio	Dec 23 1912 Brother-in-law Edward McEwing Virginian St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Palmerston, Ont	"	Jan 27 1913	G R	" 27
30	"	"	40.00	"	1912	"	Dec 23 1912 — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27

Grand Trunk R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Edward O. Cooper
Alfred B. Chatfield
James A. Flynn
Thomas F. Tracey

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Gordon W.	19		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dutton	Father, William Smith Dutton, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Smith	John jr.	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, John Smith Sr. 446 Hebert Ave, Windsor Ont.	"	"
3	Lefrancois	Amelia	60		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Daughter, Mrs. Ann Verbelle Chesacomb, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Lefrancois	Louise	25		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
5	De Lisle	Theresa	16		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father, Cyril Stoughton 715 St Luke St Walkerville, Ont	"	"
6	Henderson	Christopher H	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jarvis, Ont	No relatives	"	"
7	Girling	Lorne	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Villa Nova Ont.	Father, Mart Girling Villa Nova, Ont	"	"
8	McWade	William	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deiss, Ont.	Father, Elias Mc Wade Caledon, Ont., Canada	"	Toronto
9	Delaney	William J.	19		"	"	Office boy	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	No relations	O.	Columbus
10	Holden	Eric E.	15	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Father, George Holden Port Dover, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
11	Green	John H.	36		M	M	Rubber shoe maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritton Ont	Wife Edith Green 29 Centre St St Catherines, Canada	"	"
12	Goodyear	Elizabeth Angela	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest.	Father John Goodyear Mt. Forest, Ont Canada	"	"
13	Baker	Joseph V.	31		M	M	Sole cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dalhousie	Wife Mary Baker Port Dalhousie Ont Canada	"	"
14	Ronald	John D.	80		M	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Daughter, Mrs. W. J. Duff 110 Hampton St. Stratford, Canada	"	"
15	Still	Lloyd B.	18		"	S	Automobile body maker	"	"	"	"	"	Delhousie	Mother Sarah Still Whitby, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Brown	Stewart E.	21		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Aunt Mrs. C. Fuller Stanley St Chatham, Canada	"	"
17	Lewis	Daniel	67		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Brother Shem Lewis Hagersville, Ont. Can	"	"
18	Hetton	Frank M.	21		"	S	Carriage trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Matthew Hetton 58 Wellington St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
19	Stock	Frederick	99		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Friend. Stock 109 Farnham Ave. Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Stock alias Stewart	Frederick L. S.	—	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
21	Colquhoun	James	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	same as above	"	"
22	Croft	Mary A.	32		F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Aloiuston	Father James Croft Aloiuston, Ont. Can	"	"
23	McQuaid	Robert N. 11095/552	18	7	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Breebridge	Mother, Mrs Rose McQuaid Breybridge Ont Can	"	"
24	Ball	Percy A.	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm Ball same as above	"	"
25	Bailey	Annie	17	9	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Staples	Father George Bailey Staples Ont Can	"	"
26	Jacquin	Paul	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister, Fanny Mousin Valiere St Boulevard Ont.	"	"
27	Ruby	Maylon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Hamburg	Fathers, George Ruby New Hamburg Ont Canada	"	"
28	Sampson	Fannie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbo, Ont	Husband Sam Sampson Dumbo, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Blemer	Elsina.	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Wm. Blemer Dumbo Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Mc Kone	Almira	66		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Delrose Ont	Daughter Mrs Ford Belyea Delrose, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY SHALL BE ADMITTED UNLESS HE HAS IN HIS POSSESSION A PASSPORT VISÉD BY A DULY ACCREDITED AGENT OF THE UNITED STATES AT THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date of last arrival.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexecuted ticket, or funds, or money order purchased by others? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Charles Smith 80 Newberry St. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on nose	Canada	Ont Dutton	Detroit	Jan. 27 1913	M C.R.	Jan. 27
2	"	"	none	"	L.P.C.	—	—	Friend, not changed 247 Lebrosse St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	broken nose	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	D&W	" 27
3	"	"	Good.	"	—	—	—	Son Stanislas Lefrancois 53-19th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	4	Dark	Gr.	Brn	None	"	Montreal Que.	"	Jan. 27 1913	"	" 27
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Stoney Point Ont	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—	Husband: Walter DeLisle 737 Grand River, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette Creek Ont	"	Jan 26 1913	D&W	" 27
6	"	self	30 00	"	—	—	—	No address Friend, York August 1902.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hzl.	"	England	Sunderland Yorkshire Eng.	Yorkshire	1902.	Dom. Express	"
7	"	"	32 00	"	—	—	—	Brush St. Detroit Brother John McHale Tyrone Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Brn	"	Canada	Bostwick Ont.	Detroit	Jan 25 1913	M.C.Ry	"
8	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Brother Martin J. Delaney 39 E. Elizabeth St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Blue	Scar base right thumb	"	Cobden Ont.	"	Jan 25 1913	G.T.Ry	" 27
9	"	Brother	/	L.P.C.	—	—	—	Uncle, Walter S. Holden 116 Stanton Ave, Detroit. Boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	Brn	leg. left thumb	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 27
10	"	uncle	none	"	—	—	—	334 Canfield Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Port Dover Ont.	"	"	D&W	" 27
11	"	self	35.	Yes	1911	Richmond, Va.	Oct.	Sister Celia Rodrigan 36 Rhode Island St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Port Dalhousie Ont.	"	Jan. 27 1913	G.T.Ry	" 27
12	"	"	5.	"	1912	Detroit, Mich	and 1912	Boarding house 321 Canfield Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	Mt. Forest Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	12.	"	1909	Dayton, Ky.	1910	Sister Mary E. Hannan 309 Montcalm St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port Dalhousie Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	600.	"	1886	Newark, Ky.	1906	Boarding house 209 Eighth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley Ont.	Ky.	4 yrs. 1851	Unknown	" 27
15	"	"	23.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary E. Brown 33 Canfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Evanbank Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 28 1913	G.T.Ry.	" 27
16	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Adopted Son Frank McCoy 16 Gentleman Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Defect. Speech	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Port Stanley Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	64 00	Yes	—	—	—	Boarding House 58 Charlotte St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Big Beard	"	Stony Creek Ont.	"	Jan 29 1913	M C R	" 27
18	"	"	26 00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Nov 15 1912	Friend, Dan Fraser Canan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 27
19	Procurer. L.P.C.	"	200	Yes	Jan	Portland Me	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr.	Gray	"	England	Kent Jumbridge Ont.	C.P.R. Portland	Nov 1907	Kennington	" 27
20	"	Mother	Dec Mail Clerk Support	No	—	—	—	John Colquhoun 37 Sproat St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	Jan 27 1913	C.P.Ry	" 27
21	"	self	6 00	No	—	Criminal	—	Father Guardian Mary Ann 708 Antoine Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	Epileptic	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gray	"	"	Ont Alvinston	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 27
22	"	"	18 00	No	—	—	—	Brother John McGuard 1144 12th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Aurora	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont Breadalbane	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	7 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Lundy 791 17th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Wyoming	"	"	M C Ry	" 27
25	"	"	14 00	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	1911	Log Cabin Co. Asphalt Paving	"	"	"	"	Defect.	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	France	St Donat Rogmond	N.Y.	May 1886	Normandy	" 27
26	"	"	22.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dashwood Ont.	Detroit	Jan 28 1913	M C R	" 27
27	"	Husband	25.	"	—	—	—	Two addresses Friend Mrs. Snelling 430 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Komoka Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 27
28	"	Father	6.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Emil Kiss 430 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dunnville Ont.	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	Self	550.	"	—	—	—	Son Nelson McKeon 1147 Prospect Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Hungerford Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 27

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

21—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brault	David	53		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherstburg	Daughter Grace Brault Amherstburg Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Mc Taggart	Mary J	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Father John Ker 28 Victoria St. Chatham Canada	"	"
3	Mc Taggart	Isabel E.	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Ronald Mc Taggart Oshawa Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Purdy	Henry L.	27		M	M	Broom Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Byron Purdy Ypsilanti Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Willson	Charles H.	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cold Stream	Father Lord Willson Cold Stream, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Hinchliffe	Thomas S	19		"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, James Hinchliffe 80 Sherman Ave N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
7	Bird	Percy	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Bird 16 Province St Hamilton, Ont	"	"
8	Ferrari	Victoria	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Italian	"	Windsor	Sister Margaret Ferrari 18 Campbell ave Windsor Ont	"	"
9	Learn	Roy	35		M	M	Carriage Trimmer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Amanda Learn Edgetown Ont. Can.	"	"
10	McKay	John	31		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Harwich	Father Robert McKay Harwich Ont. Can	"	"
11	Boddington	Albertina	69		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Dr. D. L. Boddington 81 Wilcox St. Toronto Ont.	Fla	Palatka
12	Hopkins	Annie	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Son Bert Hopkins Hepworth, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
13	Megeneste	Mildred	23		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Aylmer	Mother W. H. Megeneste Aylmer, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago
14	Robertson	William H.	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Margaret Robertson 936 Richmond St., Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	Westaway	Ella	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	River Rouge Mich	Father Richard Tobin Amherstburg Ont. Can.	.	River Rouge
16	Batten	Clarence	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingsville	Wife Myrtle Batten Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
17	Dertinger	Moses J.	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Mother Sarah Dertinger Delhi, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	O'Connor	Gertrude	24		F	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Harvey O'Connor 227 Pelletier St., Windsor Ont.	"	"
19	Secard	Walter E.	22		M	S	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alb.	Father Daniel K. Secard Clinton, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	White	Amos	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Columbus O.	Sister Vera White Winnipeg, Man. Can	Ohio	Columbus
21	Knight	William G	36		"	M	Dentist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cornwall	Wife, Margaret Knight Cornwall, Ont. Can.	Col.	San Diego
22	Ouellette	Geraldine	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, James Ouellette Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mo	Kansas City
23	McLachlin	Jeannie	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Father John McLachlin Alvinston, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
24	Butler	Sidney	27		M	S	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Edwin Butler 46 Bleeker St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
25	Jones	Millie M.	15		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Essex	Mother Sarah Jones Essex Ont. Can. R.R. #1	"	"
26	Cain	Rosa	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Dover	[illegible]	"	"
27	Cain	William George	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cain	Rosa May	5		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cain	Harold Albert J.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ryan	J. Earl G.	20		"	"	Auto Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Ryan	"	Orillia	Uncle Louis Logie Orillia, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1913 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	1873- 1902	Toledo, O.	1902	Wife, Margaret Brandt, Hayward St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Gr	None	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	Detroit	Jan 30 1913	D. & M.	1913 Jan. 30
2	"	Husband	No.	No	-	-	-	381 McKinstry St. Detroit, Mich. Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	Oshawa Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	Self	50.	Yes	1906	Chicago, Ill. Visit	Jan 30 1913	Own home 53 Vancouver Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Norwich Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	16	Yes	-	-	-	Friend Glen Rice 24th & Rudell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gr.	"	"	Coldstream Ont.	"	"	U.S.D.	" 30
6	"	"	14	No	-	-	-	Friend G. W. Campbell 25 Willis Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	G.T.R. Montreal	June 30 1909	2nd Cabin Virginian	" 31
7	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar right forearm	"	Yorkshire	G.T.R. Quebec	Sept 15 1905	Dominion	" 31
8	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Oct 6 1912	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Detroit	June 26 1913	D. & W.	" 31
9	"	"	41	"	2 mo. 1912	"	Jan 2 1913	Bro. in law Barney Migel 789 Meldrum Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.R.	" 31
10	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Friend Nellington Shaw 572 7th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Norwich Ont.	"	Jan 27 1912	D. & W.	" 31
11	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Uncle Benj. Harvey Dahlia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gry	"	"	"	Sparta Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 31
12	"	"	100	Yes	1874	Farmington Mich	1889	Daughter Jennie De Hart 169 Beaubien Court Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brampton Ont.	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	95	No	-	-	-	St. Luke Hospital Cleaning Dept	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Drumbo Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.R.	" 31
14	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Jan 7 1913	Rooming House 1444 Lamed St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire New Burgh	G.T.R. Quebec	Sept. 1886	unknown	" 31
15	"	"	9	"	"	Wyandotte Mich	"	Husband George Stallings 23 Riopelle St. River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	Detroit	Jan 27 1913	D. & W.	" 31
16	"	"	15	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Mar 1912	Boarding House 3744 Defore St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Essex Centre Ont.	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	Oct 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Gry	"	"	Delhi Ont.	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	6	"	1910 1911	"	Nov 1911	Visits Mrs. L. Bent 818 Bellevue Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	June 25 1910	"	" 31
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Aug 1911	Boarding House 574 Ford St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Gry	"	"	Simcoe Ont.	"	Jan 29 1913	Nat. Ry	" 31
20	"	"	50	"	1912 1913	Columbus Ohio	Jan 28 1913	Boarding House 903 Oak St. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	D. & W.	" 31
21	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	U.S. Grant Hotel Dep. Dr. Cl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 31
22	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Visits Mrs. Evelyn Hoyt 1106½ 14th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont.	"	Jan 30 1910	D. & W.	" 31
23	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Visits Mrs. Carlo 623 Adams Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Aldershot Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 31
24	"	self	900	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	May 1908	Employed Mr. Fletcher 97 Ferry Ave E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Contract Labor	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar	England	Middlesex Tounslow	Quebec	Aug 3 1909	Canada	" 31
25	"	"	100	Yes	Under 16 Yrs.			Uncle Manuel Remsen 1081 E. Jefferson Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Essex	Detroit	Jan 27 1913	G.T.R.	" 31
26	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband Wm. Cain 157 12th St. Detroit, Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	London	D.S.W. Quebec	May 19 1907	Lake Champlain	Feb 1
27	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Detroit	Feb 1910	D. & W.	" 1
29	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	self	5	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Jan 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Hazel	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	N.Y.C.	" 1

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E

G. Alcon Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred E. Chartrand
Charles F. Mills
Geo. A. [illegible]

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brousseau	Emalda	12		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magnemonge P.Q.	Father, Victor Brousseau Magnemonge, P.Q. Canada	Mich	Alpena
2	Rodmore B&O	Albert V. B.	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	Mother, Mary A. Rodmore Port Alma, Kent Co. Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
3	Richards	Elmer T.	19		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	Sp. U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father, George Richards Brookfield, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	Couturier	Eugene	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Louis Couturier St Johns, Iberville Co. Que. Canada	Ohio	Columbus
5	Cleary	Violet	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
6	Hall	Norman A.	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie E. Hall 43 Glenn Ave. Toronto, Can	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Lebert	Adland P.	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French		Windsor	Father, Julius Robert Comber, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	Ford 11070/11956 B&O	Arthur J.	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at	Detroit	Father, John Ford Kent Co. Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Ford B&O	E. Rose	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at	Pt. Huron	Father, John Ruhle Kent Co. Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Ford B&O	Lorne E	0		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at	Pt. Huron	Grandfather, John Ford Kent Co. Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Ford B&O	Mabel Irene	3 5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at	Pt. Huron	Same as above	"	"
12	Ward B&O	Myron J.	44		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	London	Brother, Thos. Jenkins Dequoin, Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Ward B&O	William H.	18		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Ward Gladstone, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Ward B&O	Jennie M.	7		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
15	Burthwick B&O	Frank H.	31		M	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Catherine Burthwick 45 Gunesgate, London, England	"	"
16	Mills B&O	Kittie Mae	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Mills 44 Wellington St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Soper B&O	Charles A.	23		M	M	Stock foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Seymour Soper Smyrna, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Soper B&O	Gladys	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, W. Turner Red Deer, Alta. Canada	"	"
19	Soper B&O	Doris		6	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Sarah Soper Brussels, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Alderson B&O	Peter	32		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mary Alderson 174 Market St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
21	Marion	Catherine	64		F	M	none	+	"	"	"	"	Farrington	Son, Leo C. Marion Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	Detroit
22	Lariviere B&O	Philippe	63		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St Gregory	Father, Joe Lariviere St Gregory, Dundas Co.	"	Detroit
23	Lariviere B&O	Antoinette	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Beaudoin Aylmer, Que. Can	"	"
24	Lariviere B&O	Lucien	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	Leonret B&O	Irvin E	40		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Mandatum Kansas	Same as above Mother, Emma Leonret	"	"
26	Boyce B&O	Frederick C.	42		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cantyre Ont.	Mandatum Kansas Aunt, same	"	Detroit
27	Bryden Primary Mkt.	Kate	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Mother, Mary A. Boyce 29 Gadd St. Clapham, London, Eng.	"	"
28	Bryden Primary Mkt.	Ariella	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father, John Schaefer Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Bryden Primary Mkt.	Dorothy	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
30	Durkee Primary Mkt.	Orpha	45		"	W	Practical nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at	Detroit Cleveland O	Same as above Daughter, Flora Durkee 768 Wellington St. St. Thomas, Canada	O.	Cleveland

NOT USED.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CHECK POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any other solicitation, to perform labor or service of any kind, express or implied, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
	Yes	father	1st	No	—	—	Cousin Etienne Marceau 316 Miller St, Alpena, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Br	Grey	none	Canada	P.Q. Marguerite Bellevue	Detroit	Feb 1 1913	D.P.R.	Feb. 1
"	"	self	45	Yes	1903	calif.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Port Alma Ont.	"	"	"	" 1
"	"	"	30	✓	1913	Detroit	Uncle, Thos. Coffey 751-12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Gene	"	6	1/4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Hornby Ont.	"	"	Det.	" 1
"	"	"	25	✓	1910	Kentucky	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
"	"	"	"	✓	1912	Ohio	342 St Clair Ave. Columbus	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 1
"	"	"	10	✓	1890 1912	Mich. Marquette	Husband, P. Maurice Cleary 436½ Clay Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	St Johns Quebec	"	Jan 31 1913	C.P.R.	" 1
"	"	"	130	No	—	—	Bible Training School Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	M.S.A. Marquette Ont.	"	Feb 1 1913	"	" 1
"	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Detroit	822 Lafayette, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Feb 2 1913	M.C.R.R.	" 2
"	"	"	30	✓	1912-1913	Detroit Mich	Rented rooms 30 Leonard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St John Que.	"	Jan 28 1913	G.T.Ry.	" 2
"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Richmond Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	"	"	Derry Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Husband	Son	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm. H. Ward 287 Lenox Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Derry Ont.	"	Jan 27 1913	C.P.Ry.	" 2
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont.	"	Feb 2 1913	D.T.R.	" 2
"	Self	13	✓	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Longa Ont.	"	Feb 1 1913	"	" 2
"	"	5	✓	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Jane Long 118 Sixth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Feb 1 1913	"	" 2
"	"	40	✓	—	—	—	Rented Home 182 Joe Campau Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Inwood Ont.	"	"	T.H.&B.	" 2
"	Husband	—	✓	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Talbotville Ont.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Self	12.	Yes	1902-1912	Buffalo N.Y. Toledo, O.	June 16 1913	Friend John Dingle 427 Hubbard Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 2
"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. John Godin Mt Pleasant Mich	"	"	"	"	Swelling	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	"	Wilberforce Ont.	"	Feb 2 1913	"	" 2
"	"	"	10	Yes	1901 1903	Hartford Conn	1903 Bro-in-law, Paul Beauchene 666 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Gregory Que.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Husband	—	Yes	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Gregory Que.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	St Gregory Que.	"	"	"	" 2
"	Son	2.	No	1887 1905	Grand Rapids Detroit Mich	1905	Parents Same. Samuel Mendoza 806 Congress St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	5½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Guelph Ont.	"	Feb 3 1913	G.T.R.W.	" 3
"	"	25.	Yes	1907 1911 1912	Detroit, Mich	June 15 1912	Cosmo Hotel For Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich. Friend Jos. Dryden	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar on left wrist	England	London Ont.	Quebec	Oct 1886	Montreal	" 3
"	Husband	5.	"	1910	Marquette	1910	418-12th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	Mole on right side of face	Canada	Cayuga Ont.	Detroit	Feb 1 1913	G.T.Ry.	" 3
"	Father	—	"	1907-1910	Marquette, Mich	1910	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hanover Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
"	Self	4.	Yes	1911-1913	Chicago, Ill. Cleveland, O.	Jan. 7 1913	Sister Mrs. Almira Dean 1523 Morris Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	Feb. 2 1913	M.C.R.R.	" 3

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R.R. & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred G. Blunt
Interpreter.

Sent 1-7 inclusive
Copied by B. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 30 inclusive
F. H.

1425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	Andrew Jr.	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colchester ont.	Father Andrew Ford. Colchester ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Ford	Stella M.	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alford Harris Goosfield ont.	"	"
3	Ford	Arnold C.	5	4	M	S.	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father same as above	"	"
4	Lefebvre	Xavier	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father Joseph Lefebvre Tilbury Ont. Can	"	"
5	McMahon	Mary E.	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Mother Mary A. Rose. Belleville Ont. Canada	"	Highland Park
6	Moore	Theodore	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Gr. Black	"	Colchester	Mother Matilda Moore Colchester S. Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
7	Carteer	William	29		"	M	Machinist	"	Read	"	English	"	Brandon, Man	Wife Lucy Carteer Stanwood, Ont. Can	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Nichol	Mary E.	23		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father John Nichol Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
9	Alison	Elsie D.	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rosedale,	Father Frederick Alison 3 Carl Road, Rosedale Ont. Can	"	"
10	Prior	Herbert A.	22		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife Sarah Prior Woodstock Ont. Can	"	"
11	Robinson	Richard B.	21		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Woodstock	Father William B. Robinson Holland Ont. Can.	"	Wyandotte
12	Egerton Alias Robinson	Laura E.	21		F	S.	None	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit	Wyandotte Mich	Bro. Albert Egerton 36 Allen st Niagara Falls S. Ont.	"	"
13	Dixon	Mary J	34		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Walkerville	Bro Nelson Dixon Walkerville Ont. Can	"	Detroit
14	Brandenberg	Albert	35		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio	Mother Caroline Brandenberg Stratford ont	Ohio	Toledo
15	Hunt	Florence	22		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit, Mich	Mother Harriet Hunt 81 Simpleton Hamilton, ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	McKellar	Sarah	29		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Effie McKellar Alvinston, ont.	"	"
17	Palamater	Guy	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Windsor	Mother Lucinda Palamater Amherstburg, Ont Can	"	"
18	Scott	Thomas	40		"	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Wm. B. Dunn 80 Springfield Rd. Aldeburgh, London Eng.	"	"
19	Potter	Bernard	50		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dalhousie	no relations	Ont	Toronto
20	Meloche	Archie C.	25		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Israel Meloche Ojibya, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
21	Herbert	Jean	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich	Detroit, Mich	Father, Joseph Herbert Sandwich, Ont. Can	"	"
22	Fitch	Millie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Essex	Brother Gordon Fitch Essex, Ont- Can	"	"
23	Williamson	John C.	50		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Jennie Williamson Windsor, Ont- Can	"	"
24	Durrant	Charles P.	25		"	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Father Charles H. Durrant Dundas, Ont- Can	"	"
25	Bastien	Lewis	29		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife Mary Bastien 178 Wellington E., Chatham, Ont.	"	"
26	La Bute	Raymond A.	18		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Calixte La Bute Tecumseh, Ont- Can	"	"
27	Conroy	Lucie	20		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father, David Conroy 63 Hunter St., Peterboro, Ont	Mich	Chicago
28	Vant	George W.	46		M	M	Asst. Supt. Grand Trunk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Vant 92 Summerhill Ave Toronto, Ont	"	"
29	Littlejohn	Alfred, Jr.,	26		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell	Father, John Littlejohn Bucks Mills, Ont- Can.	La Salle	"
30	Champagne	John	28		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Alex Champagne Tilbury, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
22	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile. 6-15 Filed. 11-3-36 Noted on manifest. 6/15/42 SPR

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 27, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, or amount of money required by the immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	$65.00	No	No		Rented Home. 138 Alford St. Detroit Mich	-															1913
	"	Husband		Yes	1880	Williamston	Rented Home. / same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	Gr	Bl.	none	Canada	Harrow Ont.	Detroit Mich	Feb. 3 1913	D & W	Feb. 3
	"	Father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Williamston Ont	"	"	"	"
	"	Self.	4.00	Yes	1907	Rochester, N.Y.	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Colchester Ont.	"	"	"	"
	"	"	200.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Uncle Camil Lefebvre 75 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	"	Tilbury Ont.	"	"	M.C.Ry.	4
	"	"	4.00	Yes	—	—	Husband, Mrs P. Michelson 242 Candler Ave Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Belleville Ont.	"	Feb 4	G.T.R.	4
	"	"	350.00	Yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Al. Roberts 19 Mack St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Colchester Ont.	"	1913	W.X.D.	4
	"	"	25.00	Yes	1912	"	Sister Mrs. Lemieux 712 Belleview St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Gr	Gy	"	"	Mt Brydges Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	4
	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Auburn	Brn	Brn	"	"	Strathroy Ont.	"	"	"	4
	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Jane Askerlin 93-15th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn.	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	4
	Procurer						Comagen Catherine Jay 200 Rivard Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Grn	Grn	"	England	Shropshire Eng. Halifax N.S.	Liverpool Eng.	May 17 1907	Dominion	4
	Immoral Purpose						Brunet Mrs. Eleanor 45 Atbert St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Grn	Grn	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 4 1912	G.T.R.	4
	"	Self.	7.00				Rented Home. Elizabeth Rivard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Hopkinsville Ky.	"	"	"	4
	"	"	40.00	Yes	1913 8 mos	Toledo, Ohio	same as above. Employer Mrs. C. C. Parks. 472 Hendrie Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	Neuralgia	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Grn	Grn	"	Canada	Glencoe Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	5
	"	"	7.00	"	1912 1908	Detroit	Roominghouse. 921 Buckeye St. Toledo, Ohio. Father: Robert Hunt. 21 Glenwood Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	Stratford Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	5
	"	"	10.00	"	1913	"	Roominghouse, 1633 Brush St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Feb 5	"	5
	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	Brother Walter Palamaton 191 Bagley Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	Alviston Ont.	"	1913	"	5
	"	"	100.00	Yes	1901	Detroit Mich	Owen, Home 492 Hancock Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	Feb 1 1913	D & W	5
	"	"	3100.00	Yes	1897	Long Island N.Y.	Liebe Wm. Raeder 2419 Second Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Montreal	Nov. 1890	Brazilian	5
	"	"	10.00	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 116 Trumbull Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Sandwich Ont.	Detroit	Feb 2 1910	Mich Ry.	5
	"	"	12.00	Yes	1913 1 mo	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 1907 3d Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ojibway Ont.	"	"	D & W	5
	"	"	5.00	Yes	—	—	Aunt Mary Perry 529 Atkinson Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.	"	"	"	5
	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	Boarding House 426 Trumbull Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Elmstead Ont.	"	"	"	5
	"	"	121.00	Yes	1909	Oakland Cal.	Uncle Archie Dysrant 442 Calvary Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gry	"	"	Cadmus Ont.	"	"	"	5
	"	"	98.00	Yes	1912	Cal.	Boarding House 179 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dundas Ont.	"	"	"	5
	"	"	20.00	No	1 mo	Detroit Mich	Cousin John Renaud 17 Beard Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Middlesex England	D & W. Quebec	May 9 1909	Lake Manitoba	5
	"	"	35.00	No	1912	"	Mercy Hospital Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.	Detroit	Feb 3 1913	D & W	5
	"	"	50.00	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Merchants Loan & Trust Bldg Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Petrolea Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	5
	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	Uncle Edward Littlejohn Battle Creek South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Hz	Blue	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	D & W	5
	"	"	4.00	Yes	1900	Detroit Mich	Boarding House 2nd St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Bridge Mills Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	5
														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim Ont.	"	"	W.X.D.	5

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E. G. Alvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector and Clerk

Examined by Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive
J.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J	1	Gould Primary A.E.S.	Cleveland	27		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father Wm. Gould 27 Hamilton Rd, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Laake Primary D.N.Y.	William R.	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Amherstburg	Father Wm C. Laake Amherstburg, Ont Can	"	"
	3	Ouellette Primary L.O.M.	Anthony A.	32		"	M.	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Dover	Wife, Theresa Ouellette Paincourt, Ont - Can.	"	"
	4	Mayville Primary N.M.Q. B.S.D.	Myrtle	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gordon	Brother Walter Taylor Windsor, Ont - Can.	"	"
	5	Dupont Primary A.B.C.	Marie L.	12	1	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Arsene Dupont 1865 St Hyppolyte st Montreal, Que	"	"
	6	Cayney Primary A.B.C.	Daniel.	38		M	W.	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro Lawrence Cayney Thamesford, Ont. Returning	"	Buffalo N.Y.
	7	Kindred. Primary A.B.C.	Thomas L.	62		"	M.	None.	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ills.	Jonesville
	8	Kindred. Primary A.B.C.	Isabella	62		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
	9	Kindred Primary A.B.C.	Ernest.	30		M.	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret Kindred 11 Pepperell Ave Toronto Ont.	"	" "
	10	Clark. Primary J.S.C.	Charlotte E.	47		S.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. E.B. & Sarah Clark. C.P.R. Ry. Toronto Ont. Return	Ind.	Anderson
	11	Cosgrave Primary J.S.C.	Mary	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, ont.	Husband, William Cosgrave Chatham, ont.	Mich	Detroit
	12	Wenzel B.S.D.	Mable	18		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton, ont	Father William Wenzel Crediton, ont.	"	"
	13	Smith. B.S.D.	Drusilla M.	55		"	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Ruscomb	Husb. Edmund Smith Ruscomb, Ont. Return	"	"
	14	Butts. B.S.D.	Harry.	14		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Springvale	Father Thomas L. Butts Springvale Ont. Return	"	"
	15	Mc Kenzie B.S.D.	Victor H.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father T. Thomas H. Mc Kenzie Brampton, Ont. Return	"	"
	16	Mc Donald B.S.D.	James R.	21		"	"	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father R. R. Mc Donald Ridgetown Ont. Return	"	"
J	17	Casey B.S.D.	Martha A	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	African	Canada	Chatham.	Husband Eli Casey, Taylor Ave Chatham	"	Baptist
	18	Drummond B.S.D.	Robert T.	29		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: Katherine Broughton Wilson st. Hamilton, Ont	"	Detroit
	19	Drummond B.S.D.	Ethel J.	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	20	Drummond B.S.D.	Arthur G.	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Drummond B.S.D.	Robert T. Jr	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Gasco B.S.D.	Edna P.	19		"	"	Latour Bundle Wrapper	Yes	Yes	"	French	Province of Quebec	Montreal	Bro. Henry Gasco 1206 Wilson St. Ont Can	"	"
	23	Morrison B.S.D.	Clifford	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Bro. Archibald Morrison Amherstburg Ont. Return	"	"
	24	Taggart B.S.D.	Nancy	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. M. Mills Hamilton Ont. Return Can	Kas	Abilene
	25	Maples B.S.D.	Loraine	24		"	S	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Maples Port Hope, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
	26	Lockhart B.S.D.	Joseph	22		M	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Wm Lockhart Wallaceburg, Ont Can	"	"
	27	Ruston Primary S.E.C.	Fred.	20		"	"	Furniture	"	"	"	English		Stratford ont.	no relation	"	"
	28	Gregory. Primary J.S.C.	Roy a	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Copleston.	Mother: Mary Gregory Copleston ont.	Ohio	Canton
	29	Martin Primary J.S.C.	John W.	34		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto, ont.	None	"	Cleveland
	30	Gateman	Rebecca	71		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Almira	Son, Leander Gateman Almira, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	23	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1913

CLASS E

22—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						1913
	Yes	self	15 — Yes	1908	Sacramento	Aug	Brother Geo. Gould															
	Yes	self	15 — Yes	1912	Cal.	1912	297 Columbia st E. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Iron	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Feb 4 1913	G T Ry	Feb 5
	"	"	10 — "	4 Mo	Detroit Mich	May 1913	Aunt Mrs Jennie Barlogger															
				1910			166 Clifford st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	D & W	" 5
	"	"	195 — Yes	—	—	—	Sister Emma Hartford															
							345 Trumbull av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Doon	"	"	"	" 5
	"	"	250 — Yes	—	—	—	Husband Roy Mayville															
							249 Sherwood av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 5
	"	Aunt	100 — Yes	1896-1908	30 Yrs		Aunt Mrs. Mary Roy														Ont Derby				
							372 Jay st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Lt	Grn	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	Feb 5 1913	Lake Ry	" 5
	"	Self	5 — Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Jan 31 1913	Rented House															
							Boyton Hart Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grn	Blue	"	Ireland	Ont Killarney	Milwaukee	1876	Steamer	" 5
	"	"	500 — Yes	—	—	—	Do address															
							Jacksonville Fla,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Grey	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Feb 7 1913	Lake Ry	" 5
	"	Husb	No —	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
	"	Self	100 — No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"												
	"	"	150 — No	—	—	—	Sister Miss J. Watson							5	1	Red	Grn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
				1908		Oct. 30.	2315 E. 23rd st. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 5
	"	"	50 — Yes	1912	Detroit	1912	Son William E. Cosgrave														Ont		Feb 6		
							191 Magnolia st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Cedar Springs Ont	"	1913	G T	" " 5
	"	Father	4 — No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Clara McDonald																		
							304 Cameron ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Creditor Ont	"	"	"	" 5
	"	Self	48 — No	—	—	—	Daughter Drusilla Smith																		
							6/8 Baldwin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Bay	Red	"	"	Woodslee Ont	"	"	D & W	" 6
	"		25 — Yes	1894	Buffalo		Friend Ernest Lauffer																		
				1895	N.Y.	1895	197 Locust st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Scar from Lip	"	Hartford Ont	"	Feb 6 1913	Gr. T. Ry	" 6
	"	"	6 — No	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Lauffer																		
							197 Locust st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Red	Brn	Red	Scar	"	Pt Stanley Ont	"	"	"	" 6
	"	"	2 — No	—	—	—	Cousin Harold Brewer																		
							324 Oakland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Aust. Ridgetown Ont	"	Feb 5 1913 Feb 6	G T R	" 6
	"	Husband	5 — Yes	4 Mos	Mich	June 1909	Niece, Mrs Fannie																		
				1909	Baxter	1909	Winslow, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blnd	Blnd	Blnd	"	"	Camden Ont	"	1913	G T R	" 6
	"	Self	80 — No	7 Mos	Detroit	Philadelphia 1907	Rented Home, 557-18th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Grays Essex	Philadelphia	May 14 1907	D T R	Hartford " 6
	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Sdy	Bl	"	"	Stroud, Kent Ont	Quebec	Sept 5 1907 Feb 6	D T R	St Champlain " 6
	"	Father	— Yes	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	London	Detroit	1913	D T R	" 6
	"	"	— —	—	—	—																			
	"	Self	100 — No	—	—	—	Mother Frances Bastuis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aust. Essex Centre Ont	"	"	"	" " " 6
	"	"	50 — No	5 Mos	Detroit	Feb 5	Detroit Beach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Ambrosburg Ont	"	"	"	" " 6
				1912	Beach.	1913	Bathing House																		
	"	"	50 — No	1885	Ottawa		219 Labrosse st. Detroit, Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kilvert	"	"	G T R	" 6
				1910	Kas.	1910						Single													
	"	"	5 — "	1908	Detroit	Aug.	Nayeik, Ark U. Ottawa Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Gy	Gy	"	"	Ont Petrolea	"	"	G T R	" 6
	"	"	5 — "	1912	Mich	1912	Friend Mrs. De Molt														Ont Port Hope				
				1909	Redlands	June	160 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 6
	"	"	26 — "	1912	Cal	1912	Uncle M Greeny																		
				6 Mos	Detroit	Dec 24	422 Palmer Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	Scar upper lip	"	Ont Wallaceburg	Detroit	May 1913	G T Ry	" 6
	"	"	5 — "	1912	Mich	1912	Friend Jo. Scott														Ont Petrolea				
				5 Mos	Saginaw	Dec 26	79 Oakman Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Ont Kerbers	Quebec	May 1907	Dominion	" 6
	"	"	18 — "	1911			Uncle James Ross 2231															Feb 6		
				10 Mos	Canton, Ohio	1912	Newport Ave, Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Capleston	Detroit	1913	G T Ry	" 6
	"	"	475 — "	1912	Cleveland, Ohio	1912	Wife Ida Martin, 219 Prospect st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" " 6
	"	"	20 — No	—	—	—	Son Daniel Gateman														Ont				
							R.F.D. No 1 Irving, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	"	"	Blair	"	"	"	" " 6

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Alfred E. Chatfield
James G. Booth
Lewis D. Waters
Thomas H. Dinsmore
Thomas M. Healy

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

IS NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veckstead	Jennie	58		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Brother, Adolphus Wilton St Thomas, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Martin	Peter	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, Michael Martin New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	"	"
3	Fougers	Stewart J.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Daniel Fougere New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	"	"
4	Miers	Wallace	21		"	"	Machine inspector	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. a/g U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit	Father, Elgin Miers Wiarton, Ont, Canada	"	"
5	McKyes	Anne	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St Colborne	Uncle, Alfred Mann Bowmanville, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	Baker	Walter J.	24		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. a/g U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. Detroit	Uncle, Lewis Braun St Williams, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Halick	William	24		"	S	Chaffeur	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father, Anson Halick Toppenith Ont- Can.	"	"
8	Barber	Edgar W	26		"	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife Ellen Barber Swansea, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Johnston	Edna E.	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. a/g U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	step mother Mrs W. H. Johnson Cornwall, Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Rose	Ruben S.	77		M	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hanesville ont.	Wife Mary A. Rose Hanesville, Ont.	"	"
11	Brooker	Jennie	58		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Bro-in-law Brooker River Canard, Ont, Can.	"	"
12	Brooker	Josephine	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
13	Keelan	Thomas	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. a/g U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Detroit, Mich.	Father James Keelan Kinkora, Ont- Can	"	"
14	Sherwood	Mary A.	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Chas. Carson 57 Ellis St Niag. Falls, Ont	Fla	Pensacola
15	Sherwood	Harry M.	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Same as above	"	"
16	Powell	William	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Sister Florence Powell 27 Gladstone Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	Walker	Florence	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tuscarora	Father Thomas Walker Tuscarora, Ont- Can	"	"
18	Skelly	Margaret	40		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Jane O. Riley 353 Jonge St., Winnipeg Can	Ohio	Dayton
19	Skelly	Grace	20		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"
20	Payne	Mary	47		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sissonis Ridge	Brother James P. Berryman Grogonis Bridge N.B. Can	Col.	Monroe
21	Tanner	Llewellyn	34		M	M	Street ry. motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	Wife Sarah Taylor Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	Taylor	Walter H.	25		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
23	Gordon	Minnie	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook ont.	Father Samuel Gordon Millbrook, ont.	"	"
24	Davis	Joseph	63		M	M	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Jane Dowler. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
25	Lewis	James	90		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Eva Lewis 416 Jarvis St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
26	Ramin	Alger J.	36		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Sault Ste Marie Spokane Wash.	Wife Stephanie Ramin Ottawa Ont. Can	Wash.	Spokane
27	Holmes	Frederick B.	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Port McNichol	Father Wm. Holmes Goderich, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
28	Shepperd	Joseph A.	—	5	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"
29	Brault	Margaret	48		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Daughter Grace Brault Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"
30	McIntyre	Robert M.	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gluncoe	Wife Julia Mrs McIntyre, Gluncoe Ont, Canada	"	"
CANCELLED 21	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1913. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	self	15.00	No	—	—	Husband, Eliza R. Hackstaff 73 John R. St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Napleton N.S.	Detroit	Feb. 4 1913	M.C.R.	Feb. 7
	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Foundes N.S.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 7
	"	"	15.00	Yes	1912	Mich.	Jan. 21 Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou Ont.	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	50.00	Yes	1913	Detroit	179 Pitchlons St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mole Left cheek	"	Palmerston Ont.	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	50.00	Yes	1894	mass.	Uncle, Georgem. Bidwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	none	"	Colborne Ont.	"	Feb 5 1913	"	" 7
	"	"	25.00	Yes	1900	Boston	627 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Burnell Ont.	"	Feb 6 1913	W.D.	" 7
	"	"	1.00	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	June Wife, Rina Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gry	"	"	Dresden Ont.	"	"	D.T.R.	" 7
	"	"	25.00	Yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	1912 356 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	"	Lancaster Ont.	D.T.W.	ap. 6		
	"	"	1.00	Yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 31 Sister, Annie Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Horwich Ont	Halifax	1907	Virginian	" 7
	"	"	4.00	Yes	1913	Michigan	99 Baker Blvd, near Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont	Detroit	Feb 7 1913	G.T.R	" 7
	"	"			2 mos.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Oct 1912 no address																		
	"	"	45.00	Yes	1907	Rochester, N.Y. manufact. Detroit, Mich.	July 5 1913 Employer, Mrs Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Sl.	"	"	Hilton Ont	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"			1901		Nov. 20 196 Burlingame St. Detroit, Mich																		
	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	1911 Daughter, Ada J. Rose, 258 Buena Vista ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont	Detroit	Feb 7 1913	G.T.R	" 7
	"	"			6 mo		Son in law Wm. Hennessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Sl.	"	"	Hilton Ont	"	"	"	" 7
	"	"	40.00	Yes	1883	"	1883 329 Jay St Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Auchenbrain Ont.	"	"	D.T.R.	" 7
	Uncle	—	"	Yes	1856	"	Bro. 6" Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Auchenbrain Ont.	"	"	D.T.R.	" 7
	"	Uncle	—	"	1913		1913 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	N.S. to	Stricken Ont.	Detroit	"	"	" 7
	Self	"	1.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Jan 29 Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Stricken Ont.	"	"	"	" 7
	"	Self	1.00	Yes	1913	"	1913 29 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	"	Canada	Kincora Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
	"	"	150.00	Yes	1858	Centralia Ills.	Friend Frances Mcnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Gry	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 8
	"	"	25.00	Yes	1880	"	1880 3493 S. Euclid Av. Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Napleton Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
	"	"	10.00	Yes	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Somersetshire	D.T.W.	May 1910	unknown	" 8
	"	"	20.00	Yes	—	—	— Friend Frank Olivier Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bristol Ont.	Detroit	Feb 8 1913	D.T.W.	" 8
	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	— Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Tuscarora Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
	"	"	170.00	Yes	1881	Battle Creek Mich	1883 Husband Edward J. Skelly 67 Negley Place, Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mole Left cheek	"	Barrie Ont.	"	Feb 21 1912	M.C.Ry	" 8
	"	Mother	—	"	1889	Mich																		
	"	"			1911	Askenith	June																		
	"	"			1912	N.C.	1912 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Hz. Brn	Blue	"	"	Elmvale Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1883	Autumn	1883 Brother, Geo Bowyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	N.63.	"	Feb 11 1911	C.P.Ry	" 8
	"	"	.2	"	1908	Mich.	Sept. 1912 Sister Mrs Angus Neff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Albert Co Ont	"	Jan 29 1913	G.T. Ry	" 8
	"	"	75.00	Yes	—	—	— Brother in law Roy Mayoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware Ont.	"	Feb 18 1913	D.T.W.	" 8
	"	"	30.00	"	3 mos	—	— Cousin, Ethel Gordon, 944 Kinewood ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 8
	"	"	180.00	Yes	1912	Detroit	Sept. 1912 Wife, Cammila J. Davis, 501 Wina St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	Ireland	Millbrook Co. Sligo	G.T.Ry Quebec	Nov. 30 1868	Montreal	" 8
	"	"	45.00	"	1892		Uncle Frederick Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	G.T.Ry N.Y.	1892	unknown	" 9
	"	"	100.00	Yes	1870	N.Y. City	unknown address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	Canada	Brox. Hull	Detroit	Feb. 27 1913	C.P.Ry	" 9
	"	"	24.00	Yes	1910	Spokane Wash	1912 Office, 1216 National Bank Bldg, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gry	Brn	"	"	Quebec Ont.	"	Feb 19 1913	D.T.W.	" 9
	"	Mother	Special Ball Mgr.	—	—	—	—																		
	"	Aunt	325.00	Yes	1894	Toledo O.	1904 700 Seward Av. Detroit Mich Daughter Mrs Dielelle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 9
	"	Self	180.00	Yes	1906		Sept. 1910 Hoover St. Detroit Mich Daughter, Julia Winnman #651 Watterman ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D.T.W.	" 10
														5	7	Dk	Gray	Blue Gray	"	"	Strathcona	"	Feb. 10 1913		

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olivier Frick

11—1884

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16 30 civilized

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Van Alstine B.L.	Caroline	27		F	M	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Last l. fr. r. g. as Detroit Detroit	Father Wm. Martinville Clinton Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Ungar B.L.	Willis F.	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Napanee	Wife, Susie Ungar, Napanee Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Mahoney Primary M.W.F.	Elizabeth	75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springford Ont	Sister Mrs. Ellen Tatler Fairfield Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Hill Primary M.W.F.	Mary	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas "	Brother Thos. Hill 28 Byron St. St. Thomas, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
5	Scott Primary M.W.F.	Nellie	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Left wife Detroit	Hamilton Ill. Patient Chicago, "	Father A. Campbell Dayton Ont. Canada	"	Manitoba
6	MacPhail Primary M.W.F.	Lena	28		"	S	Graduate nurse	"	"	"				Mother Mrs. Wm. Dixon 8 Myrtle St. St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	Chicago
7	Crothers Primary C.W.F.	James A.	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Wife Ray Crothers 574 Magnus St. Winnipeg Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	Grenier	Telesphore	28		"	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Peter Grenier N. Timiskaming Canada	"	"
9	Beattie B.L.	Wilhelm E.	24		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Wife Ida Belcher Leamington Ont. Can.	"	"
10	Magnussen B.L.	Roland	1		M	S	none	no	no	"	Scandanavia	"	Aylmer	[illegible]	"	"
11	Campbell B.L.	Florence	26		F	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father, John Campbell. #35 Rosebery Place, St Thomas, Ont	"	Ypsilanti
12	Taylor B.L.	Grace J.	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, James G. Taylor. #97 Curtis St. St Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit
13	Brady B.L.	Frank	41		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Wife, Minnie Brady, #7 Regent st. St Thomas, Ont	"	"
14	Carter B.L.	Robert	32		"	Wd.	Stair cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Daughter Mrs. Carter C.P.C. Doll, Watford, Ont. Canada	"	Saginaw
15	McRae B.L.	Margaret	22		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Left husband	Detroit Patient	Father Duncan McRae Box 173, Newbury, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
16	Smith B.L.	William H.	32		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Springwell	Father Wm. Smith 774 Maclean St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
17	Mc Pherson B.L.	Albert	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Mabel Mc Pherson 146 Ferguson St. Windsor, Can.	"	Stoneville
18	Mullen Primary L.D.M.	Edward J.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish		London	Father, John Mullen 569 Dundas St. London Ont.	"	Detroit
19	Holbeck Primary L.D.M.	Stella	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit, Mich	Father Fred Belcher North Ridge, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Smith Primary D.S.M.	Thomas, Jr.,	25		M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Orillia	Father Thomas Smith Orillia, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Young Primary D.S.M.	Walter C.	31		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	Wife, Malvina Young 515 St James St, London Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Casey Primary A.C.C.	Cornelius	74		"	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lasallette	Brother James Casey Lasallette Ont. Can.	Mich	[illegible]
23	Black Primary A.C.C.	Fred G.	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Mother Sarah Black Orillia, Ont. Can.	La	[illegible]
24	Reeves Primary A.C.C.	William J.	44		M	M	Farmsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Reeves 468 Simpson St, Toronto Ont.	Col	Los Angeles
25	Herbein Primary A.C.C.	Alex.	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Herbein Guelph Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Hall Primary A.C.C.	Margaret	50		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son [illegible] 1250 Bagshaw Block, Toronto Ont.	"	Long [illegible]
27	Mathers Primary A.C.C.	Anna	42		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Mathers 93 Palmerston Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"
28	Jenkins	Rachel	32		F	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother Walter Miller Shamrock Ont. Can.	Mich	[illegible]
29	Benton B.L.	Herbert	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Merrillia	Mother, Elizabeth Benton 167 Earl Av. N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
30	Gilhuley B.L.	Louise L.	27		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merlin,	Mother, Mary Gilhuley Merlin, ont	Ohio	[illegible]
25	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to perform or although able to perform labor, is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	50.00	No	1910 to 1912	Detroit, Mich	Friend Mrs. Chas McFarland #740 Busch St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Hapanee Ont.	Detroit	Feb 10 1913	G.T.R	Feb 10 1913
	"	"	1200.00	No	—	—	—							5	5	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
	"	"	100.00	Yes	1863-1868	New Hartford Iowa	1868	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	Gr	Many freckles	"	Kinsale Ont	"	Feb 6 1913	M.C.R.R.	" 10
	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—																		
	"	Husband	42.00	Yes	1911-1912	Hokendauqua Hamilton, Ill.	Nov 3 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 10
	"	Self	50.00	"	1906-1912	Chicago, Ill	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Pidgetown Ont	"	Feb 6 1913	"	" 10
	"	"	25.00	"	1911-1912	St. Paul Minn	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton Ont	"	Feb 8 1913	"	" 10
	"	"	50.00	"	1909-1912 6 mos	Detroit, Mich	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	Feb 10 1912	G.T.R.	" 10
	"	"	14.00	"	1905	" "	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Long Point Ont	"	"	N. & D.	" 10
	"	Husband	Sent Clerk & Mngr.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lennoxville Que.	"	"	D & W	" 10
	"	Mother	10.00	Yes	3 mos 1912 1913	Ypsilanti Mich	Feb 7 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.	"	"	C P R	" 10
	"	Self	10.00	Yes	—	—	Boarding house, 1005 Cross St. Ypsilanti, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	"	"	M.C.	" 10
	"	Father	12.00	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Watson T. Jordan 508 Moran st. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Ont	"	"	"	" 10
	"	Self	35.00	Yes	1886 1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Feb. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Shedden Ont	"	"	"	" 10
	"	"	16.00	"	1906 1907 1912	Iowa to Fayetteville, N.C. Saginaw, Mich	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood Ont.	"	Feb 11 1913	H. & D.	" 11
	"	"	5.00	"	1911-1912	Detroit, Mich	Dec 25 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Thornbury Ont.	"	Feb 10 1913	D. & H.	" 11
	"	"	5.00	"	1906-1907 1910-1913	Detroit Mich to Kansas Mo. Springfield	Feb 11 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Hazel	Pit left Longjaw	England	Birmingham Eng.	Gerber D.H.	1883	Unknown	" 11
	"	"	5.00	"	1911	Detroit Mich	Aug. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	Bro	None	Canada	Adelaide Ont.	Detroit	Feb 8 1913	D & W.	" 11
	"	"	5.00	"	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dorchester Ont.	"	Feb 8 1913	D & W.	" 11
	"	"	5.00	"	1911 1913	"	Feb 8 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
	"	"	12.00	"	1910 1912	Cincinnati Ohio	Sept. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Orillia Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 11
	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	M.C.R.	" 11
	"	"	264.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Monaden —	M.C.R. Halifax	1879	Unknown	" 11
	"	"	90.00	Yes	1911 1912	Davenport Ia.	Dec 24 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Orillia Ont.	Detroit	Feb 9 1913	C.P.R.	" 11
	"	"	170.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
	"	"	125.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Pomeroy Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
	"	"	450.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Feb 10 1913	"	" 11
	"	"	150.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
	"	"	0.00	Yes	1900-04 1910-13	Detroit Mich	Feb 1 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Chestnut	Brn	"	"	Thamesville Ont.	"	"	W.Y.D.	" 11
	"	"	29.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 11
	"	"	37.00	Yes	1903 1912	Cleveland	Dec 1 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gr	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	"	"	" 11

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Orvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1204

1 19
559
11
7 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1730 inclusive

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 24 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wimpress	Sidney H.	19		M	S	Scale Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Father Fred Wimpress	Mich	Detroit
2	Rodgers	Clavern	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	African Blk	Left USA / U.S.A.	Detroit	31 Princess St. Chatham Ont	"	"
3	MacKenzie	Jessie	21		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kincardine Ont	Uncle Horace Rodgers. 68 Duke St. Chatham Ont	"	"
4	Duff	Anne	64		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Father Roderick MacKenzie Box 845 Kincardine, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Duff	Annie	37		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter Mrs. R.K. Tupper Lake Charles, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	O'Heron	Maud	27		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister as above	"	"
7	O'Heron	Lenora	6	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Mother in law Catherine O'Heron Amherstburg Limeal, Ont. Canada	"	"
8	O'Heron	Russell C.	4	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
9	O'Heron	Catherine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
10	O'Heron	Michael G.	1	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Merrifield	Harold G.	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ridgetown	father Wm Merrifield Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	McLean	Mary	51		F	M.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dover.	mother Donald Brown Underwood P.O., Bruce Co. Ont.	"	"
13	McLean	Lillian N.	10	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	McLean	Stanley E.	10	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
15	McLean	Clayton G.	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McMicken	John	86		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jarvis	Son Jas McMicken	"	"
17	Lennox	Charles F.	55		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bouchs Hill Ont	Brother Kenneth Lennox Dunboyne Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Lennox	Mary	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Albert Johnson	"	"
19	Lennox	Frederick S.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Canada Uncle Kenneth Lennox	"	"
20	Lennox	Ethel A.		10	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dunboyne, Ont, Canada	"	"
21	White	Thomas	64		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Son Mrs. White	"	"
22	White	Louisa	63		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	220 James St. London, Canada	"	"
23	Gauthier	4A 8-152259 6-24-38 can Joseph	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Same as above Brother Carol Gauthier	"	"
24	Fetter	Florence	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Galt	Dymmondville, Qy. Canada Mother Mrs. J.T. Kinnaman	"	"
25	McCallum	Sarah	41		F	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney	58 Grand St. Galt. Ont. Canada Husband Emelin McCallum	"	"
26	McCallum	Elma	18		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	RR#1 Rodney. Ont- Can. Father	"	"
27	Washington	Sarah	77		"	W	none	no	no	"	African Black	"	Chatham	same as above Bro. Jesse Wilson	"	"
28	Pollock	Maggie L.	33		"	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Millers St Windsor Ont. Mother Mrs. Walker Galt. Ont.	"	"
29	Kittle	William	20		M	M	Watch Case Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Florence Kittle 66 Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	St Louis
30	Baye	Andrew	39		"	S	Auto Body Builder	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Pearl Baye 23 Ross St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
26	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and not able to read the English or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
	Yself	self	25 00	No			Aunt Mrs Stafford												Last joint middle finger left hand gone	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Feb 12 1913	D & W	Feb 12
	"	"	100 00	Yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Mother Mary Rodgers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	17 00	No	1912	"	76 Eastlynne St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	All	All	All	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	2000	Yes	-	-	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn		"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	Feb. 11 1913	G.T. Ry	"
	"	"	2000	Yes	-	-	Son Albert Duff 909 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Blue		"	"	Ont Tuckersmith	"	"	"	"
	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue Grey		"	"	Ont Colborne	"	"	"	"
	self	1000.	"	—	—	—	Father Geo. Robidoux 268 Mona St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Feb. 12 1913	D. & W.	"
	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brantford as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Brn	Blue		"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Light Brn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	38 Charlotte St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"		"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	"
	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Daughter Colleen McLean 1009 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Grey		"	"	Ont Underwood	"	"	"	"
	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Ont Dover	"	"	"	"
	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Self	150.	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Wm. Turner 25 Labrosse St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	"		"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Quebec P.Q.	1832	Unknown	"
	"	1700.	No	—	—	—	Son Morley Leonard 83 Noble St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"		"	"	Canada	Dumbarton Ont	Detroit	Feb 12 1913	G.T. Ry	"
	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	Kinderton Ont	"	"	"	"
	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Manchester Ont	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bouchette Hill Que	"	"	"	"
	Self	3.	Yes	1851 1871 1911	Cleveland O. Detroit, Mich	July 1912	Daughter Mrs. Geo. Cohn 318 Lamed St. E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	3	Ruddy	Hazel	"		England	Cambridgeshire	Unknown	L.C.R. 1851	Unknown	"
	Husband	—	"	1911	Detroit, Mich		Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Dark	Gr	Brn		Canada	Caistor Ont	Detroit	Feb. 12 1913	G.T. Ry	"
	Self	1.	Yes	1911 1912	"	Dec. 1912	Mother Lynn Gunther 18 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark Brn	"		"	"	Dumbarton Ont	"	"	"	"
	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Agnes Neff 63 [redacted] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	C.P. Ry	"
	"	25	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Geo. Chapman 53 Lyman Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue		"	"	Ont Peel	"	"	M.C.R.	"
	Mother	—	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Aunt																		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	"	Ont Cashmere	"	"	"	"
	Self	400 00	Yes	1836 1849	Robeson Ind.	1849	Sister Deborah Burton Lynn St. Fostoria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gr	Brn		U.S.A.	N.C. Robeson Co.	"	"	D & W	"
	"	150 00	No	—	—	—	Bethesda Hospital St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept 27 1903	Compton	"
	"	35 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs R. Macy 1030 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Lindsay	Detroit	Feb 12 1913	C.P. Ry	"
	"	250 00	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn		"	Ont Orillia	"	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Taffa A. Nafftzger
John J. Short

G. Alvin Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive
J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

PS NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheridan	William	39		M	M	Medical Missionary	yp	yp	Canada	Irish	Canada	Merton	No Relatives	O.	Dayton
2	McCaw	Rose	67		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Picton Ont.	Bro. John McCaw. Milford Ont.	Mich	E. Rapids
3	Grieve	William S.	22		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No Relatives	Ind	La Porte
4	Clydesdale	Myrtle	29		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Taylor	Roy	23		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	no relations Father Elias Taylor Petrolia Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
6	Ritchie	Albert E.	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother John Ritchie 769 Pape Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
7	Ritchie	Maud I.	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Chas. Tutt 12 Beaconsfield Av. Toronto Ont	"	"
8	Ritchie	Ilda May	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
9	Ritchie	Albert E.	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ritchie	Marjory	—	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Willson	Hiram M.	74		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Ridgetown ont.	Brother-in-Law John B. Grant Ridgetown, Ont.	"	Pere Cave
12	Willson	Eliza	73		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
13	Desmarais	Victor L.	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Peter Desmarais Tamworth Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
14	Schildroth	Walter A.	21		"	S	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	German	Canada	New Hamburg	Father William Schildroth New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Trottier	Adeline	29		F	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Bro. Wm. Taylor Belle River, Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Trottier	Anna	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
17	Parsons	Mary L.	75		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Halstead Parsons 298 College St., Toronto Ont.	Mo	St. Louis
18	Baxter	Beatrice	21		F	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Baxter Windsor Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
19	French	Frank O.	29		M	S	Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A. at Detroit Mich	U.S.A.	Windsor Detroit, Mich Father William French Confederate Ave Detroit	"	Farmington
20	Armstrong	William G.	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother Margaret Armstrong Dorchester, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
21	Smith	Mary	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit W.S.A.	"	Father Archie Smith Thorning Grove, Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
22	McVicar	Mary	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rodney ont	Father Hugh McVicar Rodney, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Kittle	Florence M	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Henrietta May 60 Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont.	"	
24	Robineau	Louis W. 11070 7094	31		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	Jackson
25	Robineau	Mabel R.	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Robineau	Louis G.		5	M	S	"	—	—	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Smith	Minnie	22		F	"	"	yp	yp	"	English	"	Ruscomb	Bro. Harry Smith Ruscomb Ont.	"	Detroit
28	Thorn	May	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Husband Jas. Thorn M.D.	"	"
29	Tait	Alexander	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Wallaceburg Ont. Canada Mother Isabella Tait	Calif	Los Angeles
30	Koler	John	47		"	M	Pain Fabricator	"	"	"	German	Canada	Detroit	41 Spruce St. Hartford, Ct. Canada Wife Margaret Koler	Mich	Detroit
31	NOT USED												Toronto	26 Morton Pl. Toronto, Canada	"	Detroit

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such alien can read the language or dialect of some country or people, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Wife Mary W. Sheridan																	1913
	yes	Self	200 Yes	1910	Gr. Rapids	Apr 1912	Box 61 R.R.1 - Dayton O.	yes	yes	yes	yes	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Peterboro	Detroit	Feb 7 1913	G.T.R.	Feby 4 13
"	"		300 Yes	1912	Mich		sister Mrs. W.W. Chapman, 722 Bullenworth Ave Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont. Milford	C.P.R.	Feb 12 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
"	"		50 No	-	-	-	friend Wm Clark 212 Maple St. La Porte Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1909	Cassadaga	" 13
"	"		15 No	-	-	-	Father John Clydesdale 2131 E. 83rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Sarnia	Detroit	Feb 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 13
"	"		25 Yes	5 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	July 1910	friend Frank Friench 552 Lucglen Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Marysett	"	"	"	" 13
"	"		80 Yes	8 mos 1909	Rochester N.Y. Cleveland O.	1909	Rented Rooms 572 Clinton St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	"	Jan 29 1913	G.T.R.	" 13
"	Husband		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan 21 1913	"	" 13
"	Mother		Yes	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
"	"		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
"	"		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
"	Self		35 Yes	1904 1912	Mich Paw Paw	Oct. 1 1912	Daughter: Mrs Carrie Blacker R.D. No 6. Paw Paw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 13
"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Feb 12 1913	M.C.R.	" 13
"	self		19 Yes	6 mos 1912 yrs	Detroit Mich	Feb 13 1913	Rooming House 144 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	"	"	Sussex	N.B.	1840	M.C.R.	" 13
"	"		30 Yes	6 mos 1913	"	"	Boarding House 49 Aurelia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Caincourt	Detroit	Feb 19 1913	D.T.R.	" 13
"	"		15 Yes	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 10 1912	Uncle John Trokey 1175 Jefferson Ave. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	New Hampney Ont.	"	"	"	" 13
"	Mother		"	1907 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	Stoney Point Ont.	"	"	W.T.O.	" 14
"	Self		50 Yes	1898	New Albany Ind		Sister Annie S. Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bell River Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
"	"		10 No	1884	St Louis, Mo.	1884	Barnes Park University, St Louis Mo Harper Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New Albany Ind.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 14
"	"		18 Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Feb 6 1913	John R. Stud. Detroit, Mich Friend Wm Vandekeyer.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D.T.R.	" 14
"	"		"	1913	Ontario Lake	1913	Jamestown, Mich Sister Mrs Jos Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Cumberland	"	Feb 4 1913	"	" 14
"	"		"	1909	Detroit, Mich	Feb 15 1913	1805 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Dorchester	"	Feb 15 1913	"	" 14
"	Father	90	Yes	1913	"	"	Friend: James Anstas, 306 Nicholett Ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont. Charing Cross	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 15
"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. John Fletcher. 13 Infantry, Detroit Mich Husb WM. Kittle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 15
"	"	5	No	-	-	-	1030 Monroe St. Detroit Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	1000	Yes	1907 1912	Jackson Mich	July 20 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont. Dunnville	"	"	"	" 15
"	Husb		No	1882 1912	Manganese Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich Niagaumee	"	"	"	" 15
"	Father		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Dalbee	"	"	"	" 15
"	self	10	No	-	-	-	Father Edwin Smith. 618 Baldwin Ave. Detroit. Mich Brother Chas Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ruscomb	"	"	M.C.R.	" 15
"	Husband	45	No	-	-	-	621 S. Hand Ave, Los Angeles Cali. Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	Wab. R.R.	" 15
"	Self	5	Yes	5 mos 1912	Indianapolis Detroit, Mich.	Dec 28 1912	71 Baltimore Ave, Detroit, Mich Dr. Campbell Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 15
"	"	50	No	—	—	—	32 Lynbrook Ave, Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Gr	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	Feb 13 1913	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John J. Sheridan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corbett	Samuel	37		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ruce, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Jessie Corbett 1/2 Ouellette Ave, Windsor, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	Corbett	Mamie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
3	Corbett	Gladys	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
4	Corbett	Marie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	Corbett	Russell	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
6	Corbett	Thomas	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Pettit	Charles	27		"	"	Painter Paper Hanger	Yes	Yes	"	English		Woodstock	Father Albert Pettit Woodstock, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Cuppas	Albert	20		"	M	Printer	"	"	"	German	Left U.S.A. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
9	Mc Callum	William	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	Bro. Frank Mc Callum, St Marys Ont	"	"
10	Mc Callum	Margaret	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs [illegible] Emerson 22 Inverness St. Stratford Ont	"	"
11	Lapanti	Henry	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Honey Point	Mother Emma Lapanti of Honey Point Ont. Can	"	"
DEBARRED	Stanton	albert	23		M	M	Car Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Stanton London Ont- Can	"	"
DEBARRED	Willett alias Stanton	Pearl	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Father H Willett Dashwood. Ont- can.	"	"
14	Ferguson	Herbert	20		M	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father James Ferguson 13 Nelson St., Brantford Ont.	"	"
15	Davidson	George M.	26		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit-Mich U.S.A.	Aurora Ill	Father John Davidson Ashburn Ont Can	Ill	Aurora
16	Clark	Reginale a	29		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father: William Clark 1315 Bordeaux St. Montreal, Can.	"	Chicago
17	Clark	Alma B.	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law same as above	"	"
18	Walsby	Sarah a	59		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Charles A. Burritt 145½ York St. Ottawa, Can.	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED	Helka	Oral	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Cottam	Father, Chris. Helka. Hagersville Canada	"	
20	Rosso	Josie	27		F	M	None	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Stratford	Husband Frank Rosso 123 Downie St. Stratford. Ont.	Ohio	
21	Rosso	William	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	Father same as above	"	
22	Warren	Eliza	79		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Son. W.G. Warren 9 Curry Ave Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Powell	Alfred	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cottam	no relatives	"	
24	Hiscox	Harry A.	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Wife Ethel Hiscox Kingsville Ont Can	"	
25	Quigley	Marie	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Father Joseph Quigley 47 Webb St W Berlin O.	O	Detroit
26	Roszell	Guy	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father Nathaniel Roszell Blenheim Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
27	Putnam	Rayne	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father Jacob Putnam same as above	"	
28	Benner	William E.	37		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	No relatives	"	
29	Dineen	Michael	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	Father Bryan Dineen Collingwood. Ont- Can	"	
30	Rosso	William	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Rosario Rosso 133 Manchester Toronto Ont. Can.	"	
28	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ALL PROCEEDED WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN ONE AT WHICH THEY WERE DUE, OR AT WHICH THEY WERE NOT PERMITTED TO LAND, OR WHO CAME BY VESSEL NOT DESTINED TO A PORT WITHIN THE UNITED STATES.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or kept within line for care and treatment of this or which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Wife	Self	$700.	Yes	No	—	—	—	Rented 520 Belleview Av, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	16	Fair	Br	Blue	Left 2d finger gone 1st Right " "	Canada	Tilbury Ont.	Detroit	Feb. 15 1913	D. & H.	Feb. 15 1913
"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Ruscom Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borbrick B33	Caroline	46		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Brantford	Mother, Barbara Diement Francis Sask Can	Mich	Detroit
2	Berberich B33	Irene	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
3	Berberich B33	Arthur	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berberich B33	John	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berberich B33	Marguerite	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berberich B33	Marie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berberich B33	Theresa	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berberich B33	Dorothy	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Travis B33	Hannah R	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	N. Buxton	Father John Travis N. Buxton Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Travis B33	Waldron	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
11	Kenney B33	Herbert	26		"	"	Auto Assembler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	No relatives	"	"
12	Hellman Primary N.W.T.	Caroline	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Mabel, Ont.	Father Jesse Lofe Singhboro, Ont., Canada Mother Mrs. Martin Hellman Mabel, Ont, Canada	Minn	College Park
13	Hellman Primary N.W.T.	Willie Leonard	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
14	Hellman Primary N.W.T.	Mildred Evelyn	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herman Primary N.W.T.	Charles A.	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hellman Primary N.W.T.	Jesse Martin	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rowe.	Frederick E.	23		"	"	Miller	yes	yes	"	English	"	Harrowed.	To grandpa	Ontario	Harrow
18	Portch B33	Joseph.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	—	"	Port Burwell	Brother, John Portch Cornwall, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
19	Gaudry Primary N.W.T.	Angeline	65		F	Wd	none	—	—	—	French	—	Montreal	No Rel	"	"
20	Sadler B33	Emily	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
21	Turner Primary N.W.T.	George	26		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. John Turner Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	Turner Primary N.W.T.	Nellie B.	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Richard B. Miller Norwich Ont.	"	"
23	Benner B33	Annie	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Father Robert Bogan Rodney Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Benner B33	Eugene	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
25	Benner B33	Beatrice	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Benner B33	Helen	5		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ryan Coming N.W.T.	William	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Father Paul Ryan Amherstburg, Ont. Can	"	"
28	McCauley Coming N.W.T.	Harry	29		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Sister Mrs W Bowerman Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Lefrenboise Coming N.W.T.	Arthur G.	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Gibois	Father Joseph Lefrenboise Gibois, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Greer	George D.	27		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. Apr. Detroit.	Detroit, Mich	Uncle, Geo. Powell Mt Forest, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
Yes		Self	450	No	Six	Richmond Mich	May 1889	Husband Henry J Berberich 23 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich Sold	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Drummerton	Detroit	Feb 17 1913	G.T.R.	Feb 18
"		Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 18
"		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 18
"		"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"	Self	3	No	L.P.C.				Sister Margaret Sams 141 Brewster St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Bro.	Blk	Blk		"	Ont N. Buxton	"	"	M.C.	" 18
"	Mother		No	L.P.C.				Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"	Self	8	Yes	1909	Buffalo		1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blk		Ireland	Dublin	W & D Juneb	June 1901	Dominion	" 18
"	Husband	80	No	—	—	—		Husband John Wm Tillman College Port. Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Bro		Canada	Guysboro Ont.	Detroit	Feb 17 1913	M.C.R.R.	" 18
"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Mabel Ont	"	"	"	" 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro		"	"	"	"	"	" 18
"	"	30	Yes	1909	Virginia	Sept 1911	Sept 1911	Friend J. H. Barker Virginia Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Ass	Blue		"	Ont. Kingsmarket.	"	"	"	" 18
"	"	5	No	—	—	—		Friend Laurena Cartwright Bourke St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Rm	Brn		England	Essex —	G T Ry Jubilee	May 10 1908	Lemington	" 18
"	"	500	No	—	—	—		Dau Mrs H. Brossart 313 W. Hancock Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fr	Be		Canada	Ont Montreal	Detroit	July 26 1913	G T R.	" 18
"	Brother	6	No	—	—	—		Brother H. " Sadler Ellinsburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue		England	London	Quebec CPR	1894	Unknown	" 18
"	Self	175	No	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs Catton 65 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		—	Norfolk Ont Sharrington	2 T R. Halifax	May 15 1905	Virginian	" 18
"	Aunt		No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Norwich Ont	Detroit	Feb 18 1913	G T R	" 18
"	Self	30	No	—	—	—		Husband Wm Benner 26 Labrosse Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	West Lorne Ont	"	"	M C R	" 19
"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—		Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bothwell Ont	"	"	"	" 19
"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Rodney Ont	"	"	"	" 19
"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Refused	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	Self	8	No	—	—	—		Friend Walter Paulmetto 151 Bagley Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Feb 10 1913	D & W	" 19
"	"	100	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Feb 17 1913		Present address 229 Drummond Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	Ont Devonshire	"	Feb 17 1913	"	" 19
"	"	150	Yes	—	—	—		no address Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		"	Ont Sydney	"	"	"	" 19
"	"	200	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Feb 17 1913		382 Baldwin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont Mt. Forest	"	"	"	" 19

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alexis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 39 Griffin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 28 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	11	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Lemoure	28		m	m	Real Estate Salesman	y	y	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John & Seymour Allen 83 Wellington St. West Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Allen	Edna M.	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father W.S. Crone, Chatham Ont	"	"
3	Allen	Doris	4	8	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Apts Toronto Ont	"	"
4	Allen	Rose	1	1	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
5	Naplozeyc	Anna	42		f	m	"	m	m	"	Polish	"	"	Daughter Willie Naplozeyc 134 Lippincott St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
6	Carter	George	22		m	S.	Stationary Engineer	y	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Carter 304 Merton Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	"
7	Killackey	William G.	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Alex Killackey Baltic St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago
8	Gitlin	Morris	48		"	M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Son, Joseph Gitlin Malden. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
9	Gitlin	Barnis	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Gitlin	Eva	18		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
11	Gitlin	Lena	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Gitlin	Julius	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Gitlin	Florence	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Loucks	Benjamin R.	91		m	S.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Henry Loucks Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada	"	"
15	Vickerd	Frank	34		"	Wd	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Augustus Vickerd Woodslee, Ont. Can	"	"
16	Leitch	Margaret	40		f	M.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ridgetown	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Williams Ridgetown. Ont. Can	"	"
17	Leitch	James C/o 8-112577	14		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Leitch	Estella	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Leitch	Lyle	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Leitch	Jeanetta	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Leitch	Christina	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Lewis	Florence M.	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	England	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chatham Detroit	Father Thomas Lewis Chatham Ps. Ont	"	"
23	Dong	Nathan	29		m	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father Mrs Jones Chatham Ont	"	"
24	Joyce	Edward	37		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother Arthur Joyce 67 Pitt St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
25	Love	Herbert S.	34		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus, ont.	Mother Anna Love Fergus. ont.	"	"
26	Vallere	Louis.	41		"	M	Stationers Engineer	"	"	"	Italian-B.	"	Cobolt, ont.	None	Colorado	Central City
27	Vallere	Clotelda	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Brady	Frank	41		m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs E.N. Flesh Queen Ann St. St Thomas. Ont.	"	"
29	Brady	Minnie	37		f	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"		Mich	Detroit
30	Brady	Catherine	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt yes relation same as above	"	"
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Back	Detroit	Rooming House																	1913
Yp	Self	140	Yp		1913	Mich	53 W Columbia St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ont Aultonville	Detroit	Feb 18 1913	ST Ry	Feb 19
"	Husb		No		—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
"	Father		"		—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		"		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"		4	Yp		1910	Detroit	Oct. Husband Elia Napleszeya	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	self		"		1911	Mich	1076 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br		Russia	Riga	C P Ry St John	Feb 1907	C P Ry	" 19
"	"	125	"		1911		Dec 2														Ont				
"	"	12	"		1912	"	1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"		Canada	Peterboro	Detroit	Feb 17 1913	C P Ry	- 19
"	"	12	"		1908	Chicago Ill	Sister Katherine Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Drk	"	"		"	Ont Lockton	"	"	"	- 19
"	"	600	"		1901	Detroit Mich	420 Artesian Av S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	"	Gy		Russia	Zymich Tichowitche	D & W N. Y.	Dec 1901	unknown	- 19
"	Husband		No		—	—	Penn Home 150 Division St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	D & W N.Y.	aug 1906	Finland	" 19
"	Father		No		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gy		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	Self	30	Yp		1909	Detroit Mich	Feb 15 Friend Michael O'Donnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Palmyra	Detroit	Feb 15 1913	N Y C	" 19
"	"	40	"		1905-13 1910	"	Feb 15 1913 Penn Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Hazel		"	Ont Woodslee	"	"	"	" 19
"	"	25	"		1892	Omaha Neb.	Husband Alexander Leitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Brn	Gy		"	Ont Ridgetown	"	Feb 19 1913	M C Ry	" 19
"	Mother		No		—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Drk	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"		No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gy		"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	Self	2	Yp		1911	Detroit	Dec 20 Bro. Thomas Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Be		England	Norfolk Downham	ST Ry Quebec	after 30 1903	Cunarder	" 19
"	"	13	"		1912	Mich	1912 443 2nd Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Be		Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Feb 19 1913	ST Ry	" 19
"	"	450	Yp		1910	"	Feb 18 1913 Rooming House 443 2nd Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Gy		"	Ont Euphemia	"	"	D & W	- 19
"	"	150	"		—	—	Boarding House 86 Larned St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Bl.		"	Ont Brockville	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
"	"	3800.	Yes		Transit N.Y.C.	1907	Aunt Mrs Samuel Lowe No address. Detroit Friend: Halstead Lindsley Central City, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	Br.		South Italy	Abruzzi Terramia	Feb 1907	Feb 1907	La Bourgogne	" 19
"	Husband		No		—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Abruzzi Capriteau	C P Ry Quebec	May 27 1908	Lombardian	" 19
"	Self	40	Yp		1911-12	Detroit Mich	Feb 15 1913 Rooming House 633 Van Dyke Av - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	"		Canada	Ont Sheldon	Detroit	Feb 17 1913	M C Ry	- 20
"	Husband		"		1878-97 1911-12	" "	Mar 15 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		USA	Detroit	"	"	"	" 20
"	Father		No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Ont Sheldon	"	"	"	" 20

CLASS E

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Thomas Murphy
Charles Eng
James [illegible]

13—1604

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	McLean BSP	Margaret	34		F.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edgeton	Father Donald McLean Guelph P.O. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED	Mouckton BSP	John	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father George Mouckton 93 Parliament St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Mouckton	Frank	19		"	"	Fraunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gadbois Primary D&W	Alfred CA-17-8403-3/29/38 ucf	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Louis T. Gadbois 173 Arthur St. Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Golden	Ernest	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Ayr	Father Geo Golden Ayr Ont. Canada	Ohio	Tiffin
6	Graham BSP	Daniel J.	36		"	"	Railroad Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Mother, Isabella Graham Dalton Ont Canada	Ont	Windsor
7	Dean	Norman	16	6	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hawtrey	Father, Alfred E. Dean Hawtrey, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	McCallom BSP	Milton	43		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father Waylin McCallom Bothwell, Ont, Canada	"	"
9	Kennedy	Carl	27		"	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	Battle Creek	Father Edward Kennedy 53 Assumption St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	Bulyea Primary S&W	Thomas H.	58		"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lower Windsor N.B.	Cousin; James N. Bulyea Coldstream, N.B.	"	Ann Arbor
11	Moore	William J.	24		M	Wh	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Aunt Annie Copeling 186 Camlin St., St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit
12	Mathews BSP	Nicholas	45		M	M	Wagon Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother, Geo. Mathews Joseph St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
13	Mathews BSP	Eugenie	47		F	"	none	"	No	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
14	Sutoran BSP	Adelaide	76		F	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Belrose Primary L&C	Herbert E.	37		M.	M	Bartender	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father Alfred A. Belrose Calgary, Alta. Can.	"	"
16	Stratton Primary J&WB	Anna B.	46		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle John Stratton 391 Wellington, Toronto Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
17	Hallock Primary J&WB	Walter M. 11670/1870	21		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Father Isaac Hallock Woodstock, Ont. Can.	Neb.	Omaha
18	Delmage Primary J&WB	Ida M.	31		F	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ann Arbor	Father Thomas White Alemonte, Ont. Can	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Cripps Primary J&WB	Alva V.	17		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Uncle James Cripps Paris, Ont. can	Mich	Detroit
20	Cripps Primary J&WB	George W.	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Orr.	Mary A.	60		F.	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Mrs Jas McKell Bromfield, Ont. Can	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lucas Primary A&MD	Laurence	25		M	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm. L. Lucas London, Ont. can	Mich	Detroit
23	Bissett Primary C.E.	Robert E.	25		"	M.	Locomotive Foreman	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Windsor Detroit	Brother Addison Bissett Chatham, Ont. Can	"	Saginaw
24	Bissett Primary C.E.	Hannah	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich.	Father William Mann Belmont, Ont. Can	"	"
25	Payne Primary D.E.	Ellen	29		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich.	Uncle Frank Garrett 25 St Julie St, Quebec, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
26	King BSP	Fred	24		M	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father, George King Dundas, Ont. can	Mich	Detroit
27	Miller Primary A&MD	Orland A.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Dundas Ft. Detroit Detroit, Mich	"	"	"
28	Bannon Primary J&WB	Basil	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	no relations Father Patrick Bannon Stratford, Ont Can	"	"
29	Bennett Primary A&MD	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ann Shew Chatham Ont. Can	"	"
30	Holden Primary L.D.M.	Charles A.	28		"	"	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Jacksons Corners	Mother Jane Holden Jacksons Corners Ont Can	"	"
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Rooming House					Mentally Defient													1913
yes	Def.	Defective			1899-09	Bell Tel Mich mill																			
		Criminal		yes	1909-05	Detroit Mich	26 Lamed P.E. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Defient	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blk	none	Scotland	Glasgow	S.J.Ry.			
		L.P.C.		yes	2mo	Detroit	Helen Anna Wheeler																		
					1909	Mich	453 Third av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Bradford Ont.	Detroit	Feb 20 1913	Mad Ry	" 21
							"																		
							Brother, Albert Gadbois																		
		55.00					4287 Olive St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	- -	- 21
		15.00	yes	1912	Toledo O.		Friend Mrs. J. Yakle																		
				1913	Tiffin O.	Jan 15	286 Hedges St. Tiffin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 21
		70.00	yes	1903	mich																				
				1904	Detroit	1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr, Ont.	"	"	- -	" 21
		7.00	yes				Brother Ernest A. Dean					Exhaustion													
				-	-	-	479 Cameron Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Walkerton Ont.	"	Feb 21 1913	W & D	" 21
		350.00		-	-	-	Rented house																		
							776 Oakland Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Burford Ont.	"	"	ZHC	" 21
		1.00	yes	1902	Mich	Feb 15																			
			yes	1913	Battle Creek	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Grimsby Ont.	"	Feb 18 1913	"	" 21
							Daughter Lona J. Bylsma, 520																		
"	"	15.00	No	-	-	-	Ann st. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	Feb 21 1913	D&W	" 21
"	"						Friend Maggie Palumbis														N.B.				
		20.00	yes	1905	Detroit Mich	Dec																			
"	"		yes	1912	Port Huron Mich	1912	799 Seyburn av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		"	Lower Windsor Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 21
		10.00	No	-	-	-	Step daughter Annie Anglestell																		
							474 Bellcourt av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	Left hand hurt scared	"	Silverton Ont.	"	Feb 20 1913	D & W	" 22
				1878	Ludington		Daughter																		
Husband		-	yes	1898	Mich	1898		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	Charlton Ont.	"	Feb 22 1913	G T Ry	" 22
Son in law		-	"	"	"	"	Same as above																		
							Granddaughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Castoria Ont.	"	"	- -	" 22
							" " "					Friendly													
"	Self	100.00	yes	1898	Detroit	July	Mrs Della Bellrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Gray			"	Bellaqua Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
				1912	Mich	1912	144 Trumbull av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	Petrolea Ont.	"	Feb 20 1913	D & W	" 22
		100.00		1866	Manchester Del		Sister Mrs W. Cook																		
				1894	Chicago Ill.	1894	95 25 Michigan av Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Manchester Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 22
		65.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Joseph Moore																		
							Edward Bellamy Co. Austin Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
		100.00	No	-	-	-	Husband Chas Dulmage																		
							1656 W. 24th St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Almonte Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
		8.00	yes	1910	Detroit	Nov 22	Father Geo A. Cox																		
			yes	1912	Mich	1912	344 Alexander av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Zell Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
		8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"					
							Boarding House																		
"	"	111.00	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Dec 1 1912	614 Oak Park Clarens Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	"	"	Steuben Hancock	"	"	"	" 22
							Boarding House																		
"	"	10.00	Yes	-	-	-	294 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
		26.00	yes	1907	Saginaw Mich	Feb 15	Iron Home																		
"	Husband	-	"	1913	"	1913	677½ N. 4th Av. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Walsingham Ont.	"	"	N & D	" 22
							"																		
"	Self	40.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs N. Jones																		
							7 Lehmann Flats Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Belmont Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
"	"	2.00	yes	1911	Detroit Mich	July 1912	Uncle John Fell																		
			yes	1912			109 Calhoun av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex Cornfield	C.P.Ry	Sept 17 1909	Lake Manitou	" 22
		500.00	"	1908		Feb 18	Father Geo D Miller																		
"	"		"	1913	"	1913	254 Philadelphia Av E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	Impedimental speech.	Canada	Dundas Ont.	Detroit	Feb 22 1913	G T Ry	" 22
		70.00	"	1908		Dec																			
"	"		"	1912	"	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Brn	none	"	Aylmer Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 22
		18.00	"	1905	Algonac Mich	Dec 21	Grandfather Nicholas Carrier																		
"	"		"	1912	Detroit Mich	1912	Algonac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray		"	Shelford Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
		50.00		1907	Detroit	Oct 1	Acme Acetylene Appliance Co.												Stiff fingers on left hand						
"	"		"	1909	Mich	1909	664 Grd River Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Autburn	Brn		"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
														5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	none	"	Jacksonboro Ont.	"	"	"	" 22

R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olevin Finch

Immigrant Inspector

Detroit, Mich.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit Week Ending February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	61	60	1			
Can. Pas.	18	15	3			
Non-Pas. CLASS C	33	30	3			
CLASS C	13	12	1			
CLASS D	51	45	6			
CLASS E	444	420	24			
TOTAL	620	582	38			4

CLASS B

	P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15	15	1	10			2			4		
15	15	1	10			2			4		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	62
Total	62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

54

11—1504

Class B

Canada Can. Pas. Dominion Ass. Com.

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1		2	7					
1			1		2	7					

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Connor (Coming D&B)	John A.	26		M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother in law Emily McIntyre 12 Stewart St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Connor (Coming D&B)	May	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"
3	Menzies (Coming D&B)	Robert J.	56		M	Wd.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Brother Daniel Menzies Peterboro Ont- Can	"	"
4	St Denis (Coming D&B)	Henriette	43		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Son Ernest St Denis Prince Rupert- B. C. Can	Alb	Chicago
5	Campbell (Bill)	Wilfred E.	21		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Dougall Campbell Farm Hill Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
6	Currell (Bill)	John M.	27		M	M.	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife Ethel Currell 106 Wood St. Chatham Ont-	"	"
7	Myers (Bill)	Edward	19		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Uncle Jos Myers Chatham Ont- Can.	"	"
8	Myers (Bill)	Edna.	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Allen (Bill)	Livretta	45		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Brother Albert Allen Essex Ont, Canada	"	"
10	Pare (Coming L&W)	Metty	22		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Ft. Detroit Detroit-Mich	Father Cesaer Pare Alfred Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Fraser (Coming L&W)	May	24		F	"	Domestic Family	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Brother David Fraser Blenheim Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Green	Richard P. 11215/4733	28		M	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Sister Nellie Codyre, Kirk St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"
13	Green	Jane	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Haycock Malvern Rd, Earlsfield, England	"	"
14	Green	Josephine	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Nellie Codyre Kirk St., Chatham Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Green	Mary	3	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Green	Agnes		12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nantau	Fred	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Annie Nantau 18 Pierre Ave, Windsor, Ont.		
REMARRIED	Nobes	Albert (Married Feb 24/1913)	25		"	S.	Scale Assembler	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Maggie Nobes 18 Pierre Ave Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit
DEPARTED	Cessiment	Robert (Married Feb 24/1913)	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Dolyon Cessiment 12 Ferfel St. Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Bright-	Furman A.	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Furman J. Bright- 49 Oak av Windsor Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Bright- (Coming D&S)	Florence	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Walter Orchard London Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Lambert (Coming D&S)	Harvey S.	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S.A.	St. Clint- Hart. Mich	Father Mahlon Lambert Leamington Ont.	Mich	
23	Leppert (Coming D&S)	Henry	20		"	"	Overall Sewer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerton	Father Chas Leppert Walkerton Ont.	"	Detroit
24	Kitchen (Coming D&S)	Charles	23		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S.A.	St. Clint- Cleveland O.	Father E. J. Kitchen St. Thomas. Ont.	O	Cleveland
25	Rawland.	Harry	19				Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit	Father Jack Rawland. 78 East St. St Thomas, ont	Mich	Detroit
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Brother Thos. J. Connor							5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		Canada	Ont. Waterford	Detroit	Feb 22 1913	C.P.Ry	Feb. 24
	"	Husband	—	"	3 mo 1912	"	"							5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	London	C.P.Ry Quebec	1893	steamer	" 24
	"	Self.	100	"	1912	"	Son Percy Menzies							5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Peterboro	Detroit	Feb 22 1913	C.P.Ry	" 24
	"	"	130	No	1913	—	63 15th Blvd. Detroit Mich Grace Hospital							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Hawkesbury	"	"	"	" 24
	"	Self	15	No	—	—	Chicago Ill. Savoy Hotel							6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Fern Hill	Detroit	Feb 22 1913	C.P.Ry	" 24
	"	"	8	Yes	9 mos 1912 1907	Windsor Ont Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich Rooming House							5	0 3/4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Goderich	"	Feb 23 1913	G T Ry	" 23
	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	132 Hurlbut St. Detroit Mich Father Theodore Myers							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	—	"	G T Ry	" 24
	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	408 Woodbridge St E. Detroit								—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
	"	Self	1	Yes	1893 1912	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Mrs F. N. Andrews 207 Seminole ave, Detroit							5	4	Ruddy	Br.	"	"	"	Ont. Oshawa	"	Feb 24 1913	D & W	" 24
	"	"	32	"	1911	Detroit	Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ojetown	"	Feb 23 1913	"	" 24
	"	"	45	"	1913 1907	Detroit Mich Sumpter Oregon	Sister Mrs A. Cunningham 760 Trombly ave. Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Feb 23 1913	"	" 24
	"	"	70	No	1908	1908	Cousin Miss Jean Wallace 616 John R. St. Detroit Mich Rented Home							5	7	Medium	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	D & W. Det.	Apr 12 1907	Furnessia	" 24
	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	Cor Field & Medbury, Detroit, Mich							5	8½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	London Battersea	Detroit	Aug 30 1907	Furnessia	" 24
	"	Sister	No	—	—	—	Same address							5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 24
	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chester	Detroit	Feb 23 1913	D & W.	" 24
	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
	"	"	No	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
	"	Employer	2	No	—	—	Employer, Grand Trunk Ry. Grand Trunk Jct. Mich. Toledo Scale Co							5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Windsor	"	Feb 24 1913	"	" 24
A.C.L.	"	Self	6	No	—	—	Toledo Ohio							5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Sunnydale	"	"	"	" 24
A.C.L.	"	"	17	No	—	—	" "						Good	5	7	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hanover	"	"	"	" 24
	"	"	300	No	—	—	Bro in law Harry Orchard Wabash Av. Rochester N.Y.				No			5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 24
	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Bro Harry Orchard Wabash Av Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 24
	"	Self	200	Yes	1909	Pontiac & Hart. Mich	Aunt Marian Smith RR 7 Hart. Mich				No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Comber	"	"	M C R	" 24
	"	"	15	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Ellinghamers 138 Pequette Av. Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatatech	"	"	G T Ry	" 24
	"	"	100	Yes	1910 1913 2 mos	Cleveland O	Boarding House 1971 E. 69th St. Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	" 24
	"	"	800	No	1913	Detroit	Brother Wm Rowland 374 Selden ave. Detroit							5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Alexis Trick
Inspecting Officer.

Louis D'Arcy
Jno Hall

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal Me

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1894

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6 192	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary 6.6.															
1		Wilson	James	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Letete N.B.	Father John Letete, N.B. Can.	Me	Machias
2		White	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay "	" Samuel Back Bay, " "	"	Woodland
3		Latten	Harry	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan "	" James Grand Manan, " "	"	E. Machias
4		Brown	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach "	" Hermon Wilsons Beach, " "	"	Lubec
5		Stinson	Eral B.	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews "	Mother Margaret St Andrews, " "	N.Y.	New York
6		McDowell	Hazen	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father James " " "	Mass	Boston
7		Fowler	James	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay "	" Charles Back Bay, " "	Me	Machias
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read any language or dialect, whether not so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	Self	$ 35	yes	1910-11	Me. Lubec,	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	Canada	Lepreaux N.B.	D.I.S.S. Eastport	Jan 29/13	Viking	Jan 29/13
	"	"	40	"	"	Woodland	Friend Thomas Brown Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Back Bay "	" "	Feb 3/ "	"	Feb 3/ "
	"	"	40	No	—	—	—							5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	—	"	Grand Manan "	G.M.S.S.	"	Grand Manan	"
	"	"	30	"	—	—	—							5	5	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Wilsons Beach "	D.I.S.S.	"	Viking	"
	"	"	210	"	—	—	—							"	"	"	"	"	—	"	St Andrews "	"	"	"	"
	"	"	100	"	—	—	—							"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	"	"	30	yes	1910-12	Me. Machias	Mar 1910 Friend Thomas Leitchell Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Sandy	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	"	"	94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Back Bay "	"	"	"	"

D.I.S.S. — — — Deer Island Steamship
G.M.S.S. — — — Grand Manan Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 11—2003

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tyrrell	Alice	34	F	S	Lace Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Cousin: H. Bennett Calgary Alta	Cal	San Diego
2	Svenson	Victor	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Svard Bangtorp Karlstad, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
3	Estlund	Julia	48	F	M	None	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Hamar	N. Relations	Ida	Bonners Ferry
4	Estlund	Anna	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Estlund	Borghild	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Estlund	Martin	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Estlund	Jenny	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Estlund	Selma	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Kidney	Edith	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta	White Star Dominion S.S. Line Sister in Law: Mary Kidney Belfast Ireland	Wash	Blayton
14	Kidney	Terrance	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
15	Kidney	Mollie	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Kidney	Brian	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Luscombe	Percy, J.	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: J. Luscombe Exeter, Eng.	Ida	Meridian
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF FEB 1913, 190 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the English or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$150	No			Cousin: A. Tyrrell Brunswick Hotel San Diego Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Halford Bridge	St John	Apr 27 1911	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	
2	"	"	$7	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Carlson	Quebec	May 13 1912	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	Jan 1
3	No	Husband	$100	"			Husband: Martin Eastlund Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Haman	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
4	"	Father	None	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
9														5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	Apr 1911	Hask	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bk	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast	2nd Class Halifax	Apr 21 1911	C.P.R. Laurentic	Jan 28
14	"	Father	"	"	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	2nd Class Halifax	Apr 21 1911	C.P.R. Laurentic	"
15	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	2nd Class Halifax	Apr 21 1911	C.P.R. Laurentic	"
16	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	2nd Class Halifax	Apr 21 1911	C.P.R. Laurentic	"
17	No	Self	$60	No			Brother: H. J. Luscombe Meridean Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Exeter	Quebec	Aug 5 1911	C.P.R. Megantic	Feb 18
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.---- Canadian Pacific Railway.

Arthur M. Heins.

CLASS B.

Bela C. Gowen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Peck	Reginal George	18	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: S Peck Wellington England	Mont	Thompson Falls
2	Perrin	James	30	M	M		Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: J Perrin Northington England	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Jensen	Lars	25	M	S		Machinist	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Christ Jensen Rutland Sask	Wash	Spokane
4	Royston	Mary Ellen	58	F	M		None	No	No	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Son: Charles Hafker Alexander Hotel Calgary Alta	Cal	Oakland
5	Yester	Anders Jensen	32	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Sterling Alta	Father: Jens Jensen Skala Denmark	Wash	Whitebird
6	Colhoun	Matilda	34	F	S		Evangelist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Grassfield Alta	Sister: William Colhoun 17 Brookfield Ave Belfast Ireland	"	Spokane
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class C. Tax.

(OVER.)

11—3004

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Apr.		Nov.																		1913
No	Self	$34	"	1911	Mont.	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None.	England	Wallington	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	C.P.R. Olympia	Jan. 29
Yes	"	$100	"	1911	N.Y.	July 1911	Sister in law: Mrs Nellie Hewitson 5800 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Northington	Boston	May 1911	C.P.R. Laconia	Feb 3
"	"	$36	"	1911	Detroit Me.	March 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	Finger nail off left cheek	Denmark	Vassildstad	Portland	March 1911	C.P.R. Ausonia	" 5
"	Son	$20	"	1911	N.Y.	Dec 16 1911	Son: Ernest Walker 894-40 St. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Various Veins	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Laytes	N.Y.	Dec 27 1911	C.P.R. Megantic	" 6
"	Self	$38	"	1911	Detroit N.Y.	July 10 1911	Brother: Anton J. Yeates Hattlesburg. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Denmark	Stala	N.Y.	July 10 1911	C.P.R. Holy Bley	" 19
"	"	$57	"	Apr 3 1911	Van Ste	Nov 1 1911	Friend: Mrs Richetts 01803 Howard St. Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Kells	Philadelphia	Apr 3 1911	C.P.R. Dominion	Nov. 16

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McKenna.
Bela [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary W.H.S.															
1	Banane	Otto	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Montreal Que	Wife: Olga Banane, Nemila, Finland	Wash	Spokane
2	Primary W.H.S. Nansen	Peter	34	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
3	Primary W.H.S. Koski	August	24	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Montreal Que	Father: Joseph Koski, Elba, Finland	"	"
4	Primary W.H.S. Olsen	Gerhart	36	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
5	Primary W.H.S. Olsen	Ole	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hungry Olsen, Hamagra, Norway	"	"
6	Primary W.H.S. Oreskrenen	Marto	42	M	M	Cook	"	"	Austria	Slavak	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Calar Oreskrenen, Elena, Austria	"	"
7	Primary W.H.S. Mac Donald	James	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moyie. B.C.	Sister: Maggie Mac Donald, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Primary a.m.s. Blakely	Annie ca 22-25149	4-2-	34	S	Sch									
9	Primary a.m.s. Kidney	George	27	F	S	Teacher	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary. Alta	Brother: James Blakely, Forte Dun. Ireland	"	Clayton
10	Primary W.H.S. Thomson	Joan	30	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mary Kidney, Beeford. Ireland	"	"
11	Primary W.H.S. Thomson	Ralph	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hanton. Alta	Father: Karl Thorson, Carlskam. Sweden	Ida	Coeur d'Alene
12	Primary W.H.S. Johnson	Herman	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Primary W.H.S. Schroeder	John	35	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Strathmore Alta	" " "	"	"
14	Primary a.m. Schroeder	Bertha	55	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Left USA 7/9 Eastport Ida. USA Bodi. Cal. Left USA 7/9 Eastport Ida USA Bodi. Cal		No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
15	Primary W.H.S. Kubey	Joseph	27	M	M	Home	"	"	"	"			No Relatives	Cal	Lodi
16	Primary W.H.S. Lundberg	Peter	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Morton. Man	" "	"	"
17	Primary W.H.S. Martenson	Edward	22	M	S	Logger	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Fernie. B.C.	" "	Ida	Eastport
18	Primary W.H.S. Turner	David	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	" "	" "	"	Sandpoint
19	Primary a.m.s. Castello	James	29	M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	Primary a.m.s. Weber	Joseph	18	M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	Argentine	Spanish American	"	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	"
21	Primary W.H.S. Ohman	John	34	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	" "	" "	Wash	Spokane
22	Primary W.H.S. Galich	Daniel	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: N.P. Ohman, Helsinborg, Sweden	"	"
23	Primary a.m.s. Anderson	Haakin	30	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	"
24	B.S.I. Reichman	533 Milwaukee 19/606 Chic R-255	9-10-39		S	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Jaffray. B.C.	Father: Anders Olsen, Horway, Norway	Minn	Duluth
25	Primary a.m.s. Howland	Karl	23	M	S	Lumberman Ornamental Iron worker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Karl Reichmays, Stuttgart. Germany	Ida	Addie
26	Primary a.m.s. Nelson	John	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Jacobine Olsen, Tumbaro. Norway	Wash	Spokane
27	Primary a.m.s. Melgard	Herman	31	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ball River B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
28	O.S.I. Lambrecth	Rasmund	26	M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Teta Jaune Cache B.C.	Father: A Melgard, Trongeau, Norway	"	"
29	Primary a.m.s. Paulson	George	31	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Annie Lambrecth, Winnipeg Man	Ore	Portland
30	B.S.I. Warnof	John	27	M	S	Grader	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wycliffe. B.C.	Father: Paul Peterson, Rentand. Sweden	Wash	Spokane
36	NOT USED	John	30	M	S	Blacksmith Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Eastport

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF ....., 191

Class C. No Tax.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity); whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$100	Yes	May 1912	Wash	May 1912	Broker: Jack Banane 1-1 Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	A.Br.	Bl.	None	Finland	Memila	Quebec	Apr. 1908	C.P.R.	
"	"	$150	"	1906		Oct. 1912																			
"	"	$60	"	1909	Yakima	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	A.Br.	Bl.	"	Norway	Nauvoss	Philadelphia	1906	C.P.R.	Jan. 25
"	"	$90	"	1912	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ir.	Gr.	Br.	"	Finland	Oba.	N.Y.	1909	C.P.R.	" 25
"	"	$100	"	1910	Yakima	Oct. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	A.Br.	Bl.	"	Norway	Nauvoss	N.Y.	1902	C.P.R.	" 25
"	"	$150	"	1909	Wyo.	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ir.	G.Br.	Bl.	Tattoo on back of left hand	"	"	Boston	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	" 25
No	"	$100	"	1912	Yakima	July 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Round cap scars on left hand	Austria	Elena	N.Y.	1909	C.P.R.	" 25
Yes	"	$150	"	Dec. 1911	Wash	Aug 1912	Chicago Hotel. Spokane Wn. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Edenburg	Montreal	Apr. 1901	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	$224	"	Dec. 1911	Wash	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bk.	Br.	None	Ireland	Ballyfast	Montreal	Nov 13 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	$75	"	1909	Yak. Sta.	Dec. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Carlow	Montreal	Nov 13 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	$80	"	1909	" "	Dec. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Sweden	Carlshamn	Boston	July 9 1909	C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	$50	"	1900	Yakima	Mar 1912	Friend: Jack Dear 1111 Main Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Sweden	"	"	July 9 1909	C.P.R.	" 28
"	"	$50	"	1897	Cal	Jan 1913	Son: Jacob Schroeder Pode. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Vernland	Boston	May 1900	C.P.R.	" 29
"	Husband	Husd.	June 1910	Yakima	Jan 1913	Husband: Jacob Schroeder Pode. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Ackerman	N.Y.	Feb 9 1887	C.P.R.	" 29
"	Self	$11	"	1904	Self Yak Sta	Dec. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	N.Y.	June 17 1910	C.P.R.	" 29
"	"	$70	"	1913	Ida. Wash	Nov 9 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	"	Hungary	Klocanec	N.Y.	1904	C.P.R.	Gran Lymphatic Glands " 30
"	"	$52	"	1907	Mont. Yak Sta	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Denmark	Beatkemp	Boston	Oct. 1903	C.P.R.	Ut. Hold Med " 30
"	"	$50	"	1907	Yakima	Mar 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Norway	Nodrlew	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R.	United States " 30
"	"	$30	"	1901	"	Nov. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	Scar on upper lip	Sweden	Soderhamn	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R.	Gen Holdgren " 30
"	"	$18	"	1898	"	Nov. 1912	Father: John Weber 363 Bay St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	June 17 1901	C.P.R.	Victoria " 31
"	"	$116	"	1908	"	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Georgent.	N.Y.	1898	C.P.R.	Umbrageny " 31
"	"	$36	"	1905	Kans.	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	A.Br.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Helsenburg	N.Y.	1908	Baltic	Feb 1 4.
"	"	$10	"	1910	Wash	Mar 1912	Sister: Mary Gatsch 503 Howell Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Bk.	Br.	"	Austria	Gracee	Baltimore	Mar 1905	C.P.R.	Roland " 2
No	"	$200	"	1907	Yak Sta	Aug 20 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Sandy	Br.	"	Norway	Honvoy	N.Y.	Aug 10 1907	C.P.R.	Adriatic " 3
"	Ped.	$80	"	1910	Wash Yak Sta	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	C.P.R.	Kronprinzessin " 3
"	Self	$25	"	1911	Yak Sta	Sept 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	Norway	Tunsberg	N.Y.	Oct 12 1910	C.P.R.	Lusitania " 7
"	"	$45	"	1908	" "	June 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Aug 1911	C.P.R.	Pacony " 7
Yes	"	$200	"	1904	Yak Sta	Oct. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Norway	Trongsen	Philadelphia	Nov. 1904	C.P.R.	Warren " 11
No	"	$8	"	1911	Wash Yak Sta	Oct. 1912	Brother: Frank Lambzeath c/o Hanbor Asbestos Co. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Kamicanes	Boston	Apr. 1911	C.P.R.	Iceland " 12
Yes	"	$400	"	1909	Yak Sta	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	Sweden	Finland	N.Y.	Apr 27 1909	C.P.R.	Lusitania " 12
No	Ped	$5	"	1908	Yak Sta	Mch 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Oct. 1908	C.P.R.	Lusitania " 13

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. -- Pedestrain

Walter W. Stowers.
Arthur McKeiver.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Peter E. Gower
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line 1 & 18 Inclusive p. 21.

Line 17 & 30 Inclusive B. B.

Line 1 & 18 Inclusive p. 21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braw	Charles	29	M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Moyie B.C.	Father: A. Braw Hedemora, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
2	Hendrickson	Kinard	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Caren Johnson Heldskjad, Sweden	"	"
3	Laakko	Joseph	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
4	Rantja	Matt	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	" "	"	"
5	Shaw	Hannah	22	F	S	None	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Waldick Sask	Sister: Emma Nelson Waldick, Sask	Sask	Niles
6	Walka	Richard	44	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Mexico	German	"	Telegraph Creek B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 7	Kallio	Wiitari	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Moyie B.C.	Father: John Kallio Orp. Finland	"	"
8	Chirock	Eric	37	M	M	Logger	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Bull River B.C.	Wife: Maria Chirock Carmenskleka, Russia	"	"
9	Beckman	Nels	73	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Yahk B.C.	Brother: Ed. Beckman Yahk B.C.	Mont	Powell
10	Mirich	Dragan	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Vojo Mirich Krocin, Austria	Ore	Bend
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF ~~[illegible]~~ 1913, 191

Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1907	Van Ste	Brother: John Bray	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Hedemora	N.Y.	Oct. 1907	C.P.R.	Feb 19
"	"	$16	"	1911	" "	Care Mail Steam St. Spokane Wn																	Montreal	
"	"	$16	"	1903																				
"	"	$35	"	1911	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Middleford	Boston	Sept 5 1909	C.P.R. Montreal	" 19
"	"	$35	"	1908																				
"	"	$35	"	1911	Minn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	LBr	Bl	"	Finland	Olaberg	Boston	Apr. 1908	C.P.R. Montreal	" 19
"	"	$40	"	1907																				
"	"	$40	"	1912	Van Ste	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	LBr	Bl	"	"	Kajaani	Boston	1907	C.P.R. Montreal	" 19
"	"	$160	"	1912	Utah	Brother in Law R.H. Fournier Kilm. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Inv	LBr	Bl	"	Denmark	Hatenger	St John	Dec. 1909	C.P.R Montreal	" 19
"	"	$150	"	1912	Van Ste	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Mexico	Santiago	Montreal	Montreal	C.P.R Montreal	" 19
No	Ped.	20¢	"	1907	L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Black	Bl	"	Finland	Ora	Boston	Dec. 1907	C.P.R. Montreal	" 19
Yes	Self	$24	"	1911	Mich Ste	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Sarmenpalka	Boston	Oct. 1910	C.P.R. Montreal	" 19
				1910	N. H.																			
				1910																				
No	"	$60	"	1913	Van Ste	Home: Comox Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	LBr	Gr	"	Sweden	Amolemon	Quebec	Sept 4 1910	C.P.R. Liverpool	" 24
"	"	$100	"	1902																				
"	"	$100	"	1911	" "	Brother: Steve Mirich Bend. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Krosica	Montenegro Germany	1907	C.P.R. Montreal	" 24

C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur M. Heino.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Bela E. Gouse
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-14 10 Inclusive B. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1904

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maki alias Hill	Alec	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Montreal Que	Father: Alec Maki Helgeen, Finland	Wash	Spokane
2	Palfrey	Lucy	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	England	English	"	Regina, Sask	Sister: Emily Palfrey Belgeig, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Cuk	Pero	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Strand, Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Kellogg
4	Klitt	Leopold	16		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: William Klitt Brandenburg, Ger.	Ore.	Oregon City
5	Wirtanen alias Wilson	Frank	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
6	Domlinger	Henry	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: John Domlinger Local, Lippenburg, Germany	Ore	Kingston
7	Splanger	William	16		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Calgarke Splanger Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
8	Bergman	John	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Staples, Alta	No Relatives	"	"
9	Desenfens	Clermend	27		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Michel, B.C.	Mother: Josephine Desenfens Brussels, Belgium	"	"
10	Peterson	Axel	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: August Peterson Carlstam, Sweden	"	"
11	Bleyzeert	Cieriel	36		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No Relatives	"	"
12	Bjornstad	Christian	47		M	M	Physician	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Saskatoon, Sask	" "	Ore	Portland
13	Bjornstad	Dagniar	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	Gierues	August	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Dietzboro, Alta	Brother: G. Gierues Pinder Creek, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
15	Paivich	Steve	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Mary Paivich Danilo Grad, Mont.	Wash	Spokane
16	Stephenson	Olaf	27		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Creston, B.C.	Father: John Stephenson Agersson, Sweden	"	"
17	Thorvaldson	Ivan	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father Thorvald Halvorsen Trondheim, Norway	Cal	Oakland
18	Roseman	Emanuel	25		M	S	Barber	"	"	Germany	German	"	Swift Current, Sask	Father E. Roseman Thorn, Germany	Wash	Hillyard
19	Dellemyn	Fred	23		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Ball River, B.C.	Father: T. Dellemyn Amsterdam, Holland	"	Spokane
20	Duguir	Jean	27		M	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: J. Duguir Paris, France	Ore	Portland
21	Hay	William	47		M	M	Page Spinner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	" "	Son: D. Hay Calgary, Alta	"	"
22	Hay (Wife)	Mary	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	Weitz	Conrad	35		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	German	"	" "	No Relatives	Wash	Endicott
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF FEB 1913, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, express order, bank draft, or other means paid. If by express company, railroad, or steamship company, so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Via July 1911							5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on nose				1912
Yes	Employer	Not	No	✓	✓	✓																
"	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Wash	Via Jan 14 1911	Wife: Annie Cut Kellogg Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Iceland	Helsen	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Montrose	Jan 14
"	"	$75	"	1903	N.Y.	Daught June 1903	Cousin: Emil Werner Oregon City Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar under chin	England	Ashburton	Halifax	1911	C.P.R. Royal Edward	" 14
"	"	$25	"	1905		Var Nov. 1911													Austria	Armanys	Baltimore	May 15 1906	C.P.R. Empress	" 14
"	"	$75	"	1911	Mich	Sta 1911	Brother: John Wirlanen Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Grandenburg	N.Y.	June 1903	C.P.R. Lake Erie	" 14
"	"	$125	"	July 1911	Del	Var Sept. 1911	Uncle: Nick Seymer Kimball Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Iceland	Hilsey	N.Y.	Dec 1905	C.P.R. Montrose	" 14
"	"	$130	"	1906		Var Apr.							5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Sverst	N.Y.	July 1911	C.P.R. Iceland	" 14
"	"	$150	"	1911	N.Y.	Sta 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar across nose						
"	"	$35	"	1903		Var July												None	"	Ballenberg	N.Y.	1906	C.P.R. Montrose	" 14
"	"	$37	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Peiteo	Baton	July 1903	C.P.R. Commonwealth	" 14
"	"	$27	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Brussels	Quebec	Sept. 1911	C.P.R. Montrose	" 21
"	"	$100	Yes	1909	N.D.	June 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Carlshamn	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R. Empress Britain	Feb 1
"	"	$500	"	1900		July 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Belgium	Antwerp	Halifax	1908	C.P.R. Victoria	" 9
"	Husband	Have	"	1901		July	" "	"	"	"	"	"							Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	Nov. 1900	C.P.R. Majestic	" 9
"	Self	$300	"	1911	Del	1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Bergen	N.Y.	Sept. 1901	C.P.R. Montrose	" 9
No	Self	$106	Yes	Mar 1911	N.Y.	Mar 13 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Lowdeff	N.Y.	Mar 13 1911	C.P.R. Cleveland	" 9
Yes	"	$106	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Mike Paiovich Spokane. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Montenegro	Danilov Grad	Montreal	Dec 1910	C.P.R. Montrose	" 9
"	"	$150	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Sjonegow	Halifax	April 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	" 12
"	"	$90	Yes	1907 1910	Cal & Sta	Var Jan 1910	Uncle: Hans Johnson 919-36th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Fredrickstad	N.Y.	April 1907	C.P.R. Halifax	" 16
"	"	$300	"	1908 1910	Wash	Mar 1910	Brother: C. Roseman Hellgard. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Thorn	N.Y.	May 1908	C.P.R. Dresden	" 17
"	"	$14	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	Mch 1907	C.P.R. Dominion	" 19
"	"	$18	Yes	1908	Wash	Jan 1908	Cousin: J. Miller Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Paris	Quebec	July 1906	C.P.R. Carpinian	" 19
"	"	$140	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Berwickcastle	Halifax	Mar. 1910	C.P.R. Heleonian	" 20
"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Glasgow	Halifax	July 11 1910	C.P.R. Pretorian	" 20
"	Self	$85	Yes	1907 1909	Var Sta	1909	Uncle: Otto Weitz Endicott. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Leipsipsen	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. Montrose	" 22

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McInnis
Bela E. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lic. 1 & 23 Exclusive, copied B. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary W.H.S. Gouin	George	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Father: George Gouin Victoria, B.C.	Wash	
2	Primary B.E.C. Gustafson	Charles	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Barons, Alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane
3	Primary B.E.C. Kane	Patrick	40		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belmont, Alta	Brother: Chas. Jr. Kane Bellevue, Alta	"	"
4	Primary B.E.C. Noel	Philias	29		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Saint Henrie, Que	Father: Joseph Noel Saint Henri, Que.	"	Kellogg
5	Primary C.M.H. Payne	Edward James	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Great Britain U.S.A.	Tyrone, Wash Seattle, Wash	Father: Hezekiah Payne Red Deer, Alta	"	Seattle
6	Primary C.M.H. Rochlez	Fred	56		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Swift Current Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Portland
7	Primary C.M.H. Read	Robert S.	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Leigh, Alta	Brother: W.H. Read Moose Leigh, Alta	Cal	Kellogg
8	Primary C.M.H. Read (Wife)	Antoinette	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Primary C.M.H. Sexton	Russell John	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	High River, Alta	Father: W. Sexton Falmouth N.S.	Wash	Spokane
10	Primary C.M.H. Todd	Thomas William	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jelena, Alta	Brother: R. Todd Calgary Alta	Ore	Bend
11	B.S.J. Boyd	James B.	46		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Brother: Hilary Boyd Regina, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	B.S.J. Boyd (Wife)	Nellie	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	B.S.J. Boyd (Dtr)	Dorothy	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
14	B.S.J. Boyd (Son)	Arthur	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	B.S.J. Boyd (Son)	Herald	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	B.S.J. Boyd (Dtr)	Helen	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	B.S.J. Boyd (Dtr)	Katherine	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	B.S.J. Boyd (Dtr)	Constance	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	B.S.J. Boyd (Dtr)	Marian	10 mos		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Primary C.M.H. Grier	Natalie	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Grier Brueleman Sask	"	"
21	Primary B.E.C. Brown	Edward	54		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leylon, Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Portland
22	Primary C.M.H. Carson	Arthur H.	25		M	S	Bank Teller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Joseph Carson Addingham Mass	Wash	Spokane
23	Primary C.M.H. Gilligan	Reginald	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	No Relatives	"	"
24	Primary C.M.H. McPhail	Leslie	28		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: C. McPhail Rivers Dennis N.S.	"	"
25	Primary W.H.S. Nelson	Charles	38		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wilcox, Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Exeter
26	B.S.J. Drury	Margaret	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Brother: T.B. McCool Regina, Sask	"	Long Beach
27	B.S.J. McCool	George	34		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont	Brother: T.B. McCool Regina, Sask	"	"
28	Primary W.H.S. Grant	Douglass	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	McCloud, Alta	Father: James Grant McCloud, Alta	Ida	Lewiston
29	Primary W.H.S. Pachal	Emil	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Carrie Pachal Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Spokane
30	Beatty	Charles	22		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: George Beatty Carrabrook N.S.	"	"
39	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT PAID A HEAD TAX WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AS THIS CLASS.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF FEB 1913, 191 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within the past year a prostitute or procurer, or imported by such person or persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	$96	Yes	1891																				1913
"	"	$60	"	1912	Var. Sts	Nov 12 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Victoria Ont.	Eastport	Jan 15 1913	C.P.R.	Jan 15
"	"	$85	"	1901		Apr.																		
"	"	$60	"	1903	Minn.	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Swedland N.J.	"	Apr. 1901	C.P.R.	" 15
Yes	"	$85	"	Dec 1912	Wash	Dec. 1912	Wife: Mary Kane 2558 Ferry Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Haz	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Quebec	Aug 1903	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	$45	"	1910		Nov 10	Mother: Miguel Noel														Ste Rosine		Jan 15		
"	"	$60	"	1912	Wash	1912	813 West Birch St. Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Que	Eastport	1913	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	$300	"	1909		Dec. 1	Friend: Joe Hartell														Lebretonville		Jan 15		
"	"	$60	"	1912	Wash	1912	1911 - 9th Ave. West Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Ont.	" "	1913	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	$400	"	1890																				
"	"	$60	"	1907	Var. Sts	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Lithem	N.Y.	June 1890	C.P.R.	June " 15
"	"	$60	"	1886		Aug	Father: Henry N. Read Hilltown. Cal.														Galesburg Ill		June 15		
"	Husband	None	"	1904	Self	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.		Eastport	1913	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	"	"	1888	Var. Sts	Aug	" " "														London Mich				
"	Husband	None	"	1912	Self	1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Ill.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 15
"	Self	$300	No				No address														Ill.				
"	"	$195	"	1912	Ore	June 1912	Sister: Mrs Emma Moffet Bend. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Falmouth N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 15
"	"	$500	Yes	1912	Transit																Kensington Que				
"	"	$500	"	1884	Var. Sts	1884	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
"	Husband	None	"	1897	Wash	1897	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Coburg Ont	"	Jan 27 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
"	Father	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Regina Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis Pneumonia	"			Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	Employer J.S. Boyd	$65	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Lucerne Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
"	Self	$50	Yes	1859	Wash	Feb. 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Washburn Me.	"	Jan 29 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	$150	"	Oct. 1911	Wash	Oct. 1911	Bank of Montreal Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	June May	C.P.R.	June " 15
"	"	$37	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal Que.	Eastport	Jan 29 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	$75	Yes	1907	Tex. Trip Wash	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lion Boarding N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
No	"	$500	Yes	1906	Minn & Dak	July 11 1911	Wife: Agnes Nelson Exeter. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Corbett Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
Yes	Brother	No	No									Consumption													
"	Self	$100	Yes	Dec 1908	N.Y.	Dec. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Morrisburg Ont.	"	Jan 29 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	$70	"	1908	Transit N.Y.	Aug 29 1908	Brother: Alfred Grant Sandpoint Ida.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
No	"	$63	No				Daughter: Nellie Krannee Hillsboro. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	6	Med	Blk	Bl	Head back	Sweden	Jordanna	N.Y.	Aug 29 1908	C.P.R.	" 27
"	"	$50	Yes	1908 1910	Mass	1910	Uncle: Charles Beatty 918 - 11 Ave. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Neidorf	Quebec	1913	C.P.R.	" 27
																				Canada	Carrollburgh N.S.	Eastport	Jan 29 1913	C.P.R.	" 27

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur M. Heinz
Edward Gruver

CLASS E.

11—1001

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11—1904

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary a.M.H. Wilkinson	William Frederick	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stanley, Alta	Father: J.L. Wilkinson, Rossmore, Ont.	Col	Waterville
2	Primary a.M.H. Wife Wilkinson	Annie	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	"
3	Primary a.M.H. Son Wilkinson	Allen	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
4	Primary W.N.S. Wright	Elizabeth	58		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs J. Irwin, Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
5	Primary B.E.G. Cole	Nate M.	32		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	"	"
6	Primary a.M.H. Hawker	Bernard	18		M	S	General Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Uncle: John Hawker, Regina, Sask	Cal	Santa Ana
7	Primary a.M.H. McDonald	Alex	40		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Father: A. McDonald, Weybon, Eng. Britain, N.S.	Wash	Hooker
8	Primary a.M.H. Simpson	Percy	23		M	S	Traction Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father: T.H. Simpson, Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland
9	Primary W.N.S. Martin	John F.	34		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Edmonton, Alta	No Relations	"	"
10	Primary W.N.S. Trombly	Frank A.	60		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. 9 Mos. ago	Grangeville, Ida	Wife: Mrs Marion, Wash	Ida	Grangeville
11	Primary W.N.S. Trombly	Loraine	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. 9 Mos. ago	Grangeville, Ida	" "	"	"
12	Primary W.N.S. Bibaw	Joseph	37		M	S	Logger	No	No	"	French	Canada	Stettler, Alta	Brother: Fred Bibaw, Brandon, Man.	"	Sanger
13	Primary W.N.S. Stewart	Robert	43		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moyie, B.C.	Brother: George Stewart, Pipestone, Man.	Wash	Spokane
14	Primary a.M.H. Stockdale	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"
15	Primary a.M.H. Joensen	Henry	46		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Granum, Alta	Sister: Caroline Joensen, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Orange
16	Primary a.M.H. White	John	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alpha, Sask	Brother: L. White, Montmartre, Sask.	Ida	Grangeville
17	Primary a.M.H. Wife White	Delphine	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" " "	"	"
18	Primary a.M.H. Son White	Harold	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
19	Primary a.M.H. Zimiker	Jacob	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Castor, Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
20	Primary a.M.H. Meakins	John F.	32		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: W. Meakins, Hermo, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Primary a.M.H. Preston	Harry C.	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
22	Primary a.M.H. Grady	May	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: W. Grady, Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Missoula
23	Primary a.M.H. Cudmore	John A	36		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Father: James Cudmore, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
24	Primary a.M.H. Wife Cudmore	Mary	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"
25	Primary W.N.S. Duggan	Margaret	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: J.J. Duggan, Edmonton, Alta	"	San Diego
26	Primary a.M.H. Son Duggan	John	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father " " "	"	"
27	Primary W.N.S. Irwin	Sherife	60		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Son in Law: H. Richards, Edmonton, Cal.	Mont	Great Falls
28	Primary a.M.H. Cowles	Victoria	49		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Battleford, Sask	Son: Andrew Cowles, North Battleford, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
29	Primary a.M.H. Gendron	Hector	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	Wash	"
30	Primary a.M.H. Paquin	Alfred	19		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father: F. Paquin, Haverath, Que.	"	"
31	NOT USED															

30 2 25

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CODES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1913, 191 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
																									1913
Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	N. Y.	1903		Father-in-law: James E. Shaw Porterville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Rossmar Ont.	Fallsover	Jan 31 1913	C.P.R.	Jan 31
"	Husband	None	No	"	"	"		Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Father	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 31
Yes	Self	$60	"	"	"	"		Son: Harry Wright 74-14 Ave Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Hull Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 31
"	"	$60	Yes	1906 1908	Wash	Aug 1908		Friend: Mrs Ed Hyman Santa Rosa apts. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	London	Montreal	May 10 1901	C.P.R.	Feb 2
"	"	$125	No	"	"	"		Friend: C.A. Moore Box Albany San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Br	Haz	"	"	Weston Lancashire	"	June 1907	C.P.R.	" 2
"	"	$150	Yes	1893 1903	Wash	1903		Brother: Dan McDougall Keller Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cape Briton N.S.	Eastport	Feb 1913	C.P.R.	" 2
"	"	$80	No	"	"	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	1893	C.P.R.	" "
"	"	$200	Yes	1900 1908	Var Sts	May 1908		Sister Ada Martin 478-17th N. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Quarter Eagle tattooed on back right hand	England	Gloucester	N.Y.	Apr 28 1900	C.P.R.	Mar 3
"	"	$50	"	1905 1913	Idaho	June 5 1913		Friend: F.A. Trumbly Grangeville Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Port Hope Ont	Eastport	Feb 5 1913	C.P.R.	" 5
"	Husband	None	"	1861 1913	Visit Var Sts	June 5 1913		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Maxwell Ia.	"	"	"	"
"	Self	$66	"	1897 1912	Ida	Nov 1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	San Gabriel Que	"	"	Feb 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
"	"	$25	"	1900 1911	Wash	Var Sept. 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Blyth Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
"	"	$16	"	June 1912	Var Sts	Feb 1912		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Fiddlaw	Halifax	Apr. 1908	C.P.R.	Tunnigan " 6
"	"	$100	"	1879 1908	Var Sts	1908		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Germany	Hanover	N.Y.	1879	Mackenzie	" 6
"	"	$40	"	1878 1905	Mich	Mar. 1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Goderidge Ont.	Eastport	Feb 6 1913	C.P.R.	" 6
"	Husband	None	"	1877 1906	Mich	Mar. 1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Alpena Mich	"	"	-	C.P.R.	" 6
"	Father	60	"	Dec 1909	Mich	Mar 1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Alpha Sask	"	"	-	C.P.R.	" 6
"	Self	$36	"	1901 1907	Var Sts	1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bl	"	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	Mar. 1901	C.P.R.	Mackenzie " 6
"	"	$500	"	1899 1904	" "	1904		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	1889	C.P.R.	Mackenzie " 7
"	"	$41	"	1910 1912	Mont.	Sept. 1912		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Eastport	Feb 7 1913	C.P.R.	" 7
No	Husband	$40	"	1881 1912	Var Sts	Apr. 1912		Sister Mrs Charles Dienert Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Hillsboro Ill	"	Feb 8 1913	C.P.R.	" 8
Yes	Self	$200	No	"	"	"		Broker: E.E. Eudemore San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	"	Feb 9 1913	C.P.R.	" 9
"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Wagram Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
"	Husband	$100	Yes	1912	Visit Cal.	1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Alexandria Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
"	Father	None	"	1912	Visit Cal.	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Edmonton alta	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
"	Self	$15	"	1870 1864	Var trip Var Sts	May 1912 Mar.		Son in law: L.V. Hubbard Coeur d'Alene Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Fenlon Ont.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
"	"	$100	"	1906	Var Sts	1912		Mother: Mrs Esther Nordruff 55 Elm St. Long Beach Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Newton Iowa	"	Feb 10 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
"	"	$14	"	1888 1913	Mont Var	Jan 1913		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Leo Que	"	Feb 11 1913	C.P.R.	" 10
"	"	$15	"	1919 1912	Mich Var	Aug 1912		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hawkesbury Que	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeina
Dale C. Barnes

11—1906

Immigrant Inspectors.

OBSOLETE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 3, Duplicate copied 13. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET NO. 8

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary a.M.N.															
1	Varney	Clyde	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hanton Alta	Brother: Roy Varney Hanton Alta		
2	Craig B.B.J.	Joseph	38		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Olds Alta	Father: H.E. Craig Fredericton N.B.	Wash	Chelan
3	Everett B.B.J.	George	70		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Highlines Alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane
4	Everett B.B.J.	Louise	70		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " "	" "	"	Centralia
5	Everett B.B.J.	George H.	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	" "	"	"
6	Moa Primary a.M.N.	Olaf	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shigloke Alta	" "	"	Spokane
7	Gray Primary a.M.N.	Ralph	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lilley Alta	Father: J. Gray Lilley Alta	Ida	Grand'View
8	Mattson Primary a.M.N.	Matt	26		M	S	Coalminer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Dunmore Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
9	Bevington Primary a.M.N.	Samuel Thomas	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: George Bevington Spruce Grove Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Bevington (Wife) Primary a.M.N.	Lena	29		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
11	Bevington (Son) B.B.J.	Allen. S	9		M	S		"	"	"		"	" " "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
DEBARRED 12	Mercier B.B.J.	Frank	27		M	Wdr	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Valds. B.C.	Mother: Helen La Crosse Medicine Hat Alta	Ida	Emmett Ferry
13	Stuart B.B.J.	Andrew	34		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson B.C.	Father: James Stuart Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 14	Thor B.B.J.	Peter	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ross Creek Alta	No Relatives	Cal	Kingsburg
DEBARRED 15	Thor (Wife) B.B.J.	Laura	45		F	M	None	"	"	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 16	Thor (Son) B.B.J.	Harvard	13		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 17	Thor (Son) B.B.J.	Sidney	11		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 18	Thor (Son) B.B.J.	Otto	8		M	S	"	No	No	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 19	Thor (Dtr) B.B.J.	Vera	6		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 20	Thor (Son) B.B.J.	Conrad	3		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	" "	"	"
21	Hopley Primary a.M.N.	John L	76		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hankell Alta	Father: J.L. Hopley Tree Hills Alta	Wash	Creston
22	Hopley (Wife) Primary a.M.N.	Lorena	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
23	Baker Primary a.M.N.	Peter	24		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Howard Baker North Bay Ont.	"	Spokane
24	Higgins Primary a.M.N.	Robert	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	Father: W.J. Higgins Salmon Creek N.B.	Ida	Longmont
25	Blackford Primary a.M.N.	Agnes	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " "	Husband: J.L. Blackford Medicine Hat Alta.	Col	Colorado Spg
26	McDougal Primary a.M.N.	Alexander	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Butte
27	McLellan Primary a.M.N.	Bert	23		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Elko. B.C.	" "	Wash	Spokane
28	Sage B.B.J.	Earl	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: George Sage Delhi. Ont	"	"
29	Stratton B.B.J.	Roy	17		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Grandmother: Mrs Stratton Dryden Ont.	"	Valleyford
30	Fournier Primary a.M.N.	Annie	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crawford Bay B.C.	Husband: N.P. Fournier Westminster B.C.	"	Spokane
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 1913, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or diseased, or lame, or blind, or have any mental defect, or physical defect, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express, prepaid, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
	No	Self	$60	Yes	1889		Father: J.P. Varney	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformity right hand	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Right hand deformed	U.S.A.	Bennett Nebr	Eastport Me	Feb 11 1913	C.P.R.	Feb 11
	Yes	"	$60	"	1886																		
	"	"	$50	"	1901	Me	No address	"	"	"	"	Nothing	No	6	2	Ruddy	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	" "	Feb 12 1913	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	"	$200	"	1904	Var Sts	" "	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis right side and Deaf in Left Ear		5	10	Med	Gr	Br	None	England	Staffordshire	N.Y.	1847	C.P.R.	Montreal " 12
	"	Husband	None	"	1843							Impaired hearing in Left Ear									Georgetown		Feb 12		
	"	"	"	"	1904	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis & Asthma		5	✓	Med	Gr	Gr	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Eastport Me	1913	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	Self	$200	"	1904	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Bonaparte N.Y.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	"	$40	"	1903																				
	"	"	$40	"	1907	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Tyssberg	N.Y.	Sept. 1913	C.P.R.	Montreal " 13
	"	"	$25	"	1907	" "	Cousin: Sam Judd Town of Alden, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	South Canton Minn	Eastport Me	Feb 14 1913	C.P.R.	" 14
	"	"	$25	"	1906																				
	"	"	$25	"	1908	Var Sts	Sister: Ada Matteson for Waterville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	Scar over left index finger	Ireland	Yoca Kans.	Boston Mass	Apr. 1906	C.P.R.	Quebec " 14
	"	"	$100	"	1874																				
	"	"	$100	"	1893	Var Sts	June 1893	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Marysville Kans.	Eastport Me	Feb 15 1913	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Holyrood Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Father	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	No	Ped.	.25	Yes	1910	L.P.C.	July 18	" "	"	"	"	"	"								Montreal P.Que.				
	Yes	Self	$49	"	1912	Var Sts	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Deformed	5	6	DK	Br	Bl	None	"		"	"	"	Ped. " 15
	"	"	"	"	1900		June														Pincher Creek Alta				
	No	"	$900	"	1876	Soc. II	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	"		"	"	"	C.P.R. " 15
	"	Husband	None	"	1879	Var Sts	1879	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br Gr	Bl	None	Sweden	Vermland	Philadelphia	Oct. 1876	C.P.R.	Hoyes " 15
	"	Father	"	No	1880	L.P.C.	Mch.	" "	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Nordland	N.Y.	July 1880	C.P.R.	Montreal " 15
	"	"	"	"	1899	Var Sts	1899	" "	"	"	"	"	"								Cow Creek Alta				
	"	"	"	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	" "	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada		Eastport Me	Feb 15 1913	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	✓	✓	Epileptic	✓	" "	"	"	"	History of Epileptic attacks. Feeble-minded		✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	" "	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	No	Self	$200	Yes	1887		Oct.	Mother in law: Mrs C.A. Hickey Prosser, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Spencer Iowa	" "	Feb 16 1913	C.P.R.	" 16
	"	Husband	None	"	1906	Var Sts	1910																		
	"	"	"	"	1886		Apr.	Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Marley Mich	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
	Yes	Self	$60	"	1911	Var Sts	1911																		
	"	"	"	"	1897		Sept.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	North Bay Ont.	" "	Feb 17 1913	C.P.R.	" 17
	"	"	$135	"	1911	Var Sts	1911																		
	"	"	"	"	1903		Oct.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Salmon Creek N.B.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
	"	Husband	$60	"	1911	Var Sts	1911																		
	"	"	"	"	1912	" "	May 1912	Aunt: Mrs Peter Campbell 2011 N. Wood Ave. Colorado Spgs. Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Armstrong Yuk	" "	Feb 18 1913	C.P.R.	" 18
	No	Self	$3	"	1898		Dec.																		
	"	"	"	"	1899	Var Sts	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Butte Mont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
	Yes	"	$20	"	1907		Jan.																		
	"	"	"	"	1912	Minn. Wash	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Bl	1st joint index finger left hand missing	Canada	Tignish P.E.I.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
	"	"	$35	"	1907		July																		
	"	"	"	"	1912	Var Sts Wash	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on right cheek	Canada	Delhi Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
	"	Brother	.10	"	1908		Nov.	Father: R.B. Stratton Valleyford, Wash	"	"	"	"	"								Kaurea Ont.				
	"	Self	$90	"	1883									5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada		" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
					1897	Var Sts	1897	No address	"	"	"	"	Some disease from which child is now recovering	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Halifax N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrain

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Heins

Bela E. Gaver
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crosby	Robert M	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Arshaw Alta	Brother: W. L. Crosby Arshaw. Alta	Wash	Spokane
2	Crosby (Wife)	Agnes	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
3	Crosby (Dtr)	Margaret	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " "	"	"
4	Hayward	Howard	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Joel Hayward Coilstake. Alta	"	"
5	Muzzerall	Mike	27		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Mother: Mrs Peter Fallan Chatham N.B.	"	"
6	Scanlon	Mark	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Brother: T. A. Scanlon Guelph. Ont.	"	"
7	Hicks	Cyrus J.	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pitcox Alta	Son: S. L. Hicks Pitcox Alta	"	Fairfield
8	Hicks (Wife)	Della	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"
9	Joseph	John Archer	37		M	S	Manager Hbn Store	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, Alta	Sister-in-law: Mrs Hans Joseph Calgary Alta	Ore	Rainier
10	Joseph	Florence	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt: " " "	"	"
11	Birdsall	William	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	High River Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
12	Birdsall	Christina	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " "	" "	"	"
13	Birdsall (Son)	Elliott H.	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	" "	"	"
14	Birdsall (Son)	John I	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
15	Birdsall (Son)	William I	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
16	Birdsall (Dtr)	Hilda Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
17	Joy	Jerry	33		M	M	Telegraph Lineman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Father: Ed Joy Edgarville Ont.	"	York Factory
18	Joy (Dtr)	Thelma	3		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " "	"	"
19	Loose	Fred	60		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Red Deer Alta	Son: Fred Loose Red Deer. Alta	"	Kennimish
20	Loose (Dtr)	Anna	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Brother " "	"	"
21	Loose (Son)	Ernest	12		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
22	McConnell	James	57		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McCloud Alta	Brother: P. E. McConnell Standard. Alta	Ida	Harlem
23	Wight	Harry	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Alsask Sask	Aunt: Mrs J. R. Oliver 116-4 Ave. Saskatoon Sask	Ida	Copeland
24	Zerr	Jacob	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Regina Sask	Daughter: Mrs C. Kirk Regina. Sask	York Factory	York Factory
25	Zerr (Wife)	Catharine	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
26	Zerr (Dtr)	Maggie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: " "	"	"
27	Zerr (Dtr)	Victoria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
28	Zerr (Son)	Jacob	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29	Lovell	Frank	28		M	S	Drayman	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: A. C. Lovell Dorking. England	"	Spokane
30	Lovell	Ernest	26		M	S	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: John Lovell Southampton. England	"	"
	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1911	Wash	Jan 24 1913																
	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓ No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br Br	Home	Scotland	Hawick	Montreal	May 1901	G.P.R.	Feb 19
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Bl	"	"	"	St John	March 1903	G.P.R.	" 19
	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Bl	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Feb 19 1913	G.P.R.	" 19
	"	Self	$25	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Br	"	England	Birmingham	St John	Apr 3 1901	G.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$30	Yes	1897 1911	Van Sta	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Bl	"	Canada	Tignish P.E.I.	Eastport Ida	Feb 19 1913	G.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$33	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Br Br	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	St John	Apr 11 1909	G.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$70	Yes	1861 1908	Visit Sta	Van Aug 1910	Daughter: Mrs Esther Heitzenrat Tenfield. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Med	Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Pittsfield Mass.	Eastport Ida	Feb 20 1913	G.P.R.	" 20
	"	Husband	None	"	1861 1908	Van Sta	Aug 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	Br Bl	"	"	Warren Pa	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 20
	"	Self	$30	—	1911	Idaho	1911	Brother: Edwin H Joseph Rainier. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Gr	"	England	Titley	Quebec	Aug 1905	G.P.R. Emp Ireland	" 20
	"	Uncle	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Feb 20 1913	G.P.R.	" 20
	"	Self	$1400	Yes	1877 1904	Mich & Sta	Van June 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Colan Springs Mich	" "	Feb 22 1913	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Bk Br	"	Canada	Manitou Man	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Lt Br Bl	"	"	High Prairie Alta	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	No	Self	$100	Yes	1903 1908	Van trip Van Sta	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Bl	"	"	Egan Trail Dak	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Red Bl	"	"	Regina Sask	" "	"	G.P.R.	" —
	Yes	Self	$91	Yes	1898	Van Sta	June 1913	Daughter: Louisa Martin Kennewick. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	Br Br	"	Germany	Fabyan	N. Y.	1892	G.P.R. Vaderland	" 22
	"	Father	None	"	1898	" "	1898	Sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bk Bk	"	"	Glasfurt	N. Y.	1892	G.P.R. Vaderland	" 22
	"	"	$16	"	1898	" "	1898	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Bl	"	"	"	N. Y.	1892	G.P.R. Vaderland	" 22
	Yes	Self	$250	"	1856 1902	Kans & Sta	Van Dec 1911	Brother: Charles McConnell Hartland Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Bl	"	U.S.A.	Northington Ind	Eastport Ida	Feb 22 1913	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	$60	"	1907 1908	Wash	Mar 1908	Father: R. Wyle Copeland Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Br	"	Canada	Essex Ont.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	$5500	"	1892 1911	Trans N.Y. Wash.	Oct. 1911	Irving: S. West North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Br Br	"	Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	Apr. 1892	G.P.R. Edom	" 22
	"	Husband	None	"	1892	Trans N.Y.	1892	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	N. Y.	Apr. 1892	G.P.R. Edom	" 22
	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Red Bl	"	Canada	Regina Sask	Eastport Ida	Feb 22 1913	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 22
	"	Self	$150	Yes	1908	N. Dak	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br [illegible]	"	England	Alton	St John	May 14 1903	G.P.R. Mackinaw	" 23
	"	"	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Med	Br [illegible]	"	"	Southampton	St John	Mch 1904	G.P.R. Montrose	" 23

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McKeina — Bela C. Gawan

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Montreal

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13				
B. Tax.	6	6				
Non-Tax.						
CLASS C	40	39	1			
CLASS D	23	23				
CLASS E	122	114	8			
TOTAL	204	195	9	#	#	#

CLASS B

U. S.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	8		5								
	8		5								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

220
56

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gionet	John	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Brother: George Gionet Caraquet N.B.	Wash	Spokane
2	Wagner	Ferdinand	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Walla Walla, Wash	Uncle: Fred Wagner Truscott Valley, Alta	"	Walla Walla
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1893																		1913
	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1912	Van. Sta.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Carequet N. B.	Feb 24			
	"	"	$30	"	1912	Wash	Jan 14 1913 Wife: Mary Wagner 814 Emma St. Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Roumania	Atmadja	N. Y.	1895	Mauretania	" 24

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers

Bela C. Gowen

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E

11—1894

Line 1 & 2 cancelled U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Steerage
Canadian Pacific Line Mo
Montreal 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	#

220
57

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ #
Tourists ____ #
Residents of United States ____ #
Total Nous

FEB 26 [illegible]
OFFICER
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1504

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Son	Thomas	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada N.B.	Stickney	Father John Stickney, N.B. Can.	Me	Presque Isle
2	Weston	Harold	19	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Woodstock "	" Henry Woodstock, " "	"	Washburn
3	Woodley	James Jr	73	"	"	House Carpenter	"	yes	"	"	"	Andover "	" James Andover, " "	"	Presque Isle
4	Bright	Harold	40	"	m	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Warpse "	Brother Joseph Warpse, " "	"	Stephensville
5	"	Kate	37	f	"	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" in law Do. " " "	"	"
6	Cote	Cyril	21	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	St Clemens "	Father George St Clemens, " "	"	Caribou
7	O'Connor	James	19	"	"	Laborer	"	No	"	Irish	"	Beechwood "	" Michel Beechwood, " "	"	Stewarts Siding
8	Warren	Harold	18	"	"	"	"	yes	"	English	"	Kilburn "	" James Kilburn, " "	"	H Fairfield
9	Jones	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth "	Brother William Perth, " "	"	Caribou
10	Howison	Rebecca	27	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Beechwood "	Mother Sarah Beechwood, " "	"	Washburn
11	Mulherin	Patrick	38	m	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls, NB	Cousin James F. McCluskey Grand Falls N.B.	"	Highland Falls
12	"	Emma	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	"
13	"	Alma	8	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2d " " "	"	"
14	"	Lucy	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Ellison	Maria	40	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Bro. Murray Ellison Woodstock N.B.	"	Presque Isle
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	Self	20	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Stickney N.B.	C.P.R.	Jan		Jan
	"	"	14	"	—	—	Friend James Mason Washburn, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Br	—	"	"	Ft Fairfield	25/13	C.P.Ry	25/13
	"	"	14	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	—	"	Perth	"	"	"	28/13	"	28/"
	"	"	42	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Andover	"	"	Feb	1/13	"	Feb 1/"
	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	Cousin John Bright Stephensville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Red Rapids	"	"	"	3/"	"	3/"
	"	Self	14	"	—	—	With Husband Friend Arthur Perot Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Odell	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	8	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	Face small for marked	"	St Clemens	"	"	"	5/13	"	5/13
	"	"	6	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dark Br	"	*	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	8/"	"	8/"
	"	"	8	"	—	—	Uncle Hiram " Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Kilburn	"	"	"	10/"	"	10/"
	"	"	12	"	—	—	Aunt Rachel Sherwood Washburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Andover	"	"	"	13/"	"	13/"
	"	"	150	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Br	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	15/13	"	15/"
	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Red	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls	W.R.	"	"	20/"	Road	20/"
	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	10	"	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Mary Simpson Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Kilburn N.B.	C.P.R. St Fairfield	2nd 18/13	C.P.Ry	"	18/13.

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. — — — Wagon road.

CLASS E. 11—1594

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert E. Lucey
Inspector in Charge.

Luis. 1 & 15 Dec. Cubans, 13 P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Henry Moor
February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220
58

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... 11—1504

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ria	Frederick	28		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hadner	Friend, Richard Sloggett Hadner, B. C.	N.D.	Glen Berg
2	Reed	John	30		M	S	Laborer	--	--	--	Scotch	Canada	Hadner	Friend, Austin Bohart Hadner, B. C.	Mont.	Whitefish
3	Engstrom	Benjaman	19		M	S	--	--	--	--	Scandinavian	--	Cranbrook	Friend, Chas. Anderson Cranbrook, B. C.	--	Sibley
4	Moore	Walter	25		M	S	--	--	--	--	Irish	--	Toronto	Friend, Janet Walker Toronto, Canada	--	Retford
5	Aymeer	John	27		M	S	Peddler	can't	can't	--	Syrian	--	Fernie	None given	N. J.	Paterson
6	Andalft	Nicholas	36		M	S	Merchant	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- --	--	Plainfield
7	Andolft	Mary	11		F	S	C to occupation	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	-- --	--	--
8	Young	Carl C.	34		M	M	Farmer	--	--	--	Norwegian	--	Waldeck	Friend, G. A. Jackson Waldeck, Canada	Mont.	Kalispell
9	Slater	Perry	39		M	S	Coal Miner	--	--	--	English	--	Fernie	Friend, Lockwood Ray Fernie, B. C.	--	Retford
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913. **CLASS E**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	self	100 cash	Yes	1911	Belford N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	d	d.B.	Grey	None	Maryland	Smallwoods	G.T.Ry. Co. Montreal	1910	L.S.Bruce	Jan. 30
	--	--	3 --	--	--	--	Brother Peter M. Stills, Kinglish, Mont.	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	d	--	--	Canada	Charlottown	G.T.Ry. Co.			Feb 1
	--	--	25 --	--	--	Maywille Idaho	Sister Jessie Anderson Libby, Mont.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	Sweden	Soderhoar	Halifax	1909	Virginian	Feb 3.
	--	--	20 --	--	St. Bonaventure P.Q.	1911	Of me given	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	f	f	blue	--	Canada	Toronto	G.T.Ry. Co.			-- 5
	--	--	155 --	Yes	Minot N.D.	1911	-- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	d	d	Black	--	Syria	Unknown	G.T.Ry. Co. N.Y.	1903	unknown	-- --
	--	--	200 No	--	--	--	Wife Lekie Andalf 152 W. St. Plainfield N.J. Mother Lekie Andalf	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	--	--	--	--	/	--	G.T.Ry. Co. Montreal	1903	--	-- --
	--	--	yes	Yes	N.Y. 1879	1911	152 W. St. Plainfield N.J.	--	--	--	--	--	--			--	--	--	--	--	/	--	G.T.Ry. Co. Montreal	1911	--	-- --
	--	--	2000 --	--	1909 Minn	1909	No Brother Earnest Slater Rexford, Mont.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	11	L	L	blue	Appendicitis Scar left side near back of right hand	U.S.A.	New Richland	G.T.Ry. Co. Portal N.D.	1908		Feb 19
	--	--	80 No	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6½	d	d	Gray		England	Witwood	G.T.Ry. Co. Halifax	1910	--	-- 21

Great Northern Ry. Co.
All above lines
Entered U.S.A. by
Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS E. Charles Lenwood

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1. to 9 inc. Cuba copied 13 R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. , POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country, of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulzer	Kate	25		f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	father Peter Kulzer 4 Gocher St Koln Rhine Germany	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. Barker

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Eastport, Me., MONTH OF February, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—6063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or support at time of arrival, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Boston Ticket	Self	80 No	—	—	—		Friend Elsa Harber Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No 5 4	fair	grey	None	Germany Kohn	Quebec July 1/12	D.S. Tramore Can. & P.S.S. Co.* Tunisian	2/18/13	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Steamship Cramore Canada Atlantic & Plant Steamship Co.

CLASS B.

B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liver 1 copied by M. S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 2

PER Ukraina LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City.
1	Pawlowsky	Lor	25		m s	Steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pozen	Mother Mary Pawlowsky 3 Central Strasse Pozen		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax. N.S., MONTH OF February, 1913.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane, or cared and treated at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height Ft.	Height Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32
1 Boston Owner.	Self	5	Yes.	various visits	Brooklyn New York	July 1912		Transcript Mrs. J. German Sailors Home Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	S.S. Evangeline to the R.C.S. Co* None	Germany	Posen.	Halifax N.S.	1/13/13	Evangeline	1/29/13
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

* Steamship Evangeline Canada Atlantic & Plant Steamship Co.

CLASS B.

B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by M. B.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—350

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3. 11—9668

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. POR

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I.		9A5-10-27-R14E.													
1	Ranner	Joseph	20		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gratz	father Johan Ranner Joseph Berstr Thone Strasse 274 Gratz	N.J.	Summ
2	Boocka	" George	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	—	Germany	Lebanmalder	father Ludwig Boocka Lebanmalder Germany		Foreign
3	Jubahi	" Mohamed	31		m.	s	Iron molder	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Artist	uncle Ali Jubahi	Ind.	Michigan
4	Zahul	" Iblan	21		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkjei	brother Jussif Nahul	Pa.	Wilkes-B
5	Back	" Peter	25		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Dalby-vedel	mother Christianna Ostergaard Dalbyvedby Denmark	Some	Foreign
6	Jorgensen	" George	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jens Jorgensen Copenhagen Denmark	port	
7	Berg	" Johanns	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emanuel Berg 4 Waldemar St Copenhagen Den		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															

Debarred
Debarred

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S., **MONTH OF** February, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—6908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1 Doctor Preus	Self	18.50	Yes	1911 1912	Cleveland Chicago Boston	Jan 1, 1911		friend Mr. Rammer Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	S.S. Grammore C.A.S.P.S.S. Co.*	None	Austria	Gratz	Halifax	1/2/13	Rosana	1/29/13
2 "	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	—	Germania Sailing Home Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		S.S. Grammore	"	Germany	Braunlier	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	D.C.D.	170.00	Yes	1904 1909	Michigan City Ind.	Feb. 1909.		Cousin - Hussein Ali O.O.B. 6 Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	6	dark	bl.	brown			Syria	Aytet	"	Jan 31 1913	Florizel	Feb 10 1913
4 "	D.C.D.	68.00	No					uncle - Salom Elias 37 Metcalf St Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiftlei	"	"	"	"	"
5 Yes	Self	30.00	Yes					As a sailor Tampa capt the 4/3 Sailors Home Destination	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown		S.S. Grammore C.A.S.P.S.S. Co.*	None	Denmark	Dalberg - neder	Halifax N.S.	2/18/13	Munna	2/18/13
6 Master	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	1/30/13	Friend Frank Brunk 312 Front St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue		S.S. Grammore C.A.S.P.S.S. Co.*	"	Copenhagen	"	"	2/11/13	Raven	"
7 "	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Grand Cat the 4/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"		S.S. Grammore C.A.S.P.S.S. Co.*	"	"	Carberg	"	"	"	"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas C. Siwiecznej Army Insp. Nos. 3, 4.

George Y. Parker Im. Insp. Nos 1, 2, 5 to 7

* Steamship Grammore, Canada Atlantic & Plant Steamship Co.

CLASS B.

Lines 1 & 7 Inclusive B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7, copied by M. D. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET NO. 4.

11—1504

PORT OF Halifax N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Parsons (primary H.S.)	Jennie	18		f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	New Foundland	Eng.	New Foundland	St. Johns	Father John Le Marchant Rd. St John's	Mass.	Everett
2	Antel	Flossie	18		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos. 198 Le Marchant Rd. St. John's, Nfld.		
3	Rose	Peter	26		m	S.	Fisherman	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	No. Sydney N.S.	Father George Rose Point Edwardsley, N. Sydney N.S.	Mass	Gloucester
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Herman Oberlund Insp.
No. 1-2.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. Class. D

(OVER.)

13—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Geo. Vatter	$20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Nathaniel Parsons 28 Bailey St. Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	Med	br	br	none	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	SS Saramore b. a. & P. S. S. Ltd.	1/31/13	Florizel	2/4
2	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Carleom 57 Chelsea St. Everett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓ blue	✓	✓	✓	St. John's	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~3~~	~~Self~~	~~$75. Gr~~	~~1905~~	~~Gloucester~~	~~Jan. 1913~~	~~Gloucester~~	~~Friend Capt Atkinson~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	✓ brn	✓	✓	✓	St. John's Nfld	✓	✓	✓	✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1

* S.S. Saramore Co. Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co., Ltd.,

CLASS D.

13F 13.1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by M. J. S.

Portal
Buffalo, N.Y.
January 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	7	2			5
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	13	11	2			5

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Magnuson			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1										1			5	2	
1										1			5	2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 5
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 5

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3004

220
69

#

NOT USED FOR

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET NO. 5. 11—1896

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	130 *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	"Primary L.C.S."														
1	Duggan	Stanley	20	m.	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Nova Scotia	White's Lake	mother - Mrs. John Duggan ←		
N° 2	Rose	Peter	26	"	"	fisherman	-	-	"	English	Canada	N. Sydney N.S.	father George Rose Forks Edwards N. Sydney N.S.	Mass.	Boston
														"	Gloucester
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913. *Class E.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Page Number
1	Yes	Self	$9	No				Cousin - Mrs. R. Chippendale 320 Brook Road - Brton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med.	brn	brn	None	S.S. Scandinavian = C.A.T.S.S. Co Ltd			1913		
2	"	"	$5	Yes	1905 to 1913	Gloucester Mass	Jan 1913	friend Capt. Wharton Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect Nova Scotia	Halifax	Feb 3	by train	Feb
3																					"	Englishtown Nfld.	"	18	D.C.R.	"
4																						Fortune Bay				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Insp. Insp. no. 1.
George G. Parker Insp. Insp. No 2.

S.S. Scandinavian = Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

BR. B.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by M. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary J.B.J. Jackson	John	34	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada		Woodstock N.B.	None	Me	Houlton
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF *February*, 1913 — *Class "D"*

(OVER.)

11—1004

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or maintained at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes	Self	$8	15 yes	1897-10	Various	Aug 1916 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	—	Finland	Ungern	C.P.R.	Oct 1897	Idaho	Jan 25/13

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John B. Johnson Clerk

BP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ellis Island

Martha McKay

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	16	16	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
[illegible]			
C. P. R. AT			
C. P. R. Po.			
DOMINION.			
MISCEL.			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

220
60

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2.

11—1904

PORT OF Houlton, Me

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Primary I.B.I. Slavenwhite	Arabella	52		f	wid	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hantallen N.S.	Son Lawson Hantallen, N.S. Can.	Me	Oakfield
2	C/A-1-53990-31/2 "	Clifford	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do.	"	"
3	" "	Lawrence	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4	" "	Maggie	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Creighton	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Kenneth	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Currie "	Bertha	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Brother Joshua Gentle Richmond, N.B.	"	Houlton
8	" "	Hilda	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond "	Uncle Do.	"	"
9	" "	Mabel	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
10	Patrick B.S.I.	John	43		m	m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bessie	"	"
11	Tracy Primary I.B.I.	Chalmer Sr	49		"	"	Hoist Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood "	Father-in-law George Cronkite Elmwood,	"	"
12	" "	Gianna	16		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville "	Father Do. Centerville,	"	Wellington
13	" "	Murvile	4		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr " "	"	"
14	" "	Harvey	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	" "	Chalmer Jr.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such can read or not; and whether an alien has been admitted or has previously been rejected.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
2		yes Self	$150 No	—	—	—	Brother Chas Boutiller Oakfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Gr	—	Canada	N.S. Pantallen	C.P.R. Houlton	Jan 31/13	C.P.Ry.	Jan 31/13
	"	"	36 "	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mother	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Husb	40 yes	1884 94	Evington Wyoming	Jun 1894	Husband Edward J. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	—	N.B. Richmond	W.R. "	Feb 5/13	Wagon Road	Feb 5/13
	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Self	10 yes	1913 -13 1906 -08	Me. Mass Hill	Feb 14/13 Oct 1908	Friend S. L. Tracey Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Drk	Blk	Br	—	England	Tipton	C.P.R.	May 1901	Sicilian	" 15/13
	"	"	36 "	—	—	—	Bro in law Bert Albee Norridgewock, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Greenfield	W.R. Houlton	Feb 12/13	Wagon Road	" 17/ "
	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	Centerville	"	"	"	"
	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. — — — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

11—1804

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 14 & 15 Line Examine copied B.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3003

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												Leave via Portland Me.				
Visitor	Primary S.R.A. Golightly	C. L.	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	London		Cousin, Charles Smith London, England		
2	Primary S.R.A. Taylor	Henry	49	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Leave via Portland, Me. Canada	Peterboro, Ont		140 Park St. Peterboro, Ont.	Scotland	
3	Primary S.R.A.	Elizabeth	16	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Portland, Me	"		Brother, Henry Taylor 140 Park St. Peterboro, Ont.	Scotland	
4	Primary S.R.A. Marshall	Mrs. M	35	"	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	"	Leaves via Portland, Me	Montreal		Husband, William Marshall 109 Bourbonniere St. Montreal	Scotland	
5	Primary S.R.A. Greig	Arthur	23	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Portland, Me.	Toronto, Ont		Sister, Agnes C. Greig 73 Lansdowne St. Toronto, Can.	Scotland	
6	Primary S.R.A. McLean	J.	27	"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Portland, Me.	"		Bro-in-law, Mrs. McGibbon 1210 Logan Ave. Toronto, Can.	Scotland	
7	Primary S.R.A. Colville	Maggie	31	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Portland, Me	"		Brother, James Colville 193 St. Clarens St. Toronto, Can.	Scotland	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
							Dominion Line									
Visitor	Primary S.R.A. Forest	Andrew	36	M	W	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via Portland, Me Canada	Windsor, Ont		Cousin, Mrs. Mary MacArthur Windsor, Ont.	Scotland	
14	Primary S.R.A. Wood	Miss A. B	40.	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Portland, Me	Winnipeg		Brother, James Wood 39 Eagle Star Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Scotland	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
							White Star - Dominion Line									
Visitor	Primary S.R.A. Ross	Amelia Maud	54	F	S	Matron	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via Portland, Me Canada	Toronto, Ont		Mrs. Frances Francis Gould, Montreal	Scotland	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
							Miscellaneous Lines									
Visitor	Primary S.R.A. Yarwood	Alfred	40	M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves via Portland Me. Canada	Montreal		Friend, Syed. Price 339 Ste. Marguerite St. Montreal	England	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

DE Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF February, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to place of destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of RR.	Destination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Mother, Mrs. Jessie Golightly, 24 Rooms Rd, Northumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	Quebec	2/26/12	Intercolonial	Montreal
2	"	"	50	"				Daughter, Mrs. Jemima Chapman, 35 Craven Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	2/25/12	Pretorian	"
3	"	Father	—	"				Sister, Mrs. Jemima Chapman 38 Craven Av, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/20/12	"	"
4	"	Husband	50	"				Sow. Mrs. Marshall Falkirk, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	6/2/12	"	"
5	"	Self	50	"				Bro. in law, Joseph Law 42 Broomhill St, Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	7/22/12	Empress	"
6	"	"	50	"				Brother, Robert McLean 34 Bankview St, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blk	"	"	Glasgow	"	Nov/12	"	"
7	"	"	50	"				Mother, Mrs. Agnes Colville 105 Killearn St, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fai	"	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	6/16/12	Grampian	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12								**Donaldson Line**																		
13	Yes	Self	50	No				Wife, Christina Dorrat, 12 Livingston St, Edinburgh, Scot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Quebec	7/4/12	Letitia	Montreal
14	"	"	50	"				Father, Alexander Moore 113 Leithwalk St., Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aut	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Montreal	6/16/12	"	"
15																										
16																										
17								**White Star-Dominion Line**																		
18	Yes	Society Teamsters Local	50	Yes	Years	Portland, Me	12/10/12	Not given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Sw	Grn	None	Scotland	Leith	Portland	12/10/12	Cam	Montreal
19																										
20																										
21																										
22								**Miscellaneous Lines**																		
23	Yes	Self	50	No				Wife, Mary Yarwood, 16 Jessamine, Boro, R.S., Manchester, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn or Gr	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	9/9/12	Manchester Engineer	Montreal
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Line 1 to 7 x 13x14 x 29 Copied 18 R.
Lineburnie.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Doss-Smellie	Miss	54		F	S	Matron	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Miss Francis Frances via Portland, Me. Francis Gurd, Mont	Scotland	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913.

Class C. Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Society St. Francis Guild	50	Yes	in Transit			No Grave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Port Gent. Me.	12/10/12	S. Lawrence	Jan 24/13
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(Signed) G. P. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11-6873

13.P

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chouinard (Primary S. K. P. H.)	Leonce	41		M	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cabano	Jean Chouinard, Brothers Cabano P. Q.	Me.	Lewiston
2	Chouinard "	Adele	42		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Brother in law	"	"
3	Chouinard "	Marie	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	"	"
4	Chouinard "	Mary Louise	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Chouinard "	Angeline	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Chouinard "	Clemos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Chouinard "	Joseph	15		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Chouinard "	Marianna	14		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Chouinard "	Josephine	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Chouinard "	Lydia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Chouinard "	Delphosa	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Chouinard "	Pierre	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Penette "	Joe	19		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Louis Penette. Father 3338 St Hubert st, Montreal, Can.	N. H.	Colebrook
14	Perras "	J. Dundorme	50		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Joseph Perras. Father St Malo. Que.	Me.	Lewiston
15	Lavesk (Primary S. K. P. H.)	Louis	44	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	Father: Joseph Lavesk Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
16	" "	Roselma	40	-	F.	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cliffy Theberge St Simon P.Q.	"	"
17	" "	Adelard	22	-	M	S.	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Joseph Lavesk Trois Pistoles P.Q.	"	"
18	" "	Wally	21	-	"	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	Donat	20	-	"	"	Carder	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	Roselma	19	-	F	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	Victoria	18	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	Oledine	17	-	"	"	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Eloise	12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	Alfred	8	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	Mary Ann	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	Deiery	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	Emile	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	Anne	1	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bureau "	Anna	52	-	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Samuel de Bagot P.Q.	Son: Fred Lapierre St Samuel P.Q.	"	"
30	" "	Eva	20	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF February 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1906

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	$400	No			Joseph Pelletier Lewiston Me. Born in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Brn	Gr Blue	Thin nose 140 #	Canada	Ste Modiste			Grand Trunk Railway	1913 Jan 25
"	Husband	None	"	"	"	Same. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dr	Dr	Brown Eyes	"	St Agapit	"	"	"	" 25
"	Father	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	None	"	St Hubert Rivieres	"	"	"	" 25
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	"	"	du Loup	"	"	"	" 25
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert Riviere du Loup	"	"	"	" 25
"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Jan 31 Feb 7

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				
6 Tav.	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	38	38				
TOTAL	49	49	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ASIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1												2			1		
1												2			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	10
Residents of United States	#
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

61

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt., January 5th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourbeau	Joseph	42		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Ada Bourbeau. Wife. 4 Notre Dame St., Montreal, Can.	Me.	Biddeford
2	Beaudette	Mary L	18		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Louis Beaudette. Father. Victoriaville, Que.	"	Augusta
3	Beaudette	Zebula	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
4	Broussard	Aldea	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	"	"
5	Broussard	Alva	17		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste de Beauce	" " "	"	"
6	Rancourt	Napoleon	48		" M.	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alphonsine Rancourt. Wife. St Evariste de Beauce, Que.	"	Lewiston
7	Pellerin	Alberic	28		" S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille	Bibiene Pellerin. Sister. St Cyrille, Que.	"	"
8	Pinard	Rudolph	31		" M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Francis	Woods Churchill. Friend. Fort Francis, Ont., Can.	Nd.	Berlin
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or slaveborn, or [illegible] or any part [illegible] of this [illegible], or prevented by [illegible] so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

1							Evariste Butot, Uncle,																	
2	Sp	Self	$60	No	✓	✓	✓	4 & Elm St., Biddeford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk-gr.	Brn	Bell-shaped ears	Canada	Quebec	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	1913 Feb. 4
3	"	"	$8	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	2 Honore Beaudette, Bro., 17 Campbell St., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr	Flat nose	"	Victoriaville	✓	✓	"	" 15
4	"	"	$9	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 15
5	"	"	$12	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	" Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 15
6	"	"	$23	✓ "	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	Large	"	St Evariste de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 15
7	"	"	$35	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	John Rancourt, Brother, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue	Large nose	"	St Evariste de Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 15
8	"	"	$25	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	Lucinda Pellerin, Sister, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Gr	None	"	St Cyril	✓	✓	"	" 18
9	"	"	$800	✓ No	1904 Berlin, N.H.	May 10, 06	✓	Joe Begin, Friend, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Mixed Forehead	"	Ottawa	✓	✓	"	" 21

CLASS E. George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Line 1 to Quebec B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

226 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Kunischew	Emelyan	37	10	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Russian	Can	Ft. William Ont	Wife Anna Mardova Saloni, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2	Surowow	Nicolai	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances	Wife Fedosia Zalatoe	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT OVER A FOREIGN RAILROAD WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8008

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self $10. No	—	—	—	—	Road Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blu	Auburn Whiskers	Russia	Marfona Galovat	A. Jac	Aug 14 1913	L. Erie	Feb 7
"	"	$8. No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Gra	Bald nail mid. Scarfing R. hand	"	Galatoc	"	"	"	"

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

Line 1 of 2 Copies 13. 17,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—3003

227 PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kostaszcuk	Wasyl	30		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft. Frances Ont	Wife: Paraska Bobrowcy, Austr.	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	Kozud	Iwan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William "	Aunt: Jurkowcy, "	"	"
3	Paszczuk	Wasyl	33		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father: Stefanki-Aust	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															

3'

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF International Falls, Minn. MONTH OF February, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, what) person or corporation has encouraged the immigration of this alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	S	$10.00		5-6-12 To 7-12 Intl. Falls 7/12		Mt. X Power Co. Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austr	Hrzegowing	Quebec	Edge 5-3-12	Montgomery	Feb
2	"	"	$5.00	No	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blu	"	"	Jurkouitz	"	Edge 7-12	Montgomery	"
3	"	"	$7.00	"	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mark under R eyes Brown R. cheek bone	"	Hrzegowing Pilsecka	"	Edge 4-12	Montreal	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde R. Starks

CLASS B.

2, 3 Special I.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polovnikow	Peter	34	M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Can	Atikokan Ont	Wife Sofatia Mordowa, Russia	Minn	Int Falls
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

— International Falls, Minn. , MONTH OF February , 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6900

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y Ry	#140	No					No add Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med Bro	Blue	Back of R. hand	Large scar	Russia	Moscow	Quebec	7-6-12	Assiniboia	Feb. 20 1913

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde McClarks

CLASS B.

BF,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

11—2963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER 420 Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Ca...
1	Poysul	Jan	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	Aust.	Ruth.	Can	Ft. Frances	Father Peter Porschew, Aust.	Minn.	Ft. Frances	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6068

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self	No	—	—	—	No	Self Entl. Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blk	Battered tip R. Middle finger	Austria	Volchkow Za	Quebec	Aug 6 1912	Megantic	Feb. 18 1913

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2063

4311 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Macdonald	Oswald Cadell	38		M M	Medical Student	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Ft. Frances	Wife: Isabella 19 Argyle Place Edinburg, Scotland	Minn	Fort Frances	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1913 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8868

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knowing in person or otherwise, or having been assisted from any foreign port or place, or by the transportation company bringing him, to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self	$170	Y	1	Pt. Huron	12/8/12	Wm D & W Ry Intl. Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Bridge 2/25/13	Athenia	Feb. 4 1913

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co.. Clyde M Starke

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

231 PER Franconia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash.
1	Gasparet	Luigi	37	M	M	Labr.	Y	Y	Ital	Ital (S)	Can.	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife, Josephine Appenis X, Italy	Minn.	Ranier	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

DEBARRED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—8003

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self	No	—	A. C. L.	—		Mr. A. Power Co. Gravel Pit Ranier, Minn	No	No	No	Y	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Med. Brn	Brn	Bob cat scar end left thumb	Italy	Spanish X	Mex	Feb 7-12	Bridge	Feb. 21 1913

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

BR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapnow	Pete	21		M	Lab.	Y	Y	Austr.	Polish	Can	Fitzhugh	Wife: Mathi Johanna Chrawitza, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	Komenuk	Fred	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Sask Kenora	Bro: Iwan Bojanozuk, "	"	"
3	Sazann	Nick	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ft. Frances	Fath: Iwan Pobste, "	"	"
4	Lawrenty	Pete	36	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Mary Negnia Kaorka, Russ	Ill.	Chicago
5	Alusza	Nick	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Tatryna "	"	"
6	Schmigelsky	Fred	25	"	S	"	"	"	Austr.	German	"	"	Moth: Wasylyna Klinstyn, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls
7	Kumarzev	Lazar	46	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Abikokan Ont	Wife: Pekasia Savorow, Russia	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

Class "B"

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF February, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—9068

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	$65	No.	—				No add Intl. Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Scar end of Right mid. finger Mole Lower Lip	Austr	Romanuf ka	Quebec	6-1912	?	Jan 27 1913
"	"	$7.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl & Gr	None	"	Dvianozuk	"	7-1912	?	Feb. 8
"	"	$5.	"	—	—	—	M & O Power Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Pit mark Sto nose Each brow	"	Pobiti	Austria	3/5/12	?	" 10
"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Jos. Wasilj Ass. Unknown Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blu	None	Russia	Negrinu	Pomoroka	3/1912	?	" 12
"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Gabriel Ass. Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	6-5-12	?	" 12
"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	M & O. Power Co Intl. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blu	Scar right	Austr	Klenitza	Austria	4-22-12	?	" 17
"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gre	Blu	Bothe little fingers crooked	Russia	Dworow	Quebec	8/1912	?	" 18

Clyde M Starks

D. R. L. & W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway
Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ck).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Favara	Giovanni	23		M S	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (So)	Can	Nipigon Ont	Fathr Peter Neglians Venets, Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	Zanini	Pietro	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. France "	Wife: Maria Fingue "	"	"
3	Sartor	Giovanni	26		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothr Catherine Onigo "	"	"
4	Schoonbert	Jeules	29		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton Alta	Fathr Augustine Rutherford, Belgium		
5	Dobrinko	Max	38		M "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft William Ont	Wife: Anfen Zalatoe, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls
6	Parisi	Rosario	17		S "	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Fathr Antonio Furnari, Italy	"	"
7	Socolo	Andrew	30		M "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Atikokan Ont	Wife: Anna Suvorowo, Russia	"	"
8	"	Lufka	35		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Stepanita Suvorow, "	"	"
9	Sulaichow	Iwan	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Judokia Suvorow "	"	"
DEBARRED 10	Pigat	Saint	29		" "	"	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (N.)	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Wife: Lisca Appeno X, Italy	"	Rainier
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

10 Bard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class C Taxable

MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	Y	Self	$15.	Y	4yrs.	Ny.	4/1912	No add Intl. Falls Minn M.P.O. Power Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Scorse	Ny.	Edge 4-1912	Carolina	Jan. 28
2	"	"	$1.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Haz	Mole right side of neck	"	Cordenone	"	Bridge 4/29/12	France	" 30
3	"	"	$26.	"	"	"	5/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	Brn	None	"	Onigo	"	Edge 5-1912	Lochembeau	" 30
4	"	"	$1.-	5-1912 to 9-1912	Mont.	9-1912	Cath. Gymnasium Rutherford, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Dk Brn	Blu	Both Cheeks pitted	Belgium	Rutherford	"	Edge 5-2-1912	Germain	Feb 1
5	"	"	$70.	to	Ny	11/1911	M.P.O. Power Co Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	Dk	L. Brn	Brn	Rock marked	Russia	Jalatoe	"	Edge 4/1912	?	" 3
6	"	"	None	"	"	"	12/1912 M.P.O. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Brn	Brn	3 Cornered scar center forehead	Italy	Furnari	"	Edge 12/2/12	Distrio	" 14
7	"	"	$5.	"	"	Portland Me	3/5/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Med	Blu	Blue	Lump by Right eye	Russia	Jaborowo	Portland Me	Edge 3/5/12	Canada	" 18
8	"	"	$70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Dk Brn	"	Top off L. Ring finger	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	$40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Brn	"	Bushy eyebrows	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	$5.-	"	"	Ny	4/1912	M.P.O. Co. Gravel Pit Ranier, Minn.	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5.11	"	L. Blue	"	Dimple in Chin	Italy	Azzanio X	Ny	Edge 4/23/12	Laurentic	" 21
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge
D.R.L.R.W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people w
partments of Pie
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (nort

The people
(i. e., compartm
Molise, Campan
ants, should be

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504

231

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	John	30		m	S	Labr.	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can.	Ont. Ft Frances	Bro. Frans Helsingfors Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	Gredar (Germany)	Rudolph	38		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Bro: Conrad Bottenn Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	Haneff	Nikola	37		"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgrin	"	"	Wife Dechka Churmen Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Johnson	John Frank	28		"	S	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Pete Sandviken Sweden	Minn	Int'l Falls
5	Hendrickson	Ed	27		"	"	Labr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Joe Ijoki Finland	"	"
6	Sillanpia	Sam	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hetta Peraseinajoki Finland	"	"
7	Leskinen	Emil	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rudolph Ivaskyla Finland	"	"
8	Forsgren	Oscar	27		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ont. Fanning Ont.	Brother Hannah Forsgren Wilhelmina Sweden	"	New Folden
9	Leikas	Wil	21		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mine Centre Ont.	No relatives	"	Angora
10	Hedin	Egnar Gottfried	28		"	Divd	"	"	"	Sweden	Scando.	"	Fort Frances Ont.	Father: Alaf Hedin Jungsavalk Sweden	"	Int'l Falls
DEBARRED (March 14/13)	Myofski	Pete	35		"	S	"	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	"	Fath: Mike Kotodenka Austr	"	"
DEBARRED (March 8, 1913)	Jegnson	Mike	70		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fath: Anana Kotodenka "	"	"
13	Berglund	Conrad	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Pete Parkhammar Sweden	"	"
14	Larwick	Olaf	26		"	M	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife Josefine Vestnes Norway	"	"
15	Jensen (Alaska)	Martin	37		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Axael Jensen Elverdum Norway	"	"
16	Oppegard	Harald	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hans Eikisdal Norway	"	Littlefork
17	Krogfoss	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Larvik Gudbriandsdalen Norway	"	"
18	Erickson	Leo	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Benning Ont.	Father Erik Eliasson Nastansja Sweden	"	"
19	Witkovich	Joe	20		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Brother Gregorik Libgau Russia	"	Int'l Falls
20	Nanninen (Miss Heino)	Toivo	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	Finl	Finnish	"	"	Fath: John Wiipory, Finland	"	"
21	Ithanon (Greece)	Adam	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Jand	"	"
22	Leland	Martini	27		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father: Thore Swenson Sirdal, Norway	"	"
23	Heiekah	Julius	24		"	"	Cook	No	No	Austria	German	"	Do.	Bro: John Dunkelhein Austria	"	"
24	Bloom (D.W.)	Alban	35		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother Ernst Karlsruhe Germany	"	"
DEBARRED	Tkaczuk	Tanasko	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austr	Ruth	"	Atikokan Ont.	Moth: Domika Jobsongitz, Austr	"	"
26	Yakich	Arif	21		"	S	"	No	No	"	Turkish	"	Cardiff Alta	Fath: Allah Luberski, Austr	Ill	Chicago
27	Peterson (Germany N. 20)	Dave	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father: Victor Linkoping Sweden	Minn	Int'l Falls
28	Erickson	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Borlange Sweden	"	"
29	Malnyk	Steve	20		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Turk	"	"	Father: Nycolai Lathy, Austria	"	"
30	Stasiuk	Nmat	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Wasyl Zaliszczyki, Austria	"	"
65	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If under 16 years of age, in what degree can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	self	$ 46.	Yes	8-1912	Mich.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Bro.	Lt. Cut scar on chin incident. thumb	Finland	Tilsmiffors	St John	Belge 1909	Empress of Britain	1913 Jan. 25
	no	"	$ 1800	"	1901 to 1912	N. Y	1/15/12	3rd Harry Bdee 120 Wash St. Ny city. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro Gr	Cut scar on nose	Germany	Zabsa	New York	Belge 4/1901	St Louis	" 26
	Yes	"	$ 155.	"	5-1912 to 7-1900	Var.	5/1912	Chicago, Ill. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk. Ruddy	"	None	Bulgaria	Chuman	Balt.	Belge 7-1907	Vienna	" 29.
	"	"	$ 15.	"	11-1912 to 10/1903	"	11/1912	Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Cut scar back of left index ring finger	Sweden	Sandviken	N. Y.	Belge 7/1900	Germania	" 31
	"	"	$ 35.	"	11-1912 to 12-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Lt. Blu	None	Finland	Big River	Halifax	Belge 10/05	Dominion	Feb. 3.
	"	"	$ 1.75	"	10-1912 to 8-10	Minn	10/1912	Oscar Larter. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Scar side R. cheek	"	Pelasieux ajutki	N. Y.	Belge 12/1910	California	" "
	"	"	$ 10.	"	11-12 to 2-1910	Var.	11/22/12	Bro. Yalmer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt. Bro.	Fr.	Scar on L. knuckle index finger	"	Jyvaskyla Kihlelsmi	"	Belge 7-1910	Campania	" "
	"	"	$ 135.	"	10-1912 to 1-1908	Minn	10/1912	New Folden, Minn Tatlor, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt. Ja. Bro.	Scar on back	Sweden	Mora	Quebec	Belge 2/1910	?	" 4
	"	"	$ 32	"	12-1912 to 6/11	"	12/1912	Angora, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt. Dark Br.	"	None	Finland	Kagokyla	Boston	Belge 1/1908	Dazonia	" 5
	"	"	$ 3.	"	11-12. to 10/12	Wisc. Minn	11-1-12	Ashland, Wisc. Intl Falls, Minn No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med. Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	"	Belge 6/28/11	Evernia	" 6.
L.P.C.			$ 75		7-11 to 11-1912		11/1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Scar back left little finger	Austr.	Nerodeaka	Quebec	Belge 5-08	?	" 6
L.P.C.			$ 65	"	6-17 to 10-12	Minn	10/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Small scar middle R. cheek	"	Sotocyska	"	Belge 4/1910	?	" 6
	"	"	$ 25.	"	8-1910 to 5-1912	"	5/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr. Br.	Lt. Bu	Scar under legs jaw	Sweden	Hunters gee	N. Y.	Belge 8/23/10	Oscarett	" "
	"	"	$ 11.	"	7-09 to 12	Minn	12/27/12	Reymont, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro. Bro.	Stiff 1st joint 1st finger R. hand	Norway	Vestners	"	Belge 7/09	Coronia	" 8
	"	"	"	"	1907 to 3/-12	"	3/-12	Thafer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	Nomarks.	"	Elverum	Quebec	Belge 5/24/07	?	" "
	"	"	$ 15	"	1910 to 1912	Minn	12/-12	Axel Anderson Littlefork, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl.	None	"	Eikredal	N. Y.	Belge 5/1910	Mauritania	" 8
	"	"	$ 15	"	1911 to 1912	"	12/-/12	Axel Anderson Littlefork, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Little finger rt. hand Scar	"	Gudbrando dalm	St John	Belge 4/1911	Lake Champlain	" "
	"	"	$ 15	"	1911 to 1912	"	10/-/12	Axel Anderson Littlefork, Minn No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr. Aut. Br.	Lt.	Broken 1st finger left hand	Sweden	Nastanya	Quebec	Belge 10/-/11	Emp. Ireland	" "
	"	"	$ 58	"	7-1907 to 8-1912	Var.	Aug 1912	Intl Falls, Minn B & B. Sawmill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr. Bro.	Blu	Stone	Russia	Libau	N. Y.	Belge 7/1909	Mauritania	" 11
	"	"	$ 11.	"	4/20/09 to 2-1912	"	2/25/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Mole left side chin	Finland	Konsola	"	Belge 6-1909	Caronia	" 12
	"	"	$	"	12/1911 to 7-1912	Var	4/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Ring finger nail split	"	Kiopija	"	Belge 12/1910	?	" 13
	"	"	$ 20.	"	6-1905 to 11-1912	"	11/1912	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Cut scar on rt. cheek	Norway	Gjekkfjord	"	Belge 5/1905	Celtic	" "
	"	"	$ 25.	"	6 mo. 1912	Minn. Intl Falls,	10/-/12	Fr: Tony Vendetta, Intl Falls, Minn. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro.	"	No marks.	Austria	Dublkert	Quebec	Belge 5/1907	Montreal	" 13.
	"	"	$ 50.	"	1911 to 1912	Ohio	3/-/12	Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	None	Germany	Gerau	N. Y.	Bridge 7/1911	Geo. Washington	" 12
	"	"	$ 10.	"	6-12 to 7-12	L.P.C. Minn	7/12	Sporting Houses Intl. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk Br	Mole right jaw	Austr.	Abbromatz	Kfar	Belge 6/1/1910	Pisa	" 17
	"	"	$ 47.	"	1911 to 10/12	Chicago	10/12	Bro: Hansen 814 N. Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Small scar Blu above R. eye	"	Luberski	Ny.	Belge 5/18-11	Martha Washington	" 21
	"	"	$ 52.50	"	1910 to 1912	Minn	10/-/12	B. B. Sawmill Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	none	Sweden	Jonkoping	"	Bridge 10-15-10	Lusitania	" "
	"	"	$ 30.00	"	1911 to 1912	"	7/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boreanga	"	Bridge 6-28-11	?	" "
	"	"	$ 10	"	11-1911 to 7-1912	"	7-1912	Mpls. Power Co. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Scar bk of left thumb	Austria	Satky	"	Bridge 11-1911	?	" "
	"	"	$ 8.	"	10-1911 to 7-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Joint scar rt hand Blu rt. hand.	"	Zaliaszyki	"	Belge 10/1911	Alicia	" "

Bridge: International Bridge Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Starke

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James T. Watson

Immigrant Inspector

Ernest A. Pearce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10. 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls. Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	Primary Entry																
1	Bjerkan	Fred	22	m	S		Labr.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Can.	Banning Ont.	Uncle, Jacob Jacobson, Bjornov, Norway	Minn	Bemidji	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
REMOVABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes. self	# 18. Yes	1913	Yes	10-1904 to 1913	Var.	Half Bro. Nels Melhus. Bemidji, Minn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Br.	Bad cut scar. Blk. st. Lind.	Norway. Trondhjem	N. Y.	Bdge 10/6/04	Cedric	Feb. 23. 1913.	

Bridge:- International Bridge & Terminal Co. Clyde M Starke Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest P. Bruce

B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricci	Frank	35		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (So)	Can	Fitzhugh	Wife: Maria Rita, Italy	Ill	Fairmount
2	Kosterin	Epifhan	41		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Atikokan Ont	Wife: Ksenia Avrorova, Russia	Minn	Int Falls
3	Hanozaryk	Kyrylo	17		S	"	"	Y	Y	Austr.	Ruth.	"	Herbert Sask	Moth: Hanal Turylcze, Austr.	"	Minneapolis
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "CC"

MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
	Y	Self $35.	Y	1-4-11 9-29-12	Ill	9/1912		Bro: Angelo Fairmont, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole on L. cheek Warts on Rose	Italy	Riga	Ny	Dwop 1/4/11	Tarmic	Dec. 31 1913
	"	"		No	—	—	—	M K & P Co. Ind. Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Brown spots both Eyes	Russia	Smorgon	Quebec	Edge 10/1911	?	Exc. 18
	"	"		No	—	—	—	Uncle: Petro Pkaczuk 209-12th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr-Bz	None	Austr.	Turyboze	"	Dwop 5-1911	?	Jan. 21

DW&P: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Hasks
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bazzoni (Primary)	Armando	25		M S	Labr	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (So)	Can	Ft William Ont	Father: Luigi Sanfiris,	Italy	Minn Duluth
2	Donoe (Primary)	John	23		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Banning Ont	Father: John Oleiko,	Austria	" Duluth
3	Anderson	Mike	26		" "	Sailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Farrington Ont	mother: Annie Lansut	Austria	" "
4	Nill	John	39		" "	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Ft Frances, Ont	No relatives		" "
5	Gerardi (Primary)	Guiseppe	31		" M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Ital (No)	"	"	Wife: Rosa Pagiano,	Italy	" "
6	Ostach	Anton	26		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"		Father: Nick Dzvurniowcyki,	Austria	" "
7	Kuszak	Alex	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sask Posten man	Bro: George, Smyatyn,	Austria	" "
8	Pneacos (Primary)	Peter	35		" "	"	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	"	Winnipeg Ont	Father: John Kalamen,	Greece	" "
9	Panko	Pit	23		M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father, Biel Horodenka,	Austria	" "
10	Martin	Joe	24		" S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mine Centre Ont	Father, Francesco Costlacich,	Austria	" "
11	Christasson	Jennie	27		F "	Waitress	"	"	Sweden	Scando	"	Stanley "	Step Father, Louis Sundberg, Hagley, Ont.,	Canada	" "
12	Polazzi	Gaspare	30		M S	Labr	"	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	Ft Arthur "	Father: Luigi Palermo,	Italy	" "
13	Gregor	Frank	21		" "	"	No	No	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father: Kost Kuttzman,	Austria	" "
14	Kerechenko	Elea	31		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Arthur "	Mother: Katnatter Karmen Podolez,	Russia	" "
15	Knatt	Nick	20		" "	"	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	"	Ft. Francis Ont	Father: Leon Kotzman,	Austr	" "
16	Saari	Gust	20		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother: Anna Laitasaari,	Finland	" "
17	Hawbec (Primary)	Onufrey	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	Father: John Brocdotz,	Austria	" "
18	Stanium	Nick	30		" M	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	"	Wife: Mary Buda Pesth,	Hungary	" "
19	Marliz	John	27		" S	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Father: John Martig Wisniowa,	Galat	" "
20	Henlein	Pete	18		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Mike Shonbrunn,	Austria	" "
21	Maleniuk	George	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Regina Sask	Father: Gregoria Dobronontz,	Austr	" "
22	Timoficzuk	John	21		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont	Bro: Steve Marafsaya,	Austr	" "
23	Sawczuk	Filimen	22		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Norwood Man.	Father: Jakow Komeno Karalunsk,	Russia	" "
24	Kanik	Steve	31		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Wife: Maria " "	"	" "
25	Malmo	Einar	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Ft Frances Ont	Wife: Mary Malmoesiendet,	Norway	" "
26	Di Natale	Antoni	25		" S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	" "	Father: Carmelo Turnari,	Italy	" "
27	Straticzuk (Primary)	Bill	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft. Wm, Ont.	Father: George Kuzemik,	Austria	" "
28	Drobot (Primary)	Mike	22		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father: Nicolai Czernowitz,	Austria	" "
29	Hajdej (Primary)	John	23		" "	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother: Echtima Doroschutz,	Aust	" "
30	Kuculiak	Zachari Vasilio	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacine Ont	Father: Wasyl Dobronontz,	Austr	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant, whether paid by, any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Y.	Self	$ 46.	Y.			Ny.	Cozi Petry Stefanizza Sivabic, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	Curly hair	Italy	Sanfiris	Ny	Edge Feb 11/1913	La Bretagne	Jan. 25
"	"	$ No					Saw mill, Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blu	None	Austria	Zonty	Mont	Bdge 3/1914	?	" 25
"	"	$ 25.00	Y	1909 to 1911	Wash	1911	no address Intl Falls, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Scar on back left hand	"	Lanset	Quebec	Bdge 5/1905	?	" "
"	"	$ 11.-	"	1895 to 1909	Var	1909	Backus & Brook Co. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk	"	Bro	None	Persia (?)	N.Y.		Bdge 1895	?	" 27
"	"	$ 10,00	"	3/1907 to 1/1908	N.Y	1/0/1908	W. & O. Power. Co. Intl Falls, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	D Br	Blu	Curly hair	Italy	Pagiano	"	Bdge 3/1908	Indiana	" 27
"	"	$ 27. No	—	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	Cut scar left side pide nose	Austria	Dzvinic	Quebec	Bdge		
"	"	$ 18.	"				" "													Szczka		5/1907	?	" 28
"	"	$ 4.00	Y	1905 to 1911	Various	7/0/1911	Jim Varouelas Intl Falls, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Drk	"	Bro	Broken left first fing.	"	Smyatyn	"	Bdge 4/1909	?	" "
"	"	$ 50. No	—	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	D Br	Bro	none	Greece	Kalomea	N.Y.	Bdge 4/3/05	?	" 29
"	"	$ 61.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Bro	"	Austria	Fordenka	Quebec	Bdge 4/1907	?	" "
"	Neg father	$ 200.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Boschuff	"	Bdge 3/1910	?	" 30
"	Neg	$ 15.	Y	1901 to 1908	Var	1908	Mc O Power Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	Sweden	?	"	Bdge 1892	Labrador	" "
"	"	$ 17 No					No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk Bro	D Bro	Cut side of L. index finger at 1st joint Scar on index finger at 1st joint	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	Bdge 1901	Citta Torino	Feb. 1.
"	"	$ 25.	Y	3/1911 to 11/11	Mich.	7/1911	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	Scar front side R. wrist	Austria	Dukay-arko	Quebec	Bdge 1907	Montreal	" 1
"	"	$ 2.	"	11/11 to 4-11	Intl Falls		No add Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk. Br.	Gr.	Black mole on abdomen left	Russia	Karmen Podolz	N.Y.	Bdge Jan- 3/1908	Domingo	" 2.
"	"	$ 70.	"	7-1910 to 4-1911	Mich.	4/1911	Br. D. Lot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brs	Bro	R. index finger Scar end	Austria	Kulyman	Jeffro	Bdge 3/1907	F.	" 3
"	"	$ 1.00	"	1906 to 1909	Var	1909	No address Intl Falls, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Mark on left index finger	Finland	Oulu	Ny	Bdge 7-1910	Baltic	" 3
"	"	$ 200	"	1906 to 1910	Dec	1/1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	none	Austria	Bevedorf	Quebec	Bdge 1906	?	" 4
"	"	" 96	"	1904 to 2/1/12	Vari.	2/1/1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	Boston	Bdge 3/1906	?	" 4
"	"	$ 15	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Scar on Adam's apple.	Austria	Wieniowa	N.Y.	Bdge 12/1904	Rhine	" 7.
"	"	$ 44.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Br.	Br.	Cut scar on left hand	"	Shonbrunn	Quebec	Bdge 5/1911	Montreal	" 4
"	"	$ 3.	"	—	—	—	Mc O Power Co. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Blu	Scar left side L. eye	"	Norovschutz	"	Bdge 5/3/11	Mt. Royal	" 8
"	"	" 5.	Yes.	In Trans. 12/09	Portland, Me	12/1909	No address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	Birth mark on forehead R arm	"	Moratsaya	"	Bdge 7-1911	?	" 10
"	"	" 3.	"	Summers of 1905 & 1909	Minn	9/-1909	No address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Sl.	"	Blu.	No marks!	Russia	Kameno Karchmar	Me. Portland	Bdge. 12/-09	?	" 11.
"	"	$ 10	No	—	—	—	No address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Halifax	Bdge 3/-06	?	" "
"	"	$ 6.50	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	12/-08	Intl Falls, Minn Mc O Power Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Malmo- sundet	Quebec	Bdge 5/1905	Virginian	" 12
"	"	$ 20.	No				No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Bro.	"	Italy	Furnari	New York	Bridge 12/-1908	Celtic	" 14
"	"	$ 100	"	—	—	—	Mc O. Power Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dk Br.	"	"	Austria	Kuzemik	Quebec	Bridge Jan. 1911	?	— —
"	"	$ 5	"				Mc O. Power Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dk Br.	"	Small pit left side free bet. mouth & ear	"	Zernowtz	Halifax	Bridge 3/26/10	Dominion	" "
"	"	$ 10.	Y	1910 to 1911	Minn	4/1911	Mc O Power Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Bro.	Brs.	Scar on left side & fingers.	"	Doroschutz	Quebec	Bdge 4/1906	(?)	" 13
														5 10	"	"	Gr	Scar L. wrist Scar over L. eye	"	Dobronotz	"	Bdge 5/-1910	?	" 17

Clyde M. Slack

Chief Clerk.

D.R.L. Wy: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge.

CLASS D.

James T. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry T. Joppy

Ernest A. Carter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13. 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1		Krenzuk	Wasyl	21		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ont Canning	Moth: Katerina Dobronontz, Austr	Minn	Intl. Falls
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		[illegible]														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		[illegible]														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		[illegible]														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
(3)		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self & Co.	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1911	L.P.C. Minn	4/1911	Sporting Horses Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Dk	Scars over left eye	Austr	Astronomy	Quebec	4-19	Dominion	Feb. 17 1913

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge

Clyde M. Clarke

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—1304

B. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pembina

International Falls, Minn

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	D.C.	TRANS.T
CLASS B	16	15	1			
b. Tax	10	9	1			1
Non-Tax.						
CLASS C	30	27	3	2		
CLASSCC	3	3				
CLASS D	31	30	1			
CLASS E	20	16	4			
TOTAL	110	100	10	2		1

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			Canard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	3					1			1			7		
2	3					1			1			7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	1

Class B.

Donaldson Line

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1		
1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

62

11—1694

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patchford	Patrick	26	m.	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Ft. Frances, Ont	Pathy, Edward, Lindsay, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls
2	McKeen	William	28	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Laura, Darlingford, Man.	"	Virginia
3	Hayward	George	34	"	"	Well Driller	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	No rel.	"	Ray
4	Fleming	Alexander James	25	"	M	Lather	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Eva, 695 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
5	Brisbois	Alfred	24	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Farrington, Ont.	Father: Exavias Brisbois, Grenville, P.Q., Canada.	"	Int'l Falls
6	Sears	Frank	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	none	"	Duluth
7	Smith	George	26	"	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relative.	"	Int'l Falls
8	Maki	Isaac	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Father: Herman, Alaan, Finland.	"	"
9	Grinsell	Joe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Stephen, Ste Catherines, Que	"	"
10	Dyer	Violet Evelyn	15	11	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mother: Mrs. Mary Ann Dyer-Bell 749 Ruby de Nations St., Winnipeg, Man	"	"
11	Hancox	Edward Geo.	42	—	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph, Ont.	Father: Elijah, Guelph, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	Higgs	Maud Mae	33		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Uncle: Arthur White, Pincher Creek, Alta	"	"
13	Goin	John	23		M	Laborer	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
14	Cosby	Norman Weber	34		"	Time-Keeper	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Clara Agnes Cosby, 155 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
15	Edwards	Herbert	27		"	Hotel-Mgr	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Fr: Hon. Walter Clifford, Austin, Man	"	"
16	Graff	Anthony J.	73		"	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Moth: Mary Meyer, Lapeton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Slater	Eric	37		"	Bartender	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	No rel	Minn.	Int'l. Falls
18	McDonald	Ronald	30		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	LaValle, Ont.	Father: Angus, Lucknow, Ont.	"	"
19	Hickey	Delbert	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bear Pass, Ont.	Brother: Alfred, Hankoor, Ont.	"	Park Rapids
20	Hurdle	Clarence Leslie	20		"	S.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Fath: Edgar, Glencoe, Ont	"	Int'l Falls
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														

DEBARRED — DEBARRED — DEBARRED — DEBARRED

Primary Ex. 2-R — Primary Ex. 2-R — Primary Ex. 2-R — Primary Ex. 2-R

See Montreal File Nos 10906/35 A

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage ticket was purchased in Europe, and whether prepaid by others, or by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other persons, and whether by relatives or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					3-1906																		
	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	3/1909	Mich	Backus & Brooks Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Aub	Blu	Red spot under right eye	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Bdge 1890	?	1913 Jan. 27
2	"	"	"	"	10/1909	Mont.	10/1909 Dr. L. Lew Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Bro	Brn	None	Canada	Manitou Ont	Rainy River	1/28/13	Dr. L. Lew	" 28
3	Pass	"	$23	"	12/09 3/10	A. C. L. Van	3/10 Supt. Graham (B & B) Dr. L. Lew Ray Minn	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Blu	"	England	Appleboro	Quebec	4/19/01 Bdge	Montreal	" 30
4	"	"	10	No	—	A. C. L.	— Supt. Graham (B & B) Dr. L. Lew Ray Minn	"	"	"	Y	"	"	6 1	"	Bro	Bro	R. thumb stiff	Can	Winnipeg	Rainy River	1/29/13	Dr. L. Lew	" 30
5	Yes	Self	$14	yes	14 1905 4/1910	Minn	Cloquet, 4/1910 Friend: Elida Provost, International Falls, Minn	"	"	"	No.	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	Boil scar right forearm	"	Grenville P. Q. Ont	Int'l Falls Minn	1/30/13	Bridge	" "
6	"	"	$20	"	20 1912	Minn	10/1912 Wife: Nellie Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Gra	none	"	Pembroke Ont	Int'l Falls Minn	2/1/13	Bridge	Feb 2
7	"	"	$30	No.	—	—	— No address, International Falls, Minn	"	"	"	No.	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	R. hand off 3rd finger L. hand 3rd finger off	Scotland	Edenton	Quebec	6/2/07 Bdge	Lake Manitoba	" 5
8	"	"	$15	"	—	—	— Friend: Chas. Kallio Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	"	No marks	Finland	Alaari	"	3/6/08 Bdge	Victoria	" "
9	"	"	$500	yes	1900 to 1910	minn	8/9/1910 No address Int'l Falls minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherine	Int'l Falls Ont	2-7-13 Bridge	Bridge	" 7
10	Ftd. Mrs. Ripley Winnipeg			No	Under 16 Yrs.		Mr. Jacob Greengard Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Dk Br	Bro	"	Engl	Portsmouth	Int'l Falls, Minn	2/10/13 Bdge	Unknown	" 8
11	"	Self	$15	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	Int'l Falls, Minn	2/11/13 Bridge	Bridge	" 11
12	"	"	$13	"	—	—	— Dr. Eric Slater Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Brd	Blu	Scar on forehead	Eng	Stourbridge	St Jno	4/23/12 Bdge	E. Man.	" 14
13	"	"	$10	"	—	—	— M. & O. Power Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	Dk	"	Gra	None	Austria	Ezernowitz	" "	4/1/07 Bridge	?	" "
14	"	"	None	"	—	—	— M. & O. Power Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Med.	gr. blk	Bro	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont	Int'l Falls Minn	2/14/13 Bdge	Bridge	" "
15	"	"	$10	"	—	—	— No add " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Lt	Blu	"	Eng	Suffolk	Lowestoft	9/1903 Bdge	Transcona	" 16 1912
16	"	"	$100	"	—	—	— Fr: Mary Lang 305 Potter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Fr: Bob Burnell Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Burn upper left eye. Both little fingers crooked	Can	Ont Dotmouse	Int'l Falls	12/26/12 Bdge	Bridge	Dec 26 1913
17	"	"	$200	"	—	—	— No add " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Gr	"	Finland	Kuru	Que.	8-1901 Bdge	?	Feb. 17
18	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Bl	none	Canada	Lucknow Ont	Int'l Falls Minn	2/18/13	Bridge	" 18
19	"	"	$300	yes	1899 to 1912	minn	12/27/12 Mother, Elizabeth, Park Rapids, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	aub	"	"	"	Berlin Ont	"	2-19-13	"	" 19
20	"	"	$165	No	—	A. C. L.	— Int'l Lbr. Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Hzl	Freckled	"	Glencoe Ont	"	2-24-13	"	" 24
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Co. Bridge
D. R. L. & W.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway
C. N. R.: Canadian Northern Railway

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
James T. Watson
Ernest P. Carr

11—1894

CLASS E.

Line 1 to 29 inclusive, Copied 13 F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Polish

Montreal, Que

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRA
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	22	22				
TOTAL	22	22				

22 22

63

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

RECEIVED
1926
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lowelltown, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gagné, P.E.	Jerome	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	E. Broughton, P.Q.	Father, Richard Gagné, East Broughton, Beauce, P.Q. Can.	Me.	Jackman
2	Beaudry, P.E.	Napoleon	45		M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.	wife, Caroline Beaudry, Megantic, P.Q. Canada.	"	Skinner
3	" P.E.	Joseph	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, same as foregoing	"	"
4	" P.E.	Oliver	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Edwards,	Wilson	36		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Annie Edwards, Fleurant, Bonaventure, P.Q.	"	Blanchet
6	Duquet, P.E.	Joseph	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Megantic, P.Q.	Father, Napoleon Duquet, Megantic, P.Q. Can.	"	Skinner
7	Lessard, P.E.	Blanire	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. Malvina Jagne St. Evariste, P.Q. Can. (Beauce Co.)	"	Skowhegan
8	Philippon, P.E.	Marie-Ange	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Auguste Philippon, St. Evariste, P.Q. Can.	"	Waterville R
9	"	Irène	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jockh, P.E. Fam	Oliver	21		M W	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.	Same as foregoing	"	"
11	Ouellette,	Joseph	27		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	wife, Adèle Vaincourt, Megantic, P.Q.	"	Holeb
12	Le Page, P.E.	Bernadette	20		F M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rimouski, P.Q.	Father, Baptiste, H. St. Edouard St. Sherbrooke, P.Q. Can.	"	Skinner
13	Le Page, P.E. Fam	Georgianna	18		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Lavoie, Rimouski, Wolfe Co. P.Q. Can.	"	Long Pond R
14	Lepage, P.E. Fam	Wilfred	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, P.Q.	Same as foregoing	"	" "
15	Gerard,	Leal	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.	Father, André, St. George, P.Q. Can.	"	Skinner
16	Poulin, (Rev.)	Theodore	36		M W	Liveryman	No	No	"	"	"	St. George, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. marie Gerard Megantic, P.Q.	"	Greenville Jc
17	" (wife)	Aurelie	36		F M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Fortune Poulin, St. George, Beauce, P.Q. Can.	"	Jackman
18	Ross,	Joseph F.	35		M M	Restaurant keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Ephrem Bisson, St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q. Can.	"	"
19	Langwitz, P.E. Fam	Sarah Ann	45		F Wid	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Westboro, Ont.	Half-brother, John Bussière St. Prosper, Dchester, P.Q. Can.	"	"
20	Morrison, P.E. Fam	Christine	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic, P.Q.	Daughter, Emily Langwitz from St. & 4th Ave. Toronto, Ont. to miss Klengenon,	"	East Millinocket
21	Le Page, P.E. Fam	Joseph	25		M S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Rimouski, P.Q.	Mother, Katherine Morrison, Megantic, P.Q. Can.	"	Brownville Jc
22	Marcoux,	Alphonse	21		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Father, Etienne LePage, Rimouski, P.Q. Can.	"	Long Pond
23	NOT USED												Father, Ferdinand Marcoux, Black Lake, P.Q. Can.	"	Skinner
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1694

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Wm J. Martin, Jackman, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy	Brn Hzl	145 lbs.	Canada	E. Broughton, P.Q.	Lowell-town, Me.	1/29/13	C.P. 32	1/29/13
2	"	"	10	"	1884 5 mos 1912-13	Bull River Mary Allen Stream Me.	Friend, Evangeline Gagnon, Skinner, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Gray Brn	175 lbs.	"	St Johns. P.Q.	"	2/3/13	"	32	2/3/13
3	"	Father	00	"	5 mos 1912-13	Alder Stream maine	same as foregoing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Brn	"	None	"	St Leon. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	26	"	1896-9 1901-3	Minn. mass. maine	Friend, John Wartz, Allenchet, Me. Sept. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fr	"	Blue	" 172 lbs.	"	Fleurant. P.Q.	"	2/5/13	" 16	2/5/13
6	"	"	22	No	—	—	— Friend, Joe Guillier, Skinner, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Brn	" 140 lbs.	"	St Leon. P.Q.	"	2/6/13	" 32	2/6/13
7	"	"	8	yes	1887-90	Lewiston, Me.	1890 Husband alphonse Lessard, Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	(You left the other knee cap out)	5 1	Dk	"	Gray	(Scars left leg above knee	"	St Evariste. P.Q.	"	2/7/13	" 16	2/7/13
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Father, Odida, 75 wate St. waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	— Same as foregoing	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	22	yes	14 mos. 1911-12	Maine	Spring 1912. Nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Brn.	Blue	" 140 lbs.	"	"	"	2/8/13	" 32	2/8/13
11	"	"	12	"	1888-98 1 yr. 10 mos. 1912-13	N. H. Skinner, Me 2/10/13	Cousin, Fred Laflamme, Skinner, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Brn	"	135 lbs	"	St. Sophie, de Halifax. P.Q.	"	2/14/13	" "	2/14/13
12	"	Husb.	25	"	7 mos. 1912	Long Pond, Me Dec 1912	Husband, Marcellin Le Page, Long Pond. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Brn.	" 130 lbs	"	Amqui, Wolfe Co. P.Q.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Husband, Amos Le Page. Long Pond. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	"	"	" 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	3	60	"	—	— Nobody, Forme employer, Mr. Sher-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Curly Brn.	Grey Brn.	Short upper lip.	"	St. George. P.Q.	"	2/17/13	" "	2/17/13
15	"	"	00	yes	8 mos 1912	Greenville Jct. Me.	12/10/12 man, Y.M.C.A. Greenville Jct. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	Brn.	Grey Brn.	Small tuft of hair over fore- head	"	St Sebastien, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Drove over.	"	100	"	1891 1907	Jackman. Me.	1907 Father, Joseph Poulin, Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue	None 145 lbs.	"	St. Combe. P.Q.	"	1/2/13	W. R. Kennebec Jct.	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	1905 1907	"	" Mar. 1907 Father-in-law (as fore- going.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Dk	"	Brn.	Curly hair	"	St. Agnes Dealer Co. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	3	00	"	1889-96 1898-1902 1904-06	maine N. H. mo. 1906 None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None 140 lbs.	"	St. David de Levis. P.Q.	"	1/1/13	"	"	"
19	yes	Self	11	00	No	—	— Daughter, Mrs. Annie Vailes, East Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr.	"	"	Mole, left temple.	England	Shepherds Bush, London	(Montreal 10/8/08 "Southwark") Lowelltown	2/21/13	C.P. 16	2/21/13
20	Pass C.P.R. Empl.	C.P.R. Supt.	15	00	yes	1909 3 mos 1912-2 yrs 1913 2 mos	Brown-ville Jct. Me. 2/17/13	Empl. W. R. Cowan, Div. Supt. C.P.R. Brownville Jct. Me. Bro. Ernest Le Page,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fr. High Col.	"	"	None, 130 lbs.	Canada	Morrisburg, P.Q.	"	2/22/13	C.P. 32	2/22/13
21	yes	Self	No.	"	1910-13	Long Pond. Me.	1/15/13. Long Pond. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	None; 140 lbs.	"	Chicoutimi, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	12	"	3 mos 1909	Lake Ver-mont, Vt.	Dec. 1909 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	None, 150 lbs.	"	Town unknown, Wolfe Co. P.Q.	"	2/24/13	" "	2/24/13
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.R. - Wagon Road
C.P. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Frank A. McCarthy
George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1694

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Michigan, Mc

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	4	4	0	0	0	0

CLASS B

ASIAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

11—1594

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Picard	Jean	4		m s	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Edmunston N.B.	Uncle Gilbert Edmunston, N.B. Can.	Me.	Frenchville
2	" Do.	Laura	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	Bosse "	Virineque	51		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb: Ocfade Bosse Edmundston	"	"
4	" "	Laura	20		" s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Do.	Mass.	Fitchburg
5	NOT USED												" " "	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Father (Present)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— — —	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Edmunston	F. Rt.	Feb 3/13		Feb 3/13
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb.	135.	"	—	—	—	Bro: Jos Bosse 21 Clarendon St. Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	Blk	Blk	—	"	St. Jacques N.B.	"	Feb. 20/13	"	Feb. 20/13
4	"	Self	85.	"	—	—	—	Bro: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	Do.	"	Do.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

F. Rt. — — — Ferry Route

CLASS E.

11—1904

Ivory W. Jordan.
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Lacie

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. one 11—2063

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected 1	Seibel	Paul	31		m s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Eng.	London	Bro no relatives	ny	Newyork
2	Saunders	George	58		" wd	Machinist	"	"	"	Welch	Canada	Ottawa	Bro Robt. 25 Seymour Rd. New Brompton Kent	Vt.	St Albans
3	McGuigan	Edward	21		" s	coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	Jack Robt. 54 Main Close, glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Roqueve	Charles	43		" s	Photographer	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	Bro. Louis J. Gournonde La Ville Switz	ny	Newyork
5	Jordan	Veronica	25		f s	Dom	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	work Margaret — Sey Cottage Le Valk Cresedy, Devon	Pa	Stroudsburg
6	Gray	James	21		m s	grocer Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Jack Cornelius — Stradone Cavan Ireland	NJ	Hoboken
Rejected 7	McBrearty	Alice	22		f s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Michael — Granny Fentona Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Thomas	John	41		m m	coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Stellarton N.S.	wife Winnie — 2 Tynygaen St. Ystrad Rhondda Wales	Colo	Trinidad
9	"	William	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
10	Thom	Julius	27		"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital no	"	Montreal	Mock Francesca. 19 Belfonis Rome Italy	ny	Newyork
11	Reed	Emily	29		f "	none	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Austin Hannah Aunt 70 Palmer St. Thornby on Tees	Pa	Curry
12	Green	Frederick Thomas	26		m m	Mach'st	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lilly — 8 Court on Hope Stafford Eng	ny	Newyork
Rejected 13	Peel	James	24		" "	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Arthur — 17 No. View Burley in Wharfedale	Mass	Worcester
14	Nonin	Henri	19		" s	Gardner	"	"	France	French	"	"	Jack August — 20 Paris 81 Chatillon Paris	ny	Newyork
15	Babin	Gabriel	24		m m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	cycle Jean — L'Orgue Loire France		France
16		Rose	23		f "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Francois Jean 8 Courrant Vert Douay France		do
Rejected March 11, 1913.	D'Amico	Vincenzo	35		m m	Lab, none	"	"	Italy	Ital do	"	Montreal	wife Maria — Guadro Chieti Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Spratley	Mary	34		f wd	Childs Nurse	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Bro Wm Beaman 67 Weckersley Rd. Battery London	Ny	Newyork
19	Stamo	Vincent	36		m m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Uncle — Henry Stanton Knowle Cottage Staple Fitz Taunton		England
Returned per Wynberg 27th March 1913.	Weinberg	Esther	48		f wd	Cook	none	none	Russia	Heb.	Rhodesia	Bulawayo	Bro Israel Kaminsky		
21	Baxter	Lilly	39		f s	"	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Leda Caligula Rush. mother Hannah —	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Billet	Arsand	36		m m	Carpt Officer	"	"	France	French	"	"	37 Croydon Rd London wife Matilde —	ny	Newyork
23	De Leo	Aldo	23		" s	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	11 Ferdinand Lavale Paris mother Ernesta —		France
Rejected Prin. Ltr. 3/27	Steinberg	Sam	24		m s	Carpenter	"	"	England	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ny	39 Pescheria Junor Italy Father Hyman	Mass	Boston
25	Gauthier	Marguerite	33		f s	Dom	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	40 Mildmay Park London, Eng Bro Maurice		England
26	Hecklinger	Robt.	dr		m m	Dealer	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Chancy Haute Saime Fr. wife Marie	Vt	Winooski
27	Howie	Thomas	22		" s	Machst	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Hertziger No 70 Basil Switz Jack Thomas —	NJ	Paterson
28	NOT USED												Strabane Tyrone Ireland	Mass	Boston
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF Feb, 1903 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	ok				P. C.													England	London	Halifax	1/13	Dominion	Jan 27
2	"	"	"					Son Louis Wm Schleef	Entered at Champlain N.Y.						5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	160			Quebec	9/12	Victorian	28
3	No	"	32					Son Louis Wm Schleef 3 Stabin St. St Albans Vt	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	140	Scotland	Airdrie	"	10/12	Hesperian	2
4	H	"	150					Cousin Antonio Zuccaro 1 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	Entered at St Louis N.Y.						5	8½	Fr	Bro	Gray	190	Australia	Gouroons Ville	"	11/12	Acadian	2
5	"	"	15					Brother Frank Zuccaro 12 Downing St. Gloucester Mass	Malone N.Y.						5	1	"	"	Blue	145	England	Liverpool	"	10/12	Dominion	2
6	"	"	60					Cousin Patrick Donnelly 627 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.	Albany N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	140	Ireland	Strabane	Montreal	7/12	Cretonian	
7	Yes	"						Assisted Alien Friend Geoff. Horsley 1308 No 33rd St. Phila Pa.							5	7	"	"	Gray	115	Do	Crawy Tenter	Quebec	6/12	Scandinavian	
8	No	"	175					Son John Pinon 1207 Pinon St. Trinidad Colo	Entered at Ft Huron Mich						5	7	"	"	Blue	140	Wales	Aberdare	"	9/12	Sardinian	
9	"	"	"					Bro Do Do	Entered at Ft Huron Mich						5	7	"	"	"	140		Ystrad Rhondda				
10	No	Self	150					Friend Attilio Sabina Cor Ayer Mass	Malone N.Y.						5	5	Fr	"	Blue	140	Italy	Turin	Montreal	11/12	Virginian	
11	"	"	25					Friend Ida Falconer 109 W. 112 St. N.Y. City	Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	"	"	Gray	130	England	Stockton	Quebec	9/12	Corsican	
12	"	"	31	Yes	1906	9/06	9/06	Carl Bradshaw No add.	Gerry Pa.						5	8	"	Bro	Blue	140	Do	Staffords	"	9/12	"	
13	"	"	34					L.P.C.	Worcester Mass						5	6	"	Bro	Blue	150	Do	Burley in wharfedale	"	7/12	Hesperian	
14	"	"	60	No				Friend Louis Dupre White Stone L.I. N.Y. City	Entered at Champlain N.Y.						5	7	"	Bro	Blue	150		Bradford				
15	Yes	"	23					Son Cal	Entered at Champlain N.Y.						5	7	"	"	Gray	150	Do	Paris	"	10/12	Corsican	
16	"	"	100						Albany N.Y.						5	4	"	Bro	Blue	125	Do	L'Premier	"	7/12	Dominion	
17	No	"		Yes	1901-08	1/08		Bro. Do.	Pittsburg Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	140	Do	Courrant	"	9/12	"	10
18	13	Emp.	3					Emp. Mrs Barbara McArdle Grand Hotel N.Y. City	Malone N.Y.						5	6	"	Bro	Blue	145	Italy	Quadro	"	8/12	Dominion	
19	Yes	Self	30						Malone N.Y.						5	6	"	"	Gray	165	Wales	Llandudno	St John	3/12	Sardinian	11
20	No	"	190					Cousin Geo. Piotkin 113½ Angelina St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	5½	"	Bro	Blue	150	Russia	Libau	Halifax	2/12	Dominion	13
21	"	"	56					Friend George Blyth 333 W. 58th St. N.Y.	Entered at Champlain N.Y.						5	5	"	"	Gray	165	Eng.	Dover	Montreal	5/12	Corsican	12
22	Yes	"	15						Malone N.Y.						5	8	"	Bro	Blue	160	France	Paris	St John	1/13	L. Erie	20
23	No	"	55					Bro Emilio Grisolia 69 Fulton St. Boston	Ft Covington N.Y.						5	7½	"	"	Gray	150	Italy	Genoa		1/20/13	Cabin	20
24	RR Ticket	"	75	Yes	3/12	11/12	11/12	Self	Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	Bro	Blue	150	England	London	Halifax	3/13	Corsican	23
25	Yes	Self	42	No				Assisted Alien St Michaels Calabria							5	5	"	"	"	135	France	Chauncy	St John	1/13	L. Erie	24
26	"	Self	40	Yes	1887-1891	1891	1891	Bro Do Do	Minervadi Italy						5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	135	Germany					
27	"	"	30	No				1712 No 4th St. Paterson N.J. Aunt Mrs Hyman Mellis Mass	Paterson N.J.						5	8	"	"	Gray	150	Ireland	Gibraltar	Quebec	9/12	"	2
28															5	7½	"	"	Red	158		Strabane	"	7/12	Scandinavian	32
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Examined by Eugene A. Mosier
Inspector in Charge

ALL BLANKS OF THIS FORM 524 CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. Two

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Beatrice	21	S	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Leave via Portland Me	Father James Gray	England	
2	Hales	William	38	M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alberta via Portland Me	Lancashire, Lancashire, Eng	"	
3	Stradling	James	23	S	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. via Portland Me	Wife Elizabeth Hales	"	
4	Mrs Lardis	William	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sudbury Ont. via Portland Me	Red Bath, Cornwall, Eng	England	
5	Powell	F. E.	43	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	So. Africa	English	Africa	Calgary Alberta via Portland Me	Father Charles Stradling	"	
6	Liddell	Elizabeth	31	S	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ottawa via Portland Me	Lancashire, Eng	Scotland	
7	Wood	F. H.	36	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	England	Edinburgh via Portland Me	Father James Lardis	So. Africa	
8	NOT USED												Cairley, Scotland	Scotland	
9	NOT USED												Rustenburg Africa		
10	NOT USED												Jones		
11	NOT USED												Mother Elizabeth Russell		
12	NOT USED												2 Church Hill Edinburg Scot	Scotland	
13	NOT USED												Wife Winifred Wood		
14	NOT USED												London Black Heath, Kent, England	England	
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF February, 1913. **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes.				Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	Entered at Coutts (Date) 1/31/13 (Via) GTR 115 lbs	England	Lancaster	Quebec	June 1912	Pretoria	Jan 31, 1913
2	"	"	30	"				" "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Entered at Cardwell (Date) 1/31/13 (Via) GTR 145 lbs	England	Cornwall	"	May 1912	Lake Erie	"
3	"	"	200	"				" "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	Entered at Coutts (Date) 1/31/13 (Via) GTR 170 lbs	England	Colne	"	"	Grampian	"
4	No	"	100	"				" "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	Entered at Coutts (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GTR 135 lbs	Scotland	Cairby	"	"	Hesperian	Feb. 4
5	Yes	"	100	No address				" "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Med.	Brown	Blue	Entered at Coutts (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR 160 lbs	So. Africa	Krugersdorp	"	Nov. 1912	Dominion	"
6	"	"	40	"				Same as column 11	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Entered at Coutts (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR 140 lbs	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	May 1912	Hesperian	"
7	"	"	100	"				" " "	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Entered at Coutts (Date) 2/7/13 (Via) GTR 140 lbs	England	London	"	Nov. 1912	Dominion	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2863

PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beggej	Yerko	32	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Aust	Polish	Canada	Montreal	wife Odelia		
2	Chomyn	Olshey	47						Aust	Galicia			Olesha Galicia Aust	Pa	Republic
3	Nikolsky	Wladislaw	22						Russ	Russ			wife Annuski — Stoyenski galicia Aust	"	Coaltown
4	Laskowsky	Stanislaw	22						Russia	Polish			father Simeon Zalewa Podolsk Russ	Ind	Gary
5	Toporow	Bare	47							Heb.			father Wladislaw — Eustov. Sudelig do	Pa	Braddock
6	NOT USED												Uncle Jacob — Alexandrofsky Kiff Russ	Mass	Boston
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8068

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$25					Friend Mary Lastenopolis Malone N.Y.							5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria	Alessa	Boston	1/12	Saxonia	Jan 27
2	"	"	11					Rot 111 Republic Co. Monroe st Chicago Ill					Good	No	5 ft 6½ in	Dk	Brn	Brn		do	Alessa	Boston	1/12	Saxonia	Jan 27
3	Yes	Bro	20					Cousin Alonzo Contrucci Co. Chicago Ill					Good	No	5 ft 6½ in	Dk	Brn	Brn		do	Alessa	Boston	1/12	Saxonia	Jan 27
4	No	Self	95					Bro in law Vanity Hohmeier 1635 Broadway st. Detroit Mich					Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn	Brn		Russia	Troyemany	Boston	1/12	Kaln	Jan 28
5	"	"	246					Cousin Stanislaus Nowak 53 McClure st. Bradock Pa					Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn	Brn		do	Baluga	"	1/12	Pisa	Dec 5
								Brother Bergl Kreuzburg Russia					Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Brn	Brn		do	Ludov.	Gmb.	1/12	Frankfort	Jan 25
								30 Leverepp! Boston " " " " "					Good	No	5 ft 10 in	Dk	Brn	Brn		do	Alexandrofsky	"	1/12	Pallanza	Dec 14

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS M[illegible] HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Encl. 1 to S of Inclusive copied B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

PER CANADIAN NORTHERN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allerangue	Pierre	33		m s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vanc. BC	Bro. Regis — St. Etienne 17 Chambon France		France
2	Walter	Fritz	36		" "	"	"	"	Switz	Ger	"	Halifax	Mother Catherina — 14 Rue de l'Est Geneva Switz	Ill	Chicago
3	Allan	Mathilda	11		f s	none	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	Gr Mother Elizabeth Sutherland 8 Hill St. Govan Hill Glasgow Scot	Ny	Newyork
4	Harold Rymmes	Bridget	26		f "	Dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Patrick 323 Mayfield Castle Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
Rejected Alois	Stoete	Maria	35		f Wd	Milliner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwp	No Relatives	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 6	"	Christoffel	16		m S.	Diamond Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected 7	"	Engelina	7		f "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Arenfeld	Moritz	48		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Russia	Kalarasj	wife Gittel Khela Sore Besarabia Russ	"	Syracuse
9	"	Celia	19		" S.	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
10	"	Mattel	9		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Isaac	44		" m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chana do	"	"
Visitor 12	Howard	Henry C.	22		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Father Henry Howard Beckland, Cotsmonth		England
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	80	No				Son Cal	Entered at No No No No Good					No	5 7½	fr	Bro	Bro	(Via) 185	France	St Etienne	Halif.	3/12	Royal Edw	Jan 27
2	"	"	100					Saint John Hotel Regent Cha	Entered at Detroit Mich " " " "						5 6	"	"	Blue	155	Switz	Aaran	Mont.	6/12	"	" 27
3	No	Mother	10					for Jas Jones 20 W. 109th N.Y.C.	Entered at Rouses Pt " " " "						5 8	"	"	"	90	Ireland	Glasgow	"	5/12	"	" 31
4	yes	Self	21					niece Ann Donohue	Entered at Watkins N.Y.						5 4	"	"	Bro	125	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	5/12	Royal	Feb 15
5	No	Self	350					10 Percy St Summerhill Mrs	" " " " "						5 2	"	"	Blue	135	Holland	Gorinchem	Halif.	3/13	" Edw	" 15
6	"	"	4					friend Cornelius Andriesse Accidental Hotel Broome St	Niagara " " " "						5 9	"	"	"	140	do	Amsterdam	"	"	"	" 15
7	"		4					do	" " " " "											do	do	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	Self	350					do	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5 5½	fr	Bro	Bro	165	Russia	Kalvaca	"	3/13	"	" 17
9	"	father	4					Bro Law J Treacy Geo 213 Newton St, Syracuse cousin	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5 6	"	"	Bro	140	do	do	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	4					do	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5 6	"	"	Bro	140	do	do	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	Self	350					do	Entered at Malone N.Y.						5 7	"	"	Blue	175	England	Portsmouth	"	4/13	Royal George	Jan 31
12	"	"	350	1907-10	yes	Syracuse	3/10	Son Eli do	" " " " Rouses Pt " "						5 8	"	"	Blue	150						
13								Same as column 11																
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C. L.P.C. L.P.C. L.P.C.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 ..... 11—2863

PER ..... CANADIAN PACIFIC ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Rejected	Olsen	Martha	17		f. S.	Dom. gds.			Norway	Scan.	Canada	Three Rivers	Aunt Jens Nobb Christiana Norway	Mass	Boston	
2	Goberg 11695/3125	Hyalmar	21		m. S.	lab.	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Hans Gustav Korsan, Jonkstrikeland Sund,	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Mullen	Michael	20		m. S.	Draftsman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mary 42 High St Sligo Sligo Co.	ny	Newyork	
4	Loewenfeld	Livador	26		m. S.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Gen	Austria	Budapest	Leaving U.S. via Buffalo Aunt Livador Budapest Austria	Austria	Via C	
ADMITTED March 1, 1913.	Kielarsky	Karl Albin	17		m. S.	Draftsman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Lachine	Father Josepa — Czernowitz Bukowina do	Ill	Chicago	
6	Davis	Rev. Geo.	52		m. Widr.	Clergyman	"		Ireland	Eng.	Ireland	Coleraine	Wife Minnie Ballylease Ireland	Ireland		
7	Budkowitz	Sarah	40		f.	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Kesova	Father no relatives	Mass	Boston	
8	"	Lapsel	11		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
			CA-2-602323-2/7/39 with													
9	"	Edele	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Nechome	7		f.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	De Nys	Frank	25		m. S.	Ships Steward	Gurgn.		Belgium	Flem.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Michel — 107 Bars St Antwerp Belg.		Belgium	
12	Walska	Joanna	19		f. S.	Dom.	none		Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Roman — Ksenta, Plotska Russ	Ohio	Cleveland	
		Allan 7/18				Child							Bro Wm Bergman			
13	Spratley	Mary	34		f. Wd.	Nurse	gurgn.		Eng.	Eng.	"	"	67 Wickersley Rd. Rotherhithe Eng.	ny	newyork	
14	Dubrowska	Anna	17		f. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Aunt Mikola — Trambova galicia Aust.	ny	Newyork	
15	Velura	Prokap	30		m. M.	lab.	none		Russia	Russ	"	"	wife Carol — Turabanofka Galicia Russ	N.H.	Manchester	
16	Katschke	Pearl	23		f. M.	none	gurgn.		Russ	Heb.	"	"	No relations	Ill	Chicago	
17	Rosenfeld 11070/1880	Mirel	56		f. Wd	"	none		"	"	"	"	Bro Law Leibe Simon Bardiyoff Kieff Russ.	ny	Newyork	
18	Weisman	Moritz	26		m. S.	Waiter	gurgn.		Roumi	"	Roum	Balashani	Bro Yankel — Botishan Roumania	"	"	
19	Howryluk	George	23		m. S.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Montreal	Father Sam. Kalich galicia Aust.	Ill	Chicago	
		P.C.R. Can. Liner											Hus. Jacob.			
20	Saparow	Basil	42		f. M.	none	none		Russ.	Heb	"	"	Alexandrofsky Kief Russ	Mass	Boston	
													Bro Law Berish Hershowitz			
21	Ellowitz	Betta	19		f. S.	Seamstress	gurgn.		Roumi	Heb	"	St Johns	Portdali Roumania	N.J.	Newark	
22	Lamburn	Alma	32		f. M.	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Cornwall	Mother Agnes Prod. Highgate, London, England		England	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	30	No.			Friend Anna Monkarsrud 163 Hutchinson West Winnipeg Man.							5	3½	Fair	Blue		Norway	Moss	Quebec	1/12	Empress Ireland	
2	yes	uncle	8	"			uncle Axel Gobrand 4418 Grant Av. Milpls. Minn.							5	10	Fair	Gray	110	Sweden	Sylgarna	St John	1/12	" Britannic	
3	no	Self	36	"			friend Mrs. C. Lilgren 101 W. 60th St. N.Y.							5	7½	"	"	160	Russia	Jakobstad	St John	1/12	" Britannic	
4	yes	"	200	"										5	7½	"	"	150	Russia & Austria	Stige	Quebec	1/12	L. Champlain	FEB 1 1913
5	no	"	17	"			uncle John Keilen 1647 W. 38th St. Chicago.							5	9	"	"	180		Budapest	St John	1/13	Empress Ireland	
6	"	"	50	"			Same as Val # 1							5	6½	"	Blue	160	Eng.	Gymonty			Montezuma	
7	"	Husb.	34	"			Husb. Scholem — 2½ Exeter St. Boston							5	10½	Ruddy	Bro.	170	Russia	Farmington	Quebec	1/12	Empress Britannic	
8	"	Self	4	"			Faith. Do							5	10½	Fair	Blue	140		Kasova	St John	1/13	Mt. Temple	
9	"	"	"	"			Do																	
10	"	"	"	"			Do																	
11	yes	Self	17	"			Dau. Val # 1							5	10	Fair	Gray		Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	7/12	L. Michigan	
12	yes	Bro	5	"			Bro. Jan Furkas 7203 Irma Av. Cleveland O.							5	1	Fair	Gray	135	Russia	Ksenta	Quebec	7/12	Montezuma	
13	"	Emp.	20	"			Emp. Mrs. Barbara McCardle Grand Hotel N.Y.C.												Wales	Llandudno	St John	7/12	Dominion	
14	no	Self	34	"			Cous. Francesca Caldogno 32 E. 6th St. N.Y.							5	6	"	Blue		Austria	Tramboc	St John	7/12	Mt. Temple	
15	"	"	26	yes	1909-12	Chicago Ills. 9/12	Same Jakin 257 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.							4	10	Fair	Bro.	90	Russia	Turakaufka	"	1/13	L. Michigan	
16	"	Husb.	30	yes			Husb. Schiel — 1927 Fowler St. Chgo.							5	6	"	Gray	150	Russia	Dopetzka	Quebec	11/12	Montrose	
17	"	Son	6	"			son-in-law Jacob Lebchita 391 Cherry St. Nyc.							5	2½	"	Bro.	130	Russia	Boriditz	St John	2/13	L. Champlain	
18	"	Self	35	"			cousin Moritz Goldenthal 540 Penn Pl. Bronx Bro Joseph — 1085 Grand St. Chgo							5	8½	"	Blue	135	Roum. Austria	Botishan Kalich	"	9/13	Montford	
19	"	"	146	"															Russia			3/12	Montezuma	
20	"	"	24	"			Bro. law Beryl Krewetzky 30 Kevgrapp Boston							5	10½	"	Bro.	Blue	175	Alexandrofsky	Quebec	9/12		
21	no	Self	13	no			Bro. law Moritz garfinkel 38 Bellville Av. Newark N.J.							5	4½	"	Bro.	130	GSR	Roumania	St John	1/13	Montrose	
22	yes	Husb.	40	yes			Same as column 11.							5	4	"	Bro.	140		England London	Quebec	6/12	Empress Britain	
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Edward L. Haff Jr.
F. S. McCullough

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2663

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colby	John	21	M. S.		Loco Fireman	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Bellville	Katt Fred. 16 St Peters Rd. Lowestoft. Suffolk	Me	Portland
DEBARRED 2	Aslackson	Charles	21 (Appealed)	"	"	Ped. Butler	"	"	Sweden	Swede	10986	Montreal	Katt Oscar St Peters Vicarage Lowestoft London	Ny	Newyork
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Cunard

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8869

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No Arr.	33						No St. Add. Friend Robt Hunter Montreal Que.						Entered at Island Pond Vt. (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR						England	Lowestoft	Que.	1/2	Ausonia	Jan 28 Feb
2	"	35		P Defective				Gpp. Co. Sr. nyc						Entered at Island Pond Vt. (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR	5	9½					Torquay	"	1/2	Ascania	Feb 2
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
14																											
15																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
HAVE BEEN FILED

B. R. B. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2663

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tait	Helena	18		f. s.	Dom. app.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father Charles - 7 Taylor Pl, Edenburg Scot	ny	Yonkers
2	Faulds	William	18		m. "	Mach't.	"	"	"	"		Ont.	uncle Hugh Campbell		
3	Cummings	Charles	21		" "	Mach't.	"	"	"	"	U.S. Boston	Douglas	Millonahaldone Ballach. Scot.	"	Newyork
4	Scanlon	Francis	36		m. m.	Stationary fireman	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Galt	father Andrew - Bridge St. Catarine Ayrshire	Scotland	
5	MacRitchie	Katherine	26		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	cousin Jessie - Bonaparte Valley Mote Skye	ny	Newyork
6	NOT USED											Portland, Me	Lodge & Sandy McRitchie		
7	NOT USED											Toronto	Sutherland, Scotland	Scotland	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														

1 Dup

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL. CANADA., MONTH OF Feb., 1913 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Emp.		No				Emp. Mrs J. D. Evans 71 Broadway St. Montclair N.J.		No	No		good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	8/12	Letitia	FEB 5 - 19
2	Yes	Self	1 Yes	6/12 - 12	Newyork		Bro Sprague 1773 Webster Ave Bronx					Good		5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow	St John	4/12	Cassandra	
3	"	"	35 No				Sec Col " 312 " " " " " " " "					Good		5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada			3/12	Saturnia	
4	Yes	Self	2 No				Aunt Mrs and Cousin " " " " " " " "					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Blue	175	Ireland	Rutland	Quebec	3/12	Cassandra	
5	"		50 No				338 9th Ave Newyork					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Blue	175	Ireland	Ballynote	Quebec	3/12	Cassandra	
6							Same as column 14 " " " " " " " "					Good		5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	130	Scotland	Lochgelly Sutherland	St John	3/12	Saturnia	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
THIS M

Line 1-5 Faulkner Copied B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—2663

PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Who has … Can…
110701 16207																	
1	Schellinger	Martin	35	m	m	Barber	gungen			Germ'y	Ger	Canada	Montreal	wife, Masonia — 38 Rittenburg St Geneva Swit.	Pa	Philadelp…	
2 Visit	Michoff	Michael	24	"	"	Laborer	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Portland Me.	Bro. Todor Michoff			
3 Visit	Eliff	Cani	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Kopadin, Bulgaria.	Bulgaria		
4 Visit	Kaniff	Jevrim	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Portland Me	wife, Vachi Eliff. Kopadin, Bulgaria		"	
5	NOT USED											"	"	wife, Anna Kaniff Kopadin, Bulgaria.		"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

FRENCH

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb, 1913 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6008

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1	No	Self	60	No				Bro Joseph 3360 Waterloo St, Prov.		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]					38	5	Med	Brn	Brn		Germany	Eisenbach Gmb.		6/12	Stuttgart	Feb,
2	Yes	"	10	✓				Same as column 11.		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) GTR					5	6	Sk	Brn	Brn		Bulgaria	Kopadin		6/12	"	Jan. 31
3	"	"	10	✓				"		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) GTR					5	7	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	10	✓				"		Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) GTR					5	7	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible]

Line 1-8 of 4 Lucchesini B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2803

PER HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W... im... Co...
Visitor 1	Eisenstadt	Hillel	28	m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Katt Chaim — Yeurburg Kowno Russ	Russia		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Hamburg-Am...

NOTE—NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1903 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100/00				See Col 11	Entered at Malone N.Y. No No No No Good No						5	2	Fair	Med.	Blue	165	Russia	Gurburg Hall	1/13	Pas Grande	Jan 3
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

13 P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

BP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotmann	David	2/35 9746		Sa	11/11/34									
2	Bouman	Mendel	17/2/26 ~~1903~~	20	m.s.	Shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Vengrova	father Lema Vengrova Seidlitz Russ	Ny	Newyork
3	NOT USED		27	"	m.	Carpet.	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife Nachama Rosk Minsk do	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Holland-Am

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—6006

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	53 No					Bro. Hershel — 167 Jeffries St. Wyan, Mich.													Russia	Vengarova	Halifax	1/13	Ryndam	Jan 29
2	Yes	Self	35 No					Bro. Jay Dalin 1439 Leavitt St. Chgo													do	Pinsk	"	"	Potsdam	Feb 6
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Point au Pic Que. 2/11/13 (Date) Scar back Left hand (Via) G.T.R. Russia

Entered at Montreal Que. 3/2/13 (Date) small scar left forehead (Via) G.T.R. do

Entered at Montreal Que. 3/7/13 (Date) (Via) G.T.R.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gleeson
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED THEREON

BK. E.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11 ...

11—2663

PER ..... MISCELLANEOUS ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Best	Nellie	26		f	m	Dom Govt Bkpr	Yes	Yes	Brit Am	Afr Brit	Canada	Lachine	Father John E. Pilgrim Walter St, Christ Church Barbados	Ny	Newyork
2	Uyiad	Jo. sef.	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	wife Anastasia		
3	Gonzuk	Gregoria	33		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	Christin Galicia Austria wife Bilikie	"	"
4	Halleboe	Harold	22		"	S.	Sailor	"	"	England	Eng			Portfilepia Padalsk Father Ernest	Ind.	Jacq
5	Thorbjorusen	Hans	19		"	S.	do	"	"	Norway	Scan	(Ld Yarl)	Cap Maline	Aldwood house Whitstable Kent	ny	newyork
Rejected 6	Tarkichi	Saidi	17		f	s	Seamstress	None	Turkey	Syrian		"	Three Rivers	fast Christian - Viridna Yuroma Norway		Norway
7	Mazkoff	Kerelo	28		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Aust	Rutt	"	Toronto	uncle Tarkis Tarkichi Bahleh Syria Irad	NH	Dorset
8	Shishowski	Frank	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	via Portland Me	Toronto	Wife Parento. Rokofkun Bobrzyna Aust wife Anna Shishowski	Pa	Chester
9	Nikoluck	Nikita	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grant, Ont	Kosata Galicia Austria wife Eufrasina Nikoluck		Austria
10	Kejiack	Philip	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury, Ont	Seitz Tovno Russia wife Matrona Kejiack Braga, Taminsk, Russia		Russia
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF Feb., 1913 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husb.	30	No			Austin Lillian, Pub. Entered at Lyons Mill (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR. 450 St. John Pl. Brooklyn Mo. good no.							5	2½	Brn	Brn		Barbados	Christchurch	Half.	19/12	Auron	28/2
2	"	Self	34	"			Mrs. Louis Kazinb Uzgaremont Albany NY							5	6	Brn	Brn		Austria	Austria	St. John	9/12	?	3
3	"	"	31	"			6 Esmond Terrace " " " " " "							5	6½	Dk	Brn		Russia	Austin	St. John	9/12	?	5
4	"	"	180	"			friend Vasil Hulimano Edwardsville Penn (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR							5	7	"	gray		Russia	Portfilipia	Quebec	6/12	?	6
5	"	"	21	"			165 Broadway St. Gary Ind. " " " Wilkes Barre Pa (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) M&E.							5	6	"	Brn		England	Whitstable	Sydney	6/12	Helvetia	6
6	yes	"	1	"			Nyali " " " " " " "							5	7	"	gray		Norway	Trivina	Thorshavn	9/12	Oregon	8
7	No	"	16	"			Kenefick " " " " " " "							5	6	"	"		Turkey	Zahleh	?	7/12	!	12
8	yes	"	200	"			Brd Khalil Tarchichi " " " " " "							5	11	Dk	Brn		Austria	Austria	Port Kelan	St. John	?	18
9	"	"	175	"			St. 2nd Door N.H. " " " " " "							5	6	Fr	Blue		Austria	Galacia, Gal	"	4/12	unknown.	6
10	"	"	20	"			Jett Powelo Albany " " " " "							5	10	"	Brn		Russia	Seritz	Halifax	6/12	"	6
11							243 Hagth St. Chester Pa " " " " " "							5	10	"	gray		Russia	Braga	"	5/12	"	
12							Same as column 11 " " " " " "							5	6	Fr	Blue							
13							" " " " " " "							5	4	Lt. Brn	gray							
14							" " " " " " "							5	8	Fr	Blue							
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman

Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—2663

PER RUSSIAN-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Sachartichak	Stephan	28		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	Canada	Brockville	Wife Katarina — Krovdutka Valtynia	Russ	Ny Newyork
2	Jakimuck	Lucas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert's	wife Genovia Blotra Grodno	do	Mich Detroit
3	Lobvedsinsky	Anton	35		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ossava — Bielke do	do	" "
4	Parmejuk	Micolai	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laife ochanie — Bedrovic Valtynia	do	" "
5	Judzenko	Deonisy	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	wife Matrozia — Jurdonich Valtasa	do	Pa Monessen
6	Lichalat	Feodor	19		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Asbestos	Mucha — Kavronia — Malosnit Valtynia	do	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED	Zbitzky	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelgral Mines	Jard Florein — Zabetzky Grodno	do	ny Newyork
ADMITTED	Lipaiko	Julian	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Laife — Do do	do	" "
9	Jazkowanko	Hilliarni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Prasdave — Nuega Kief	do	Pa Canonsburg
10	Klim	Stekefer	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapleau	wife Natalie — chadouk, grodno	do	Ind Gary
11	Watowich	Alexay	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Jack George — Voyalsky Minsk	do	" "
12	Kobinitz	Teodor	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	wife Dounska. chakitz grodno	do	" "
13	Kopanka	Andrew	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	wife Garina. Adalkov Kief	do	Pa Shenandoah
14	Osadtchy	Nicolas	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Maria — Vasiloffka Chernyg.	do	ny Newyork
15	Stakivetz	Vasil	24		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Jack Jakup. Dobroda Minsk	do	Mass Newton
16	Chitick	Ignatz	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Stepania — Wercha Valtynia	do	Ill E. Moline
17	Amaliartchuk	Teodor	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Ugenia — Do do	do	" "
18	Murun	Peter	28		"	m	Carpt	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal P.Q.	wife Maria — Nyrowa grodno	do	Mich Detroit
19	Nizgovska	Boleslaw	25		"	S.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Labelle	Jack Jane — Zagetna Sendlitz	do	Ohio Cleveland
20	Schoulgakevicz	Gregor	25		"	m	"	yes	"	"	Russian	"	do	Laife gustavia — Belitz Valtynia	do	" "
21	Jaiceev	Gladimir	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semigana	wife Maria — Zachiza Novno	do	Ill Chicago
22	Denkewitz	Teodor	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackline	Jack Gurufria — Strache grodno	do	Ohio Cleveland
23	Skoknuk	Andrey	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Anna Radavitz Helena	do	" "
24	Marzuk	Tichan	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Klusk Valtynia	do	Ill Joliet
Rejected	Launtzak	Gura	appeal 7/24/13		"	m	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Latuque	no relatives	"	" Chicago
Rejected	"	Dashka	do	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	" "
Rejected	"	Alaska	do	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
28	Balgaevsky	Adam	24		"	S.	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Jack Dominic Russ	"	Pa Pittston
29	Yalofastor	Ewan	37		"	m	"	yes	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Dana — Novo Nagipko Cyrnetz	do	Ny Ionawanda
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	2 of	4 no				Bro-in-law Prochud Mazurek Detroit Mich							(Date) 1/25/13			(Via) C.P.R.		Russia	Krowaretka	Halifax	10/12	Birma	Jan 25
2	No	"	50				334 West St. Niagara Falls Mollonska Goal no							5	6	Dk Bro	Bro	159	do	Bestra	Halifax	10/12	"	28
3	"	"	24				Bro-law Emil Mikolayczak Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/1/13			(Via) GTR		do	Bielke	"	"	"	31
4	"	"	28				334 Theodore St. Detroit " " " " "							5	5	Dk Bro	"	160	do	Bielke	"	"	"	31
5	"	"	37				friend Emil Mikolayczak Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/1/13			(Via) GTR		do	Jedrowicz	"	"	"	31
6	yes	"	5				275 Theodore St. Detroit " " " " "							5	5	Dk Bro	"	145	do	Jedrowicz	"	"	"	31
7	"	"					friend Simeon Wasilczyk Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/1/13			(Via) GTR		do	Jedrowicz	"	"	"	31
8	"	"	11				Bro. 105 Marianna Pa. " " " " "							5	6	Dk Bro	"	150	do	Yurkovitch	"	9/12	Russia	10
9	No	"	35				friend Wasil Milinsky Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/7/13			(Via) GTR		do	Yurkovitch	"	9/12	Russia	10
10	"	"	18				346 Erskine St. Niagara Falls Ont.							5	5½	"	Bro	160	Galtynia	Maloenit	"	9/12	Russia	11
11	"	"	do				friend Yelena Wisofsky Malone N.Y.							(Date) 2/26/13			(Via) N.Y.C.		Russia	Sybitzky	"	12/12	Birma	11
12	"	"	23				1394 Franklin Ave. Bronx " " " " "							5	5½	Dk	Blue	160	Russia	Sybitzky	"	12/12	Birma	11
13	"	"	30				friend Malone N.Y.							(Date) 2/26/13			(Via) N.Y.C.		do	do	"	"	"	11
14	"	"	30				do							5	9	Dk	"	180	do	do	"	"	"	11
15	"	"	23				friend Stepan Leonchik Buffalo N.Y.							(Date) 2/13/13			(Via) N.Y.C.		do	Kenega	"	"	"	10
16	"	"	70	1909-10	7½	Horton Tex	185 E. Pike St. Cannonsburg Pa. " " " "							5	8	"	Bro	150	do	Kenega	"	"	"	10
17	"	"	33				Cous. Andrew Kaspar Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/18/13			(Via)		Russia	Charkovitz	"	11/12	Russia	11
18	"	"	60				1416 Broadway Gary Ind. " " " " "							5	7½	"	Gray	160	do	Voyalsky	"	11/12	"	11
19	"	"	36				Cous. Anton Petrovich Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/13/13			(Via)		do	Voyalsky	"	11/12	"	11
20	"	"	46				1436 Jackson St. Do Do " " " " "							5	5	Dk Bro	Blue	165	do	Chaklis	"	"	"	11
21	yes	"	36				uncle Andrey Kaspar Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/13/13			(Via)		do	Chaklis	"	"	"	11
22	No	"	16				1416 Broadway Gary Ind. " " " " "							5	10½	Dk	Blue	185	do	Chaklis	"	"	"	11
23	"	"	18				friend Jacob Cook Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/10/13			(Via)		do	Salahor	"	"	"	11
24	"	"	30				101 E. Lloyd St. Shenandoah " " " "							5	8	"	Bro	165	do	Salahor	"	"	"	11
25	yes	Bro Law	27				Cous. Sabala Nicolinco Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/14/13			(Via) N.Y.C.		do	Vasilopa	"	"	"	11
26	—	do	¼				205 E. 10th St. N.Y. " " " " "							5	8½	"	Bro	165	do	Vasilopa	"	"	"	11
27	—	—	1				Bro Law Brahodgki Albany N.Y.							2/14/13			Reserved		do	Dobrova	"	3/12	"	10
28	No	Self	24				113 Oak St. Newton Mass. " " " " "							5	9	Fr	Blue	175	do	Dobrova	"	3/12	"	10
29	"	"	22				Cous. Sava Elashick Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/14/13			(Via) GTR		do	Vercha	"	7/12	Czar	12
30							163-18th St. E. Malden Mass. " " " "							5	7½	Dk	Bro	155	do	Vercha	"	7/12	"	12
							Cous. do Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/13/13			(Via) GTR		do	do	"	"	"	12
							Cous. Stephan Palchocheck Detroit Mich							5	7½	"	Gray	160	do	Murina	"	9/12	"	14
							328 Sullivan St. Detroit Mich " " " "							(Date) 2/16/13			(Via) GTR		do	Murina	"	9/12	"	14
							friend Stanislaw Wiersbetski Detroit Mich							5	8½	"	Bro	Blue 155	do	Murina	"	9/12	"	14
							4310 So 73rd St. Cleveland O. " " " "							(Date) 2/16/13			(Via) Scan Pac Grade GTR		do	Jagetna	"	12/12	Birma	15
							friend do Detroit Mich							5	7	"	Bro	175	do	Jagetna	"	12/12	Birma	15
							do do Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/16/13			(Via) GTR		do	Gelitz	"	"	"	16
							Cous. Witold Pravolovitch Detroit Mich							5	6½	"	Bro	Blue 165	do	Gelitz	"	"	"	16
							325½ So Halsted St. Chgo " " " "							(Date) 2/13/13			(Via) GTR		do	Gechina	"	9/12	Czar	17
							Cous. Onisime Vasilczyk Fall River Mass.							5	7	"	Bro	150	do	Gechina	"	9/12	Czar	17
							7107 E. Jefferson St. Cleveland " " " "							(Date) 2/24/13			(Via) GTR		do	Steche	"	12/12	Birma	20
							friend do Fall River Mass.							5	10½	Dk	Bro	150	do	Steche	"	12/12	Birma	20
							"Cous." do Luda Wiazyk Detroit Mich							(Date) 2/22/13			(Via) GTR		do	Radavich	"	"	"	20
							1023 Collins St. Joliet Ill. " " " "							5	8	Dk	Bro	150	do	Radavich	"	"	"	20
							Bro Law Ugis Gandonis " " " "							(Date)			(Via)		Greece	Klusk	"	"	"	20
							1241 Waller St. Chgo " " " " "							5	10	Dk	Bro	175	do	Athenia	"	9/12	"	24
							Bro Law do " " " " "							(Date)			(Via)		do	do	"	"	"	24
							uncle do " " " " "							5	1	"	"	130	Russia	Hartzyk	"	"	"	24
							Cous. Marion Jakonjek Detroit Mich							(Date)			(Via)		do	Maynutzy	"	"	Czar	24
							1807 Lucern St. Scranton " " " "							5	7½	Fr	Bro	Blue 165	do	Maynutzy	"	"	Czar	24
							Cous. Piotr Evanchenko Albany N.Y.							(Date)			(Via)		Russia	Nazipko	"	12/12	Russia	24
							90 Main St. Tonawanda N.Y.							5	6½	Fr	Bro	Blue 145	Nov.	Nazipko	"	12/12	Russia	24

25	yes Bro Law	27 ¼ Assisted Alien
26	— do	¼ Assisted Alien
27	— —	1 " L.P.C.

CLASS B. Martin J. Norman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 832 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

FEB 1 - 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1/3 11—2063

PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pauchan	Kajet	46	mon	Lab.	none	Turkey		Turk		Canada	Toronto	wife Emine Eupi - Monastir Macedonia Turk.	Me	Biddeford
2	Habil	Mohrem	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Bro - Chaban - do do do	"	"
Rejected 3	Pelle	Bruno	22	mo	"	"	none		Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro. Mico Pelle Cosano, Reggio Calabria Italy	Ohio	Peoria
4	Lenner	Max	22	"	S.	Sailor	yes		Russia	Russ.	"	Montreal	Bardiagoff Kieff Russ fatt Michel	Ny	Newyork
5	Presagnik	Stefan	23	"	m.	Lab.	"		"	Russ.	"	Sydney N.S.	wife Palychia Gudomiec Padelia do fatt Ivan	Mich	Detroit
6	Hermanowsky	Nicolai	22	"	S.	"	none		"	"	"	do	Rarcy Bessarabia do fatt Louis -	"	"
Rejected 7	Dhenin	Francois	37	"	m.	Coal Miner	yes		France	French	"	Springhill N.S.	Lauce Pas de Calais Fr. father Max	Ill	Danville
8	Perez	Josef	24	"	S.	Lock Smith	yes		Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Sadowicyko, Galicia Aust wife Maria -	Ills	Racine
DEBARRED 9	Ciambato	Andrews	26	"	m.	Lab.	none		Italy	Italian	"	"	Maselena Calangara Ital wife Arpana	Ny	Newburg
10	Sues	Josip	27	"	"	"	yes		Russia	Russian	"	marble Mountain N.S.	Edvala Kamenitza Russ wife Matrona	Mich	Detroit
11	Janic	Michal	25	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	Sloboltta do do fatt Vasile -	"	"
12	Mikachuk	Stefan	23	"	S.								Gaipala do do	"	"
Rejected 13	Capozzi	Nicola	26	mo	Lab.	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turi Bari	Mother Lucia Valengano, Bari Italy	Ill	Chicago
Rejected 14	"	Giovanni	17	"	S.	"	none		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica Leozzi do do do	"	"
Rejected 15	D'Addario	Celantonio	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fatt Giovanni - Turi Bari Italy	Conn	Ellingville
16	Mottola	Pasquale	50	mo	"	"	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife Rosina Carosa Vico Jargenico, Foggia Italy	Pa	Pittston
17	Chilczuk	Ivan	26	"	S.	"	yes		Russia	Russ.	"	Sydney N.S.	fatt Lucian Gamsan Fredno Russ	Wis	St Paul
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb, 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity, or in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	30.00					Bro. Halil Amin Box 88. Biddeford, Me.							5	8	Dk	Blue	Mo		Turkey	Monastir	Halifax	10/12	Campanella	JAN 25 1913	
2	"	"	30					Jack do do							5	4	"	Bro	Bro		do	do	"	"	"		2
3	Yes	"	6.10					Bro. Pietro Tella Box 173. Fording —							5	4	"	Bro	Bro		Italy	Ardore	"	10/12	Uranium		2
4	Yes	"	42					Revenna " " " "							5	1	"	Bro	Bro		Russia	Reggio	"	"	"		2
5	Yes	"	20					395 Covington St. Wyc " " St Paul Minn							5	6½	"	Lt	Bro		Russia	Bardizoff	"	"	"		2
6	"	"	11					Bro. Law Stefan Stoianocz 1507 Maxwell St. Detroit " " " "							5	7	"	Dk	Bro		do	Grudinsk	"	9/12	"		2
7	"	"	10					Bro. Law Joe Tropcunuk 649 Mitchell St. Detroit " " " "							5	9	"	"	Blue		do	Ranko	"	9/12	Volturno		2
8	No	"	45					Bro. Law Emile Werrion Rt 3. RR 1. Danville Ill " " " "							5	7	"	"	"		France	Lance	"	10/12	Uranium		2
9	"	"	47	Yes	1908	10	11/10	Gerling Orgelbach 1977. Racine St Racine " " " "							5	4½	"	"	Blue		Austria	Jadnavitza	"	1/13	"		del.
10	"	"	70	Yes	30			Bro. Law Andrea Cacusa 230 Broadway St. Stevenson " " " "							5	4½	"	"	Blue		Italy	Morcelusa	"	11/12	Volturno		2
11	"	"	66					Cousin Audrey Demchak 1507. Maxwell St. Detroit " " " "							5	6½	"	Dk	Bro		Russia	Zavala	"	9/12	Campanella		2
12	"	"	100					Bro Law Joseph Stoianocz 679 Mitchell St. Det. " " " "							5	6½	"	"	Blue		do	Dabotka	"	"	"		2
13	"	"	32					Bro Law Wasyl Kincus 1507 Maxwell av. Det. " " " "							5	6½	"	"	Blue		do	Zacala	"	"	"		2
14	"	"	4					Bro. Vito Antonio Lee 1108 S. Jefferson St. Chgo " " " "							5	4	"	"	Mo		Italy	Valenzano	"	9/12	Volturno		13
15	"	"	50					Godfather Stefano Bellino Box 145 Plainville Con " " " "							5	7½	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"		13
16	"	"	80	Yes	5/07			Stepson Mike Gentile 225 Personagio St. Pittston " " " "							5	7½	"	"	Mo		do	Luci	"	2/13	"		14
17	Yes	"	17	No	11/09	Pittston	11/09	Bro Louis Chelgren 582 Robert St. St Paul Minn " " " "							5	7	med	Gy	Blue		Italy	Vies	"	11/12	"		19
18															5	6½	"	"	Mo		Russia	Jarsano	"	11/12	Campanella		19
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1 Yes Self 30.00 — Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 1/25/13 (Via) GPR — Bro. Halil Amin Box 88. Biddeford, Me. — Dk Bro Blue 160 — Turkey — Monastir — Halifax — 10/12 — Campanella — JAN 25 1913

2 " " 30 " — Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 1/25/13 (Via) GPR — Jack do do — " " " " " — 5 4 " Bro Bro 130 — do — do — " " " 2

3 Yes " 6.10 L.P.C. — Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Bro. Pietro Tella Box 173. Fording — Revenna " " " " — 5 4 " Bro Bro 130 — Italy — Ardore — " — 10/12 — Uranium — " 2

4 No " 42 " — Entered at St Paul Minn (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR — 395 Covington St. Wyc " " " " — 5 6½ " Lt Bro 145 — Russia — Reggio — " — " — " — 2

5 Yes " 20 " — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) GTR — Bro. Law Stefan Stoianocz 1507 Maxwell St. Detroit " " " " — 5 7 " Bro Bro 175 — do — Bardizoff — " — " — " — 2

6 " " 11 " — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) GTR — Bro. Law Joe Tropcunuk 649 Mitchell St. Detroit " " " " — 5 9 " " Blue 165 — do — Grudinsk — " — 9/12 — " — 2

7 " " 10 Yes Assisted Alien 11/10 — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GPR — Bro. Law Emile Werrion Rt 3. RR 1. Danville Ill " " " " — 5 7 " " " 175 — France — Ranko — " — 9/12 — Volturno — 2

8 No " 45 No — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GPR — Gerling Orgelbach 1977. Racine St Racine " " " " — 5 4½ " " Blue 145 — Austria — Lance — " — 10/12 — Uranium — 2

9 " " 47 Yes 1908 10 11/10 L.P.C. — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GPR — Bro. Law Andrea Cacusa 230 Broadway St. Stevenson " " " " — 5 4½ " " Blue 145 — Italy — Jadnavitza — " — 1/13 — " — del.

10 " " 70 Yes 30 — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GTR — Cousin Audrey Demchak 1507. Maxwell St. Detroit " " " " — 5 4½ " " Bro 175 — Russia — Morcelusa — " — 11/12 — Volturno — 2

11 " " 66 " — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GTR — Bro Law Joseph Stoianocz 679 Mitchell St. Det. " " " " — 5 6½ " " Blue 175 — do — Zavala — " — 9/12 — Campanella — 2

12 " " 100 " — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GTR — Bro Law Wasyl Kincus 1507 Maxwell av. Det. " " " " — 5 6½ " " Blue 175 — do — Dabotka — " — " — " — 2

13 " " 32 L.P.C. — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GTR — Bro. Vito Antonio Lee 1108 S. Jefferson St. Chgo " " " " — 5 7 " Mo Bro 160 — Italy — Zacala — " — " — " — 2

14 " " 4 L.P.C. — Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Cousin — " " " " — 5 4 " " Mo 150 — Italy — Valenzano — " — 9/12 — Volturno — 13

15 " " 50 " D.C.D. — Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — Godfather Stefano Bellino Box 145 Plainville Con " " " " — 5 7½ " " " 110 — do — do — " — " — " — 13

16 " " 80 Yes 5/07 Stepson 11/09 Pittston 11/09 — Entered at St Louis Mo (Date) 2/7/13 (Via) GTR — Stepson Mike Gentile 225 Personagio St. Pittston " " " " — 5 7½ " Bro Mo 135 — do — Luci — Vies — " — 2/13 — " — 14

17 Yes " 17 No 11/10 — Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 2/10/13 (Via) GTR — Bro Louis Chelgren 582 Robert St. St Paul Minn " " " " — 5 7 med Gy Blue 165 — Italy — Jarsano — Russia — " — 11/12 — " — 19

18 — Entered at — (Date) — (Via) — — 5 6½ " " Mo gray 140 — — — — " — 11/12 — Campanella — 19

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman

Inspector in Charge

Recd. 1st & 17 Dec. Ex. mine Ca pacc. 13-R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—2563

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marianchin	Hirsel	27		m m	Candy maker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Abraham Gastonel, Cliff Russ	Mo	St Louis
2	Kenny	Michael	37		m m	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Patt James — Boyle Roscommon Ireland	Mass	B. Hill
3	"	Kate	35		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patt Law do	"	"
Rejected 4	Higson	Aylwardin	32		m m	Cotton Spinner	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	wife Nancy Jane 35 Palmerston Baltan Lane	Mich	Concord
5	Charles	Jas. Geo.	39		m s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Pincher Henry Charles #6 Broomwood Rd London SW Eng	"	England
DEPARTED 6	Massey	Arthur	21		m s	Ry fireman cabinet	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	no relatives	Ny	Kenyon
7	Innes	James	68		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son Cyril — Stanford Hill Tottenham	Mich	Traverse
8	Halander	Cornelius	24		m s	Carpt	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Regina	Patt Nicolas — Noordwijk Holland	"	Holland
9	Paris	Louis	28		m m	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Patt Jean — Chateau Gontier Mayenne Fr.	"	France
10	Kidarsky	Karl Albin	17	5	m s	Draftsman	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Lachine	Patt Joseph Chemowitz Bohemia Austria	Ill	Chicago
DEPARTED 11	Kaser	Theodor	40		m m	Sick Weaver	yes	yes	Switzerland	Ger.	"	Montreal	Bro. Rudolph — 80 William St. Basil Switz	Va	So. Richmond
DEPARTED 12	Keragerten	Samuel	29		m m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Williamsburg — Elsessy St 252 Basil Switz	"	"
13	Cook	Geo. John	39		m m	Merchant Rubber coat	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Edmonton	wife Lena — 10 Calder St. Blackburn Eng.	"	England
14	Hoffman	Michal	30		m s	Cementer	"	"	England	Heb.	"	Montreal via New York	mother Sarah 33 Birch St Hopton Manch.	Ny	Newport
15	Priestnall	Wm Rev.	53		m m	Clergyman	"	"	"	Eng	Jamaica	Kingston New York	Bro. Alfred Priestnal Barrill, Hinckley Leicester Eng.	"	Jamaica
16	"	Sara Mary	50		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
17	"	Wm Jr.	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
18	CA3-1-29 Lisco	Margaret	23		f s	Transfer	"	"	Scotland	Sco	Canada	Renfrew	patt cousin — 6 Lords Lane Dundee Scot	Ny	Hoosick
19	Hafner	Reinhard	18		m s	Silk Weaver	"	"	Switz	Ger	"	Montreal	mother Emma — Basil Switzerland	"	Callicoon
20	Ramsay	Minnie	22		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	Scot.	Stevenston Ayrshire	Packer John Dear Meadows Co Ayrshire	"	Scotland
21	Willey	Joseph	42		m m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lindsay	mott Elizabeth — Pulpit Rock Eng	"	England
22	"	Alice	19		f s	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. wife Hebden Bridge Eng	"	"
23	Herman	Max	35		m m	Office Clerk	"	"	German	Ger.	"	Montreal	Woodvale E Dulwich London wife Helena —	"	do
24	Klimczak	John	29		m s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Slovac	"	"	patt Lucyben Lanetzki Ger.	"	Germany
25	Townsend	Florence, Helen	22		f s	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Wimbledon	Hedwigst Ropasberg Hung. mother Mary Townsend	Ny	Newfoundland
Rejected 26	Critchard	Margaret	28		f s	Stenog Sick	"	"	Scot	Welch	Canada	Montreal	11 North View Wimbledon Eng step mother mary Critchard	Mo	England
DEPARTED 27	Mitkowska	Petronella	19		f s	Waiter	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Pard. Ac. Sterling Scotland	Ny	Glasgow
28	Marianchin	Reveka	22		f m	none	yes	"	"	Heb.	"	"	patt Jacob — Bopsk Rome Russ. nieces Lubcha Garbatka	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Pincus	4		m s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Russia Russia Sp. Widd	Mo	St Louis
30	"	Wolf	2		m s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
86	NOT USED												do	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

White Star Do

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb., 1913 **CLASS B.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
1	No	Self	40	No				Bro Isaac Marie 2324 Biddle St St Louis Mo	Entered at Derby Line (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) C P R						5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		Russia	Gastonel	Gmb.	9/12	Saxonia	Jan 9	
2	"	"	(400	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	7/12	Bro James — Montreal Can	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 2/25/13 (Via) C V R R	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	145	Ireland	Tooreen	"	1/13	Dominion	2	
3	"	Husb	)	Yes	1906	Do	12	No Woburn Mass Bro-law	Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) Feb 13 (Via) C V R R						5	9	Gray	Blue	150		Do	Athlone	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	6	No				Do	Entered at " " " " " " (Date) " (Via)						5	3	Dk	Do	Blue	150	England	Bolton	"	11/12	Megantic	2	
5	yes	"	80	No				Friend James Riley Box 32 Concord N.H.	" " " " " " (Date) 2/25/13 (Via)						5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	130	England	London	"	8/12	3d Cabin Canada	Feb 26	
6	No	"	130	No	L.P.C.			Sanegas Col 11 F.C. 22306	" " " " " " (Date) 2/25/13 (Via)						5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	130	England	Denver	"	8/12	"	"	
7	yes	Son	36	No				No St. address myself	" " " " " " (Date) 2/26/13 (Via)						5	6½	Dk	Bro	Blue	150	England	London	"	9/12	"	"	
8	yes	"	100	No				son-law Rev. Burke Wife Methodist preacher	" " " " " " (Date) 2/6/13 (Via)						5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	140	Holland	Noordwik	"	9/12	Megantic	6	
9	"	Self	600	No				613 Washington St Orange N.J.	" " " " " " (Date) 2/26/13 (Via)						6	0	Dk	Bro	Bro	160	France	Chateau Gontier	"	9/12	Megantic	6	
10	No	"	17	"				Same Col 11 23	" " " " " " (Date) 2/26/13 (Via)						5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	155	Switzerland	Basil	Montreal	1/10	Montezuma	6	
11	No	Self	50	No	A.C.L.			Same Col 11 23	" " " " " " (Date) 2/26/13 (Via)						5	6½	Dk	Bro	Blue	160	Switzerland	Basil	Quebec	9/12	Megantic	6	
12	[illegible]	"	46	"	A.C.L.			uncle John Kieler 3655 Pauline St. St Louis Mo.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						5	8½	Dk	Bro	Blue	170	Switzerland	Basil	Quebec	9/12	Megantic	7	
13	yes	"	(12 yrs	Trans	Portland	Me	12/12	H. Wagman c/o Va. Sled Co 22nd & Decatur St. St Louis Mo	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						5	10½	"	Bro	Bro	168	England	Blackburn	Portland	12/12	Saxonia	10	
14	No	Self	560	yes	Rec'd	Montreal	10/12	friend Herman Wagman do do do	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)						5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	148	England	Manchester	Halifax	3/12	Canada	11	
15	yes	"	200	No				Bro Col 11 Mrs. Labelle 108 W 115 nyc Home 35 North Street Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 3/13/13 (Via) Rutland						5	5	Gray	Bro	Blue	170	England	Barwell	"	4/13	"	12	
16	"	Husb	"	"				do	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 3/13/13 (Via) Rutland						5	9½	Dk	Gr	Brown	180	Jamaica	Kingston	"	4/13	"	12	
17	"	Father	"	"				do	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 3/13/13 (Via) Rutland						5	6	Blo	Blue	Blue	160	Jamaica	Kingston	"	4/13	"	12	
18	"	Self	9	"				uncle Jas. Dewar 6 Back St Hoosic Falls N.Y.	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 3/13/13 (Via) Rutland						5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	175	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	9/12	Megantic	13	
19	No	"	45	"				Bro Robt 16-16th St College Point N.Y.	Entered at Albany Vt (Date) 2/25/13 (Via) C V R R						5	6½	Dk	Bro	Blue	170	Scotland	Basil	"	9/12	Megantic	13	
20	Yes	"	20	No				Same as Col 11	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/13/13 (Via) C V R R						5	6½	Dk	Bro	Blue	170	England	Gravesend	Montreal	8/12	Megantic	13	
21	"	"	150	"				do	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/14/13 (Via) C V R R						5	7½	Gray	Bro	Blue	160	England	London	"	8/12	"	13	
22	"	"		"				do	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/14/13 (Via) C V R R						5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	160	England	London	"	8/12	"	13	
23	"	Self	30	"				do	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/14/13 (Via) C V R R						5	7	Gray	Bro	Blue	160	England	Gravesend	Montreal	8/12	"	13	
24	No	"	90	"				friend John Musig 338-7th St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/14/13 (Via) C V R R						5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	160	Germany	Dresden	Quebec	10/12	Canada	13	
25	No	father	400	No				Uncle Bishop Martinez Duluth Minn	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R						5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	140	Austria	Rozhaberg	"	6/12	Megantic	17	
26	"	Self	20	"	L.P.C.			friend Dr Stockton Plattsburgh N.Y.	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R						5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	135	England	Wimbledon	Montreal	9/12	Canada	19	
27	Yes	uncle	6	"				uncle Dr Antonio Rudgewicz 283 Garfield Av Detroit Mich	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R						5	3	"	"	"	135	Wales	Anglesea	"	11/12	"	19	
28	No	Husb	35	"				friend Chas Hirsch 2326 Biddle St St Louis Mo	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R						5	7	"	"	"	140	Russia	Baptz	Quebec	8/12	Saxonia	8	
29	"	Father						do	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R						5	1	"	Bro	Bro	170	do	Kieff	"	9/12	"	8	
30	"	"						do	Entered at Highgate (Date) 2/17/13 (Via) C V R R												do	do	"	"	"	"	8	

Traces of physical development, glandular enlargement (cervical region) Tachycardia

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge
Edward L. Hall
Eugene M. Brauner

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—2663

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17910 1	Howard	Daniel	36	0	m	Brick mason			Wales	Welch	Canada	Brockville	Father Joseph — Cardiff Wales	Ny	Kingston
17911 2	Fenton	Annie	36	6	m	Weaver			England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Husb Reuben — 17 Adare St. Blackburn Eng.	Mass	New Bedford
3	Guggenbuhler	Julius	21	m	S	Clerk			Germany	Jew	"	Montreal	Moth Barbara — Bamgfeldenalsace Lorraine	Ny	Newyork
Visitor 4	Ball	Frank	18	"	"	Miner			England	English	"	Portland, Me	Mother Anna, 4 Gower St Birmingham England		England
Visitor 5	Mc Clure	Gall	28	"	m	Moulder Commercial			Ireland	Irish	"	Portland, Me	Wife Sarah Mc Clure Toronto 16 Clementina St Belfast Ire		Ireland
Visitor 6	Gouldham	William	53	"	"	Traveller			England	English	"	Portland, Me	Wife Elizabeth Hull England		England
Visitor 7	Brown	Walter	39	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Me	Wife Ethel Brown Hull England		"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb 6, 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to perform or attempt to perform any kind of labor, and if so, what kind or class of work?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	40					Bro Lemuel — 33 Snyder Av Kingston N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) 1913 (Via) G T R				No	No	5	3	Dk	Med	Wales	Cardiff	Sept 16	Nov 25	Megantic	
2	"	"	21					Bro Alfred Abbott 68 Crop St New Bedford	Entered at Alburgh Vt (Date) 12/23/12 (Via) G V R				No	No	5	0	Fr	Med	Blue	139	England	Blackburn	"	9/12	Dec 21	
3	4	"	50					friend Karl Nickler 1778 2 ave nyc	Entered at Alburgh Vt (Date) 1/25/13 (Via) G V R				No	No	5	7	Fr	Med	Blue	162	Germany	Bourgenfeldane	"	10/12	Feb 1	
4	Yes	"	5					Same as column 11	Entered at St Pond Vt (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) G T R				No	No	5	5	Med	Gray	162	England	Birmingham	"	5/12	Jan 31	
5	"	"	25					"	" " " St Pond Vt " 2/4/13 " "				No	No	5	10	Med	Blue	164	G T R	Carry Duff Scotland	"	5/12	Megantic	"
6	"	"	120					"	" " " St Pond Vt " 2/4/13 " "				No	No	5	6½	Fr	Med	156	England	Bridlington Yksd	"	10/12	Laurentic	"
7	"	"	50					"	" " " St Pond Vt " 2/4/13 " "				No	No	5	7½	Med	Gray	160	G T R	England Hull	"	12/12	"	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON
WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Filed 13. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	DeStefano	Antonio	46		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Mile End, Montreal	wife Catania — Ravagnesi Reggio Italy	ny	Newyork
2	Bebington	Maud	39		f	m	Stewardess	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Maria 57 Bathgate St. Liverpool Eng		England
3	Kobrynski	Vasyl	30		m	A	lab.	"	"	Aust-Polish		Canada	Montreal	father yurko —		
4	Gaspare	Luigi	21		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	Father Salvatore Antonucci Francavilla Marittima Chieti wife Giovita —		Italy
5	Antonucci	Francesco	37		f	"	wife	"	"	"	do	"	Montreal	Santione, Orlandoli Aquila Italy		do
6	Pacchiarotta	Achille	49		m	m	lab.	none	"	"	"	"		No relatives	Ind.	Georgia
7	Petrishak	Teodor	41		m	—	—	—	—	Austria	Roumanian	"	Longpointe	wife Maria —		Italy
8	Meggone	Antonio	27		m	m	"	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Serba Catarina Italy		Italy
9	Kristo	Costas	24		"	"	"	yes	"	Turkey Greece	Greek	"		wife Maria — Mavrova Macedonia Turkey		Greece
10	Lauwers	Theodor	26		"	S.	farmer	"	"	Belg.	Flem	"	Carlton	Jack Alois — 13 Melis St. Antwerp Belg.		Belgium
11	Cook	John	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	Eng	"	Edmonton	wife Lena — 14 Calder St. Blackburn Eng		England
12	Rizzo	Francesco	24		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	wife Michelina — Cerquino Catanzaro Italy	ny	Newyork
13	Clentino	Rosa	26		f	S	Stopper for shoes	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Jack Giovanni Nicastro Di Bianco, Reggio do		Italy
14	Contemi	Carmela	16		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Valentino Cassano Di Bianco do do		do
15	Newsham	Alfred	30		m	m	Textile Worker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	wife Elizabeth — 2 Bower St. Accrington Lancs	Minn	Fall River
16	Pari	Giovanni	31		"	D.	lab.	"	"	Austria		"	"	Father Giambattista Comagna Terna St. Austria	ny	Altura
17	Pearson	Minnie	18		f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Jack Geo — 96 Church Crescent Bromley Kent		Rich Kalamazoo
18	Zuttia	Bikhor	30		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Cobalt		ny	Newyork
19	Langa	Graziantino	21		f	"	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	No relatives Mother Maria Langa Larino Campobasso St.		"
20	Picone	Ercole	23		m	B.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Giuseppe Menagio Como do		"
21	Kuszner	Wasil	29		m	m	lab.	none	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	wife Tekla — Czarpol Galicia Aust	P.	Rankin
22	Guerrazzis	Palmandonio	23		"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Jack Salvatore — Naciane Terrone Italy	ny	Central City
23	Khaled	Malaki	24		f	m	wife	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Carleton Pl. Ont.	Jack Jules Khaled Richard Acaitanite Khoury Syria	"	Newyork
24	Del Buono	Michele	27		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Jonquiere	wife Rucka — San Mecangro Reggio Italy		Italy
25	Angello	Nazzaro	30		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	" Ont.	wife Incoronatta — do do do		do
26	Dilippone	Pasquale	38		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie — Stagnio Borgetto Reggio		do
27	Barbuccio	Michele	36		"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Carmela — Larino Campobasso Pr.		do
28	Strzalkowski	Karl	32		"	"	Carpt.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Jack Michel — Rosso Galicia Aust	ny	Passaic
29	Abdallah	Salem Abraham	26		f	S.	Domestic	none	none	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aanite	Mother Aanny — 7 Karthoum Syria Turkey	ny	Newyork
30	Babekas	Saterios	27		m	S.	Store Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Anastasios — Kardiza Turon Greece	Ohio	Perfect

Rejected alien — 18

Rejected — 23, 24, 25, 26, 27

DEBARRED — 28

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan 6, , 1913

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1 No		Self	50					Bro in law Giuseppe Cutrera							5 5	Dk	Bro	Bro	150	Italy	Ravanesi				? JAN 25 1913
2 Yes		"	100	"	"			Sister Mrs Rosa Hoffman							5 8	dark	Bro	Bro	140	England	Liverpool				
3 No		"	31	"	"			Friend Joseph Lubrano							5 8	dark	Bro	Bro	140	England	Liverpool				
4 Yes		"	50	"	"			Friend Joseph Lubrano							5 8	dark	Bro	Bro	140	England	Liverpool				
5 Yes		"	80	"	"			Friend Joseph Lubrano							5 8	dark	Bro	Bro	140	England	Liverpool				
6 "		"	32	"	"			Friend Joseph Lubrano							5 8	dark	Bro	Bro	140	England	Liverpool				
7 No		"	20	4/12 - 6/12	Garg	Aud.	6/12	Father Joseph							5 3	Dk	Gy	Bro	135	Austria	Odessa				
8 Yes		"	20	"	Trans	ny.	9/12	Sec Col 11							5 5	Dk	Gy	Bro	145	Austria	Odessa				
9 Yes		"	130	"	"		4/12	Do							5 6½	Dk	Gy	Bro	165	Austria	Odessa				
10 Yes		"	50	"	"		3/12	Sec Col 11							5 7	Dk	Gy	Bro	165	Austria	Odessa				
11 "		"	50	"	"	Portland	1/12	Sec Col 11							5 5	Dk	Gy	Bro	165	Austria	Odessa				
12 Yes		"	20	"	"		6/12	Friend Salvatore Rotunda 692 Ave. A.							5 8	Dk	Gy	Bro	140	Austria	Odessa				
13 Yes	Jacob	"	50	"	"		6/12	Do							5 5½	Dk	Gy	Bro	135	Austria	Odessa				
14 Yes	Herb.	"	50	"	"		6/12	Do							5 11	Dk	Gy	Bro	135	Austria	Odessa				
15 "	Self	"	25	"	"	Portland	1/13	Uncle Wm Hutchinson 20 Quebec St Fall River							5 1	Dk	Gy	Bro	140	Austria	Odessa				
16 No		"	55	10/11 - 4/12	Trans	ny.	10/12	Friend Louis Pasi							5 4	Dk	gray	Bro	130	Austria	Odessa				
17 "		"	15	"	Trans	Boston	2/13	Uncle Thos J. Abraham 2142 Portage St.							6 0	Dk	"	"	195	England	Southend				
18 Yes		"	10	9/12 - 12	"	ny	1/13	Jacob [illegible] Orchard St							5 3	Dk	gray	Bro	125	Palestine	Jaffa				
19 No		"	12	7/12 - 1/13	"	newyork	1/13	Friend Pasquale Laugain 141 Sackett St Brklyn							5 7	Dk	"	Bro	170	Italy	Jerusalem				
20 "		"	150	"	Trans	ny.	8/12	Friend Laugain Giovanni Ref. Carlton ny.							5 7	Dk	"	Bro	170	Italy	Jerusalem				
21 No		"	54	"	"			Friend Chas Bozzuto 363-3rd St. Brklyn							5 5½	Dk	"	Bro	145	Italy	Larino				
22 "		"	31	12/12 - 1/13	Central Valley	ny	2/13	Friend Franco Cerasi Central Valley ny							5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	145	Austria	Meugio				
23 Yes	Herb.	"	20	"	Trans.	Portland	1/12	Herb. Mosharied 50 Washington St. Nwk.							5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	145	Italy	Capel	ny.			
24 Yes	Self	"	100	"	Trans	ny	4/12	Sec Col 11							5 5½	Dk	"	Bro	135	Syria	Nocians	"			
25 "		"	100	"	"		5/12	Do							5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	150	Italy	Castanito	Portland			
26 "		"	200	"	"		5/12	Do							5 5½	Dk	"	Bro	140	Italy	San Alexandro	"			
27 "		L.P.C.		"	"	Boston	5/12	Do							5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	140	Italy	Do	"			
28 No		L.P.C.	5	6/12 - 13	"	"	3/13	Wife Theresa 32 Wall St. Passaic							5 6½	Dk	"	Bro	145	Italy	San Bergletto	"			
		Polygamy		1904 - 9	Dau	Paul	17	Dau Mohammed Khalid							5 5	Dk	"	Bro	150	Austria	Lorino	Boston			
29 Yes		"	50	"	Trans	Portland	1/12	Son Abdul Constantino 50 Wash St. nwk							5 3	Dk	"	Bro	130	Syria	Do	ny.			
30 "		"	8	"	Trans	ny	9/12	Son Abdul Constantino Box 12 Oregon City							5 6	Dk	"	Bro	140	Greece	Karkum	Portland			
																					Kardiza	ny.			

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT MICRO

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 7

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wandor	Stanislaw	43		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	wife Victoria Bishen Schlesien Aust	Mich	Detroit
2	Marino	Santo	36		m	o	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	Bro Giacomo — Santo Lucia di Massina Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Tassilli	Luigi	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia — della del Campo, Bari do	Ill	Chicago
4	Enrico	Giovanni	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria — Monteruello Novara do	Calif	Richmond
5	Wright	Frank	30		m	m	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Wife Florence — 24 Dompstead Rd London Eng		Canada
6	Archer	Fred	31	1/8	m	"	Steam fitter	"	"	Bwds	Af Bld	"	"	Martha Bde Falmouth Jamaica		Cuba
7	Cirongo	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	uncle Giorgio Guastalla Ecce Homo Pignone Italy		Newyork
8	Edon	Alexander	32		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	Austria	Russia	"	"	Father Harol Russia Benoza Galicia Aust.	Pa	Plymouth
9	Filipchuk	Dimitrie	38		m	m	Lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lachine	wife Pasceda. Stopkorb do do		Derby
Visitor	Baer	Fred	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Eng	German	Eng	London	Cousin Sam Baer 13 Musgrefield Garden, London, W Eng		England
Visitor	"	Dina	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Do		England
Visitor	Bale	Henry	30		m	s	Valet	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father Wm Allerford Devon, Eng.		Bermuda
13	Litz	Clara	51		f	s	Cloak opera	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	Bro Karl Miksath Hungary Aust		Newyork
14	Magnani	Ugo	40		m	m	Singer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	fath Luigi Bienga Rairuno Italy		Italy
15	Bussen	Leonty	29		m	"	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russ	"	Chapleau	wife Jacadia. Chalsda Grodno Russ	Ind.	Gary
16	De Nichele	Nichele	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	wife Diego Ciccarini Aggrasanta Agrigento It	Ill	Joliet
17	Brodiak	Julia	19		f	s	Drawstring operator	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother Alana — Krembola, galicia Aust.	Ind.	Euclid
18	Dietter	Otto	30		m	m	Engr machine	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Shawinigan	Wife Ethel	N.J.	Newark
Visitor	Burley	Douglas	32		m	m	Musical artist	"	"	Scot	Scot	Eng	London	My relatives 24 Brooks St London		London
Visitor	"	Jack	33		m	m	Comedian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Do		Do
Visitor	Face	Joseph	54		m	m	Traveller	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Bradford	Don Clas. 2 Midland Dy Engineer Hall Bradford.		Bradford
Visitor	"	Emm Marie	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		Do
23	Rinaldi	Arcangelo	52		f	m	"	"	None	Italy	Ital	Do	Canada	Husb. Antonio — Fonda Caserta Italy		Italy
24	"	Rocco	5		m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father Do		Do
Visitor	Windham	Victor A	24		m	s	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Father John, 26 Langdale R. Liverpool, Eng.		England
Visitor	Carlson	Emil	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ste Wilhem	wife Ida Carlson, Boraas, Christianstad, Sweden		Sweden
Visitor	Smithson	Alfred	49		m	m	Superintendent	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	wife Ada, 36 Landseer St Hull, England		England
Visitor	"	Harry	23		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Father Charles, 3 Ladywood Park Birmingham, London, Eng.		"
Visitor	Bihul	Maftei	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumania	"	Montreal	wife Katrina, Rosaneka Bukovina, Austria		Austria
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

C. 67

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 1, , 1913

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	140	Yes	1903 - 1 yr	Phila Pa	Bro in law Joseph Gustafson 117 Newton Ave Detroit Mich	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	GTR	Austria	Pesken	Ny.	2/12	Kaiserin Jan	
2	"	"	85	"	1903 - 1 yr	Phila Pa	Francesco Mirabile 3177 Toronto St. Phila Pa	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 1/29/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	GTR	Italy	Pesken	"	2/12	Aug. Vict.	27
3	Grandson	"	30	Yes	1907 - 6 mos	Mo	Frances Pagani 547 Ewing St. Ohgo Ind	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue	GTR	Italy	Santa Lucia	"	2/12	Canada	28
4	No	"	104	"	1904 - 1 yr	Richmond Cal	Friend Dario Magioja 533-20th St. Richmond Cal	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue	GTR	Italy	Cella del Campa	"	2/12	Fred. Gross	FEB 1 - 1913
5	Grandson	"	100	Yes	1909 - 3 yrs	Cyprus	Kenderaley Jacob Emp. W. M. Wood Guantanamo Cuba	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue	GTR	Italy	Monceriello	"	2/12	Rochambeau	3
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Gatt 348 E 116th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	GTR	Jamaica	London Pt.	"	2/13	Arcania	FEB 3 - 1913
7	No	Cousin	"	1908 - 13 mos	New Jersey	2/13	Cousin Nicola Lisetta 49 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	145	Italy	Falmouth	Boston	2/12	Verona	3
8	No	Self	30	Yes	1908 - 1910 Edmonds Pa 1 mos 1910 - 5/1910		Friend Dario Magioja 533-20th St. Richmond Cal	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	150	Italy	Ecce Homo	Ny.	2/8	"	4
9	"	"	17	"	1910 - 1 yr	Pa	Emp. W. M. Wood Guantanamo Cuba	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/4/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	200	Austria	Seneca	"	2/12	Grosser Kurfurst	4
10	Wife	"	30	Yes	1907 - 1 yr	Ny	Cousin Nicola Lisetta 49 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	150	Italy	Ostrokhorz	"	2/12	Kaiserin	4
11	Wife's husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	180	Germany	Eden	Ny.	12/24/12	Geo. Washington	4
12	Bro	Empl.	50	"	"	1/13	do	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	125	England	London	"	Do	Do	4
13	No	Self	75	"	"	1/12	Friend Elizabeth Clabbers (Visitor) 323 State St. Brooklyn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	140	Austria	Allesford	"	1/13	Caronia	4
14	Bro	"	35	"	"	"	Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) 2/8/13 (Via) RUTLAND.				Gd		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	Miksat	"	1/12	Pres. Lincoln	7
15	No	"	29	"	1907 - 6 yrs	Portland Me	Bro Basil Bussen 1316 Broadway St. Gary Ind.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7½	Fr	Brn	Gray	175	Italy	Dr Ziangg	Portland	1/13	Dominion	7
16	Bro	Bro	32	Yes	1907 - 6 yrs	Joliet Ill	Friend Amilia Joliet	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7	Fr	Brn	Gray	155	Russia	Chatska	"	2/13	Ascania	8
17	"	Father	10	Yes	Trans - ny	4/12	Friend Nicola Lisetta 4031 Melville St. Chgo Ind.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	7½	Fr	Brn	Gray	150	Italy	Agua Santa	Ny.	6/12	Ancona	12
18	No	Self	200	"	1912 - 3 mos	2/13	Friend Nicola Lisetta 49 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Fr	Brn	Gray	160	Austria	Trembovla	"	4/12	Finland (Canada)	12
19	Bro	"	50	"	12/28 - 12 mos	2/13	Cousin Nicola Lisetta 49 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) GTR				Gd		5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	160	Germany	Pendelng	"	2/12	Cowden Grange	13
20	"	"	70	"	New York	2/13	do	do				Gd		5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	140	Scotland	Leslie	Ny	2/12	Majestic	16
21	"	"	100	"	New York	2/13	do	do				Gd		5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	145	Eng.	do	"	"	Arcadian	16
22	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	do	do				Gd		5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	140	Eng.	Bradford	"	2/13	Celtic	17
23	No	"	50	"	"	3/12	Same as Col. 11					Gd		5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	135	Italy	do	"	2/13	"	17
24	Father	"	"	"	"	3/12	do					Gd		4	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	Italy	Ponda	"	3/12	Aug. Vict.	17
25	Friend	Self	1,000	Yes	Transit		Same as Col. 11					Gd		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	140	do	do	"	2/13	"	17
26	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	3/12	N.Y.	"				Gd		5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	140	England	Liverpool	"	5/12	Carmania	5
27	"	"	125	"	"	8/12	"	"				Gd		5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	175	Sweden	Borstad	"	3/12	Campania	6
28	"	"	20	"	"	3/12	Port.	"				Gd		5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	150	England	Hull	"	8/12	Cedric	7
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"				Gd		5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	160	England	London	Cortland	3/12	Brania	7
30																				Austria	Bosanchat	N. Y.	"	Zeland	7

CLASS C. TAXABLE

A 1673

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 508 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET No. 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Alarcon	James	24		m s.	Carriage manufacturer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Georgina — 6 Virbury St Liverpool Eng.	Mass	Boston	
2	"	William	23		m s.	Jab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Rabbit Breightmet Bolton Lancs	"	"	
3	Reinberg	Carl	28		m s.	"	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	Jack Chistatun — 257 Green St. Riga Russia	Ny	Newyork	
4	Shapiro	Joseph	27		m s.	Can maker	"	"	Russ	Lith	"	"	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Hallquist	Edward	01		m s.	Jab.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Lafuguen	do	Ny.	Corona L	
6	Soffian	Rubin	41		m m.	Cloaks Dresses	"	"	Russia	Hab.	"	Montreal	Cous. Wolf Rappaport St. Markovs Lamoka Russia	Ny	Newyork	
7	Finkelstein	Paul	27		m s.	Cook	"	"	Scot	Heb.	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
8	Walker	Isabel	29		f m.	Hotel Store room worker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Albert Higgins 111 King Hwy Rd. Hempstead London	"	"	
9	Weiss	Rosie	29		f s.	Dom	"	"	Austria	Heb.	"	"	uncle Adolf Weinberg Borschow Galicia Aust Bro Otto —	"	"	
10	Klaeppel	Adolph Alfred	26		m s.	Dresser	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	29 Arnholtz Leipsic Ger	"	"	
11	Walenaa	Frank	25		m s.	Copper silver Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father John Walenaa Newfoundland, Pitkalla, finland	Mass	Fitchburg	
12	Milichuk	Karney	41		m.	Jab.	wo no	no	Russia	Russ	"	Lafuguen	wife Fedora — Fedor Kuff Russ Fa. David		Russia	
13	[illegible]	Samuel	26		m s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotch	"	Won't	Milseyth Scotland	Ny.	New York	
14	Snider	Mary	33		f m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	Pa	Philadelp	
15	"	Ida	11		f s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Morris	9		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Zukovitz	Samuel	36		m m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Nachama — Astrokang Lamoka Russ.	ny	Newyork	
18	Segelbach	Julius	32		m s.	Jab.	"	"	Austria	Ger	Left us. via Port Huron U.S.	Racine	fa Bucarest Rogen.	Wis	Racine	
19	Kurtz	Ida	25		f m.	none	no	no	"	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	fa Bergl Schuman Winnig Russia Bro Lucien —	ny	Newyork	
20	Noyer	Gustave	33		m s.	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Roquendière Bouch du Rhone	"	"	
21	Gagodin alias Goodon	Esther	19		f m.	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
22	Farmer	George	21		m s.	Jab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Left us. via Detroit	"	do	Mass	E Hampton	
23	Adler	Isadore	48		m m.	Tailor	no no	no	Roumania	Heb.	Yes	New City	fa Galig adler Fodchany, Roumania	ny	Newyork	
24	Davis	Joe	38		m m.	Jab.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Lafuguen	wife Mary. Arad Hungary Aust	"	"	
25	Sunio	Mike	29		m s.	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Copper Lake	fa Adam Ulborg Finland much Esa.	Mass	Quincy	
26	Nonio	Toivo	27		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"	
27	Chesnik	Tony	28		m m.	"	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	Lafuguen	no relatives	"	Lawrence	
28	Tescari	Domenico	35		m s.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	no	Saskatoon	fa Francesco Lucany Italy Brother Tonei Schenectady	Italy	Italy	
29	Schmucker	Joseph	26		m s.	Chef	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	c/o West Point Ae. 23d St. N.Y.	N.Y.	West Point	
30	Barella	Vincenza	49		f wd.	Laundry worker	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	No relatives	"	Newyork	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-IMMIGRABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1913

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$6	1909 New York	No	No	Boulevard McNaughton Montreal Can.							5 3	Fr	Sandy	Blue	Scar upper L lip	England	Manchester	N.Y.	8/09	Cedric	Jan 25
2	"	"	37	1906 " 12	No	No	do							5 7	Dk	"	Gray	15 Scar L hand	do	do	Boston	7/09	Jeeland	25
3	"	"	45	1910 do 12	No	No	Bd. House 48 New Bowery St. N.Y.C.							5 10	"	"	"	170 Scar L hand	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	4/10	Kr. Prz. Wilhelm	25
4	"	"	$11	1907 Cleveland O. 12	No	No	Aunt Jacobs 811 E 32nd St Cleveland O							5 7	"	"	Blue	155	Ger. Empire	Eichemin	"	2/02	Astoria	27
5	"	"	14	1896 Corona L.I. 13	No	No	Jacker Peter 173 - 40th St. Corona L.I.							5 11	"	"	"	165	Sweden	Mallmo	"	4/1896	?	27
6	"	"	32	New York 13	No	No	Emp. Nickle 1373 - 41st St. Brklyn							5 9½	"	"	Blue	130 Scar	Russia	San Mardera	"	1/10	Vaderland	28
7	"	"	35	1899 New York 12	No	No	Bro. Law Maurice Lewis 167 - E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.							5 6½	"	"	"	135	Scotland	Hawick	"	1899	Rome	28
8	Yes	"	$60	1904 New York 12	No	No	Friend Albert Walker do 11 37th N.Y.C.							5 11	"	"	Blue	160	England	London	Quebec	10/1905	Southwark	28
9	Yes	"	25	1900 New York 12	No	No	Bro. Alfred 6 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.							5 11	"	"	Blue	135	Austria	Boreschoff	N.Y.	9/1900	Friesland	29
10		"	25	1911 New York 12	No	No	Boarding House, Mrs. Mohawk 165 Hanford St. Buffalo							5 6	"	"	"	150	Germany	Leipsic	"	1/1911	Rhine	30
11	Yes	"	$100	1911 Mich 12	No	No	Friend John Turri 20 Johnson St. Fitchburg Mass.							5 10	med	Bro	Blue	175	Finland	Pelkallo	Quebec	5/09	Virginian	30
12	No	"	$500	Peabody Mass 12	No	No	Acc. col 11							5 5½	"	Bro	Blue	160	Russia	Teplicz	"	5/10	?	30
13	Yes	"	$50	1911 N.York 13	No	No	Uncle Louis 9 Halstead Place N.Y.							5 3	Fr	"	Blue	130	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	8/11	Franconia	30
14	No	Husb.	33	1906 Phila Pa 12	No	No	Husb. Isaac 1031 So. 3rd St. Phila. Pa							5 3	"	Bro	Blue	130	Russia	Nicolieff	Phil.	7/06	?	31
15	"	Father	1	1906 do 12	No	No	Father do												Russia	do	do	"	"	31
16	"	"	1	1906 do 12	No	No	do												Russia	do	do	"	"	31
17	"	Self	Gc	1908 New York 13	No	No	Uncle Moisie Anchowitz 24 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.							5 5	Dk	Bro	Hazel	G. T. R. 145	do	Ostrolenka	N.Y.	1/08	Prinz Fred. Wm.	31
18	"	Self	120	10/12 New York 13	No	No	Bro. Jos. Spodenheim 2029 Racine St. Racine Wis.							5 9	"	Bro	Blue	160	Russia	Buchorsk	Quebec	11/11	Barcelona	31
19	"	Husb.	275	1901 New York 12	No	No	Bro. Beryl Schwarzwald 54 - E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.							5 7	"	"	Blue	145	Russia	Nimsa	N.Y.	6/01	Kelicia (1st)	31
20	No	Self	Gc	9/12 Buffalo N.Y. 7/12	No	No	Friend Jean Thibervault 112 - E. 49th St. N.Y.C.							5 6	Fr	"	Blue	150	Italy	Rocquevieux	"	9/11	Skiagraf	31
21	"	"	15	1901 New York 12	No	No	Uncle Louis Lesser 145 Boston Rd. Bronx							5 7	"	"	Gray	165	Austria	Buchach	"	1901	?	FEB 1 1913
22	No	"	170	1904 E. Hampton 12	No	No	Math Elizo 88 Glendale St. E. Hampton							5 1	"	Bro	Blue	170 Scar L hand	England	Northampton	Hal.	3/06	Canada	1
23	"	"	20	1911 New York 13	No	No	Wife Betta 1139 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.							5 1	"	"	"	150	Russia	Forchany	N.Y.	1907	?	1
24	"	"	16	1901 New York 12	No	No	Room Mrs. Horachny Prop. 164 - E. 3rd St. Liberal Social Club.							5 4	Dk	"	Gray	165	Austria	Arok	"	1901	Kaiser Wilhelm	4
25	"	"	16	1910 New York 12	No	No	74 Arthur St. Quincy Mass. do							5 4	"	"	Blue	170	Finland	Viborg	"	8/10	Baltic	4
26	"	"	16	1907 " 12	No	No	do do							5 7	"	"	Gray	165	do	do	"	1	?	4
27	"	"	70	1905 - 12 Lawrence	No	No	Wife Maggie 21 Chestnut St. Lawrence							5 8	"	Bro	Gray	150	Russia	Spoli	"	07	Caucasian	4
28	Yes	"	200	1907 - 12 Shoreham Conn.	No	No	Sun Col 11							5 7	"	"	"	175	Italy	Volhynia	"	05	?	4
29	"	"	200	1911	April	No	2nd cousin Pietro Joseph							5 10	Med	"	Blue	180	Austria	Luciano	"	4/07	La Lorraine	4
30	No	Bro in law	$11	1893 - 13 New York 1/13	No	1912	Karlstad Austria Bro Ernesto Menichione Albany N.Y.							5 10½	Dk	Bro	Gray	180 Scar R hand	Karlstad Italy	Naples Cuscovada	"	Sept. 1911 7/98	Cleveland ?	4 5

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Geo. E. Kinsman
Inspector in Charge
E. S. McCullough
Edward L. Daff, Jr.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

Ellis Island / 30 Special Inquiries

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3- Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 T

PORT OF MONTREAL. CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barella	Nicola	30		m s.	Chauffeur	Y	Y	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y. Census
2	Sacco	Pasquale	31		m s.	Painter	Y	Y	Italy	Ital	U.S.	Newyork	Left via Ellis Island Father Carmine — 24 christaline N. Apples	"	"
3	Ehrlich	Solomon	21		m s.	Printer	Y	Y	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Gr. father Jos Rosenberg 18 Long St. Celtz Russ	"	Newyork
4	Fino	Jacob	26		m s.	Painter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Peterboro	father Emanuel — Rapapory Prodno do	N.J.	W. Hoboken
5	Grinkevitz	Grigory	25		m s.	Jab.	Y	Y	Russ.	"	"	Montreal	Father Isidres. Zaritzino Minsk do	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Honig	Louis	30		m s.	Tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Bro Bengt Honig Tandlergatan 44 Stockholm Sweden	"	Newyork
7	Delaney	William	24		m s.	Jab.	Y	Y	England	Eng.	"	Ochrane	Sister Helen Letford 11 Brooks St. Rochdale Manch.	Mass	Lowell
DEBARRED 8	Blechman	Sidney	22		m s.	Hat maker	Y	Y	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	no relatives	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Strom	Harry	31		m m.	Hand shoer	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father Gustav Arndel Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Martinson	Martin	39		m s.	Do	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Gustav Arndel, Norway	"	"
11	Rubinowitz	Max	26		m s.	Tailor	Y	Y	Russ	Heb.	Left via Russia U.S.	Newyork	no relatives	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Duchamp	Louis	33		m m.	Mason	Y	Y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	uncle August Savary Hericourt Dr.	Mass	Assn Beg
13	Carlsson	Daniel	21		m s.	Maraba maker	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother Hanna Kellestad Sweden	N.H.	Franklin
14	Grain	Skéti	21		f. s.	Dress Maker	Y	Y	Russia	Heb.	Left via Montreal U.S.	Newyork	no relatives	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Zeginski	John	31		m s.	Jab.	Y	Y	Austria	Galicia	Canada	Montreal	fate Master — Czesopal galicia Aust	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Borchert	Oskar	36		m m.	Cook	Y	Y	Germany	Ger.	"	"	Bro Law, George Thein Augustinburg Baden ger.	N.Y.	Newyork
17	"	Louisa	35		f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law do	"	"
18	Sawamura	Sukesaku	24		m s.	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Fath Unosuke — Kagsurashima Takasumura Japan	Mass	Boston
19	Levy	Samuel	39		m m.	Tailor	None	Y	Russia	Heb.	"	"	no relating	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Nicoli	Enea	33		m m.	Machinist	Yes	Y	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father Eric — Poten D 150 Stenjofacka Gottenberg	Mass	Cambridge
21	Di Gerolomo	Girolamo	35		m s.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	"	"	Master antonio — Castellamar. Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Onoro	Tomaso	41		m s.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro antonio do do	"	"
23	Bologna	Filippo	28		m s.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
24	"	Michelangelo	26		m s.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Giuseppe — do do do	"	"
25	Silander	Emil	26		m s.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	Iberville	fath Karl — do do	"	"
DEBARRED Rejected 27	Vondurod	Peter	29		m s.	Peanut Vender	None	None	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Helsingfors Finland father Sofia — Cephalania Lyxouron Greece	Mass	Germany
27	Khalid	Mohammed	37		m m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Left via U.S. via Montreal	Newyork	fath Mohamed Khalid Antanito, Syria Turk	Wy.	Walsenburg
28	Clark	Winifred	21		f. m.	None	"	"	Brit. Sub.	Afro Blk	Canada	Montreal	Jack Fitz Butcher Bridgetown, Norbuck St. Barbados	"	Newyork
29 Rejected	Migdalowitz	Moses	27		m m.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	1475 Colonial Ave	Father Benj. Migdalowitz Lilyan, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Mead	Marie Sophie	31		f. m.	None	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Heart Louis Newyork St grand Champs Paris	"	Newyork

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (or have or not) to be polygamists, or practicing polygamy, or contemplating the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	51		1897 — 12	N.Y.	Mrs Strong — 31. No. 3rd St. Nd. Union	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk Bro	No	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	1/13	?	FEB 5 - 1913
2	No	"	15		1904 — 13	do	1/13 Aunt Mrs. Carmella Barrel	do	do	do	do	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	140	do	do	"	4/04	Roma	5
3	"	"	"		1907 — 12	Nwk.	1/12 Jack Abraham — 328 Stanton St. Nyc.	Entered at	Rouses Pt	(Date)	2/16/13	(Via)	GTR	5 8	"	Blk Bro	135	Russia	Kelk	"	4/07	Armenia	5
4	Yes	"	37		1905 — 12	Hoboken N.J.	1/12 Cous — Abrahamson, Sam 510 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Mo	155	Russia	Russia	Baseney	Germ.	7/05	Kensington	6
5	No	"	31		1910 — 12	Cleveland O.	9/12 Bro In Evan 2622 — 40th St. Cleveland O.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Blue	165	do	Garizhov	Ny	12/10	Kursk	6
6	"	"	80		1891 — 12	Newyork	12/12 Bro Law Abraham Berel 458 E Houston St. Nyc	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 2nd	"	gray	165	Austria	Jaroslov	"	1891	?	8
7	"	"	9		1906 — 12	Boston	9/12 Bro Law Charles Thompson 82 W. 4th St. Laurel Mass	Newport	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	130	England	Rochdale	Boston	3/06	Cymric	8
8	Yes	L.P.C.	1		1909 — 13	Newyork	1/13 Jack Solomon — 380 Keap St Brooklyn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	136	Russia Bessarabia	Chatin	Ny	3/09	Caledonia	8
9	"	"	11		1901 1912	Nyc.	10/12 Wife Magda 667 52d St. Brklyn	Rouses Pt	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Blue	130	Norway	Arndel	Nyc.	6/01	Hecla	8
10	"	"	40		1909	"	10/12 Fred Meil's Landlady 2 2d Pl Brklyn	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	170	Russia	"	"	6/09	United States	8
11	No	"	25		1891 — 13	Newyork	1/13 Cousin — 36 Thames St. Bklyn	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Bro	150	France	Nice	"	1891	?	10
12	Yes	"	1		1906 — 12	New Bedford	1/12 Mother Louis Lougel 446 N New Bedford Mass	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	2nd	Mo	Blue	180	France	Savoy	"	9/09	Chicago	11
13	No	"	30		1910 — 13	Cleveland	1/13 Franklin Davis NY	Malone	"	"	"	"	Good	5 10	Fr	Bro	blue	165	Sweden	Hellestad	"	7/05	Caronia	11
14	"	"	25		1906 — 13	New York	1/13 Jack Abraham — 328 Brook ave. Bronx	Rouses Pt	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro	Mo	130	GTR	Russia	Yaskatrinaslov	"	1906	!	12
15	"	"	46		1908 — 12	Rankin Pa	1/12 Bro Charlie — 363. 3rd Rayden Pa	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bro	155	M.E.	Arbetsk	"	1908	Kroonland	12
16	"	"	100		1909 — 12	Newyork	3/12 Bro Law Leder 1528 Bryant ave Bronx	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Blue	152	Germany	Gresel	"	1/09	Ryndam	13
17	"	Husb.	1		1909 — 12	do	8/12 Bro Sister do Institute Technology Boston Mass	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	170	do	Stolin	"	"	"	13
18	"	Self	35		1911 — 12	Newyork	8/12 Cousin — Dora	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	do	Bro	140	Japan	Cronberg	"	"	"	13
19	No	"	"		1905 — 13	Nyc City	1/13 368. E 10th St. Nyc	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	165	Russia	Jaroslov	San Fran	11/11	Manchuria	14
20	Yes	"	20		1905 — 11/05	Cambridge	9/12 Wife Hilda 8 Cottage St Cambridge	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	170	Sweden	Mesimitz	Ny	4/08	?	15
21	No	"	35		1903 — 12	Newyork	1/12 Wife Rosina — 516 E 11th Nyc	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	Blue	170	Italy	Gattenberg	Boston	11/05	Caronia	16
22	"	"	115		1903 — 12	do	1/12 Wife Benedetta — 550 E 14th do	Rouses Pt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	140	GTR	Castelamar	Ny	5/03	Algeria	17
23	"	"	37		1905 — 12	do	1/12 Wife Concetta do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Mo	150	GTR	do	do	"	9/02	Prince	17
24	"	"	75		1903 — 12	do	9/12 Sister Benedetta Nuova do	Rouses Pt	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Bro	Mo	160	GTR	do	do	"	6/05	Nord. America	17
25	Yes	"	60		5/11 — 12	Portland	1/12 Friend Joel Ros 74 Arthur St Jamaica Plain	Rouses Pt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bro	150	GTR	do	do	"	9/03	Sicilian Prince	17
26	No	D.C.D.	210		11/10 — 12	Watertown	1/12 Friend Harry Pachgastatos 22 Public Sq Watertown Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	140	GTR	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	5/11	Cymric	17
27	"	L.P.C.	140		11/07 — 13	Newyork	1/13 Co. 120 Washington St Nyc	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	155	Greece	Cephalonia	Ny	11/10	Ethenia	17
28	"	Husb.	68		1911 — 12	Newyork	9/12 Uncle Thomas Rockford 1304 Pacific St. Bklyn	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Mo	216	GTR	Turkey	Stactinitz	"	11/27/09	Samia	18
29	Yes	Self	5		8/07 1913	Rochester	1/13 wife Sara Magdalowitz 28 Maria St. Rochester NY	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Bro	148	Russia	Lilyen	Ny	8/3/07	Smolensk	19
30	"	Husb.	15		1901 — 12	Newyork	6/12 Husb. Willis 368 — 7th Av. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	125	France	Paris	"	1/01	Zealand	19

Prostitute

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERETO

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—4673

Eugene V. Brasurel
Edward L. Hafft, Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sircano	Daniel	28	m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	Canada	Mont.	Fa. Francesco Cacerno Calanza St.	Ny.	New York
2	Herren	William	28	"	S.	Cook	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	"	Jack Jokan		
3	Alpert	Mirian	20	f	S.	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Tisminischa galicia Aust	"	"
4	Mauro	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	Jack Isaac.		
5	Feldman	Elias	51	"	"	wine Dealer	"	"	Roum.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Hummig Celina Russ	Conn	Norwich
6	Krasner	Sarah	24	f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	wife Francesco -		
7	Kapowitz	Wm	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"	Apiliano Cacerno	"	Italy
8	"	Mamie	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modans Maria Baumann		
9	Schachner	Sam.	34	m	s.	Furrier	"	"	Austria	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Malabarenga Buchard Rom	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ognall	Nathan	20	"	"	Raincoat Maker	"	"	England	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	uncle Leib Alta.		
11	Salpas (alias Brown)	Spiros	27	m	s.	medical Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Odessa Kharson Russ	Ny	New York
12	NOT USED												Mother, Paulina Kapowitz		
13	NOT USED												Minsk, Slutzk Russia	"	"
14	NOT USED												Do	"	"
15	NOT USED												father Meyer	"	"
16													Garsh, Galicia Aust	"	"
17	NOT USED												Lott Lazarus -	"	"
18	NOT USED												6 Battlefield Crescent Glasgow	"	"
19	NOT USED												Mother, Maria Salpas		
20	NOT USED												Tergos, Greece	Mass	Boston
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Rejected

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4678

C. Non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes self	3a yrs		1900				1/2 Uncle Lenora 13 Hth & 23rd sts NJ												Italy	Cicerno	NJ.	12/1900	Vincenzo	3/19/13	
2	No "	85/-		1907	12			Brother Ignatz Chinsky												Austria	Steinnitschi	"	6/01	Blucher	20	
3	" "	16/-		1908	12			Bro Law Rabbi												Russ		"	3/05	Columbia	20	
4	Sec. 11	22/-		1909	12			21 No. High St.												Italy	Kurmitz	"	4/09	Europa	21	
5	" "	70/-		1902	12			Cousin Louis												Roumania	Spriliano	"	4/02	?	21	
6	yes "	34 yrs		1905	12			Friend Rev Baposnick												Russia	Buchorest	"	4/1902	?	21	
7	no self	30/-		5/07				205 E 99th St NYC													Slutzk	"	1/08	Columbia	21	
8	no father	"		6/13				Friend Dubinsky 27 First Ave NY.												Russia	Minsk	"	5/04	Belgravia	24	
9	" Self	15 yrs		1907-13				Bro Com-												Austria	do	"	4/97	?	24	
10	" "	4/4		10/10-12				Bro Robt												Austria	Jordy	"	7/02	Rotterdam	24	
11	no "	200/-		2/04				62 E 116 St NYC												England	Manchester	"	10/10	Lusitania	24	
12																				Greece	Perego	"	3/04	?		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST [illegible] BEEN FURNISHED HIM

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected 1	Harris	Georga	24		m s	marseur pied card grgr			Scotch	Scot	Canada	Montreal	no relation wife Angni	Ny	Newyork
2	Hussar	Junko	46		m	lab.			Aust	Russ	"	"	Strelaja galicia aust, Mother Maria —	Pa	Coatsville
3	Sapone	Paolo	19		m s	"			Italy	Ital	"	"	Bovetto Reggio Italy Bro. Vecchio Valentino		Italy
4	Del Favero	Serafino	28		m	"			"	"	No	"	Lonio Vicador Belluno It. cug Cittone	Ny	Newyork
5	Brugnoli	Giuseppe	50		m	Mason			"	"	no	"	Bagnarella Udine Italy fr Vincenzo		Italy
6	Della Volpe	Giovanni	25		m	lab.	none		"	"	"	Pr. Rupert	Cellerna, Teramo mother Maria G. Delalla		do
7	Di Paolo	Domenico	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Pan Martino di Benzonia uncle alfonso Nasty	Can. B.	do
8	Gerundo	Vincenzo	19		m	Typographer	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	69 avasto Naples It fath Jan Battista —	Ny	Newyork
9	Casi	Giovanni	21		m	lab. Washer	"	"	Austria	Italian	No	"	Comuno, Trento Aust Bro law Conrad Vanden Hacker	"	Altmen
10	Van der Meer	Helena	45		f.	Wife Woman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Sandaam Holland fath Germano —	Be.	Holland
11	Depavo	Maria	20		f.	S. Dom.	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	Trino Alexandria It fath Lake.		Italy
12	Entebi	Sam.	30		m	S. Carpt	none		Syrian	Arab.	"	Cobalt	Aleppo Syria Turkey Mother Hannay	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 13	Abdallah	Salima Abrahamson	36		f.	S. Dom	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Carleton P.	Karkoun Syria fath Steve Blumn	Ny	Newyork
14	Blumn	Antony	35		m	S. Moulder Iron Coy	yes		Russia	Lith	"	Toronto	Saine Arnold Russ fath Constantine —	Mass	Boston
15	Kaisaris	Leonard	20		m	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Kalamata, Athens Greece fath Johan	Nj	Newark
16	Hirvela	Arvi	20		m	S. lab.	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	Kathgren	Hango Finland fath Wilhelm	Ny	Newyork
17	Matlala	Matti	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ummelki Udamala do Bro Aaron	"	"
18	Boyek	Theodor	31		m	Wid	none		Russia	Russ.	"	Sudbury	Chitare Kieff. Russ wife Mary Ellen	"	"
Rejected 19	Smith	Alfred	28		m	Coal cigar maker	yes		Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	64 Fraser Rd. Aintree Liverpool fath Francesco	Pa	Dickson
1915 20	Montanino	Genero	20		m		none		Italy	Ital	so	"	Avers Caserta Italy wife Maria —	Ny	Newyork
1915 21	Gurczyzyn	Joseph	32		m	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Sudbury	Koslof galicia Aust	Nj	Newark
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 6, , 1913

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement of any character, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	A.C.L.	No		Emp Merchant Tailor Brother NYCity					Entered at Norwich Conn (Date)		5 7½	R	Bro	Blue (Via)	NYC	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	6/05	Buenos Aires	Jan 25
2	no	"	12	1905 Waterbury Ct	Mrs Sam Stefan Shaffstall Coalville					Entered at Malone NY (Date)		5 2	"	"	1/28/13 (Via)	NYC	Austria			4/08	?	28
3	ss	"	21	Traveling	Aunt Friend					Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 4	R	"	1/31/13 (Via)	Rutland	Italy	Storlazzi	NY	4/08	?	28
4	no	"	110	"	"	5/10	1924 Commercial St. NYC			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 4½	"	"	2/1/13 (Via)	Rutland	Italy	Bovetto	"	2/11	Canada	31
5	yes	"	60	Rochester Pa		12/07	Friend			Entered at Malone NY (Date)		5 7½	"	Brown	2/11/13 (Via)	NYC	Lorraine	Licadore	"	9/10	La Lorraine	FEB 1 - 1913
6	yes	"	85	No			do			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 4	"	gr Bro	2/5/13 (Via)	Rutland	Italy	Bagnorelli Terisma	"	6/07	do	do
7	"	"	85	No			do			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 6	"	Bro Bro	2/7/13 (Via)	Rutland	"	Pelliere San Martino	Boston	6/05	La Irene	7
8	no	"	48	yes	1906-13 Newyork	5/13	Father John Valentine St. Mt Vernon			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 5	"	"	2/10/13 (Via)	Rutland	"	Campo B	NY	6/07	La Luisa	7
9	"	"	55	"	1911 Newyork	11/12	friend Louis Pasalta			Entered at Malone NY (Date)		5 6	Dk	Dk Bro	2/11/13 (Via)	Rutland	"	Naples	"	1/06	Madonna	10
10	yes	"	70	No			Uncle			Entered at Malone NY (Date)		6 0	"	gray	2/11/13 (Via)	NYC	Austria	Comuna	"	10/11	Carolina	11
11	"	"	20	yes	Uncle NY	6/08	do			Entered at Malone NY (Date)		5 5	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	NYC	Holland	Sandaam	"	6/07	?	12
12	yes	"	14	"	Newyork	12	Cous Alessio, Sisa			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 5½	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Italy	Princo	"	6/08	La Lorraine	12
13	yes	"	50	"	1904 Niagara Falls	10/08	Cous Mohamed Khaled			Entered at Malone NY (Date)		5 5½	Dk	"	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Syria	aleppo	"	9/11	?	12
14	no	"	37	"	1908 Newark NJ	12	Bro law John Stuchis			Entered at Newport Vt (Date)		5 3	"	Bro Bro	2/11/13 (Via)	Rutland	do	Karhoum	Montreal	6/04	?	13
15	"	"	22	"	1911 Newark NJ	9/12	Cous Peter Thomas			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 5½	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Russia	Lome	NY	1/08	?	15
16	"	"	17	"	1911-12 Germany Mono	8/12	No St. add.			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 5	"	Bro Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Finland	Kalamata	"	5/11	Alice	18
17	"	"	53	"	1910-12 Newyork	9/12	friend Anna Harivere			Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 5½	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	do	Hongo	"	3/11	Oceanic	18
18	yes	"	400	"	9/10 Newyork	5/11	Cous Thesman	216 Washington	Brooklyn	Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 7	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Russia	Ummelda	"	3/10	Baltic	18
19	no	"	7	No			Step Bro John Lacka	Duryea Pa		Entered at (Date)					(Via)		England	Chintara	"	9/10	?	21
20	"	"	30	yes	1910-11 Newyork	11	Cous Carmino Del Vecchio	82 Mott St. NYC		Entered at (Date)		5 6	"	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Italy	Liverpool	Montreal	5/11	Teutonic	Jan 22
21	yes	"	20	"	1908-10 Newark NJ	10/10	Bro	604 Market St. Newark NJ		Entered at Albany Vt (Date)		5 3½	Dk	Bro	2/12/13 (Via)	Rutland	Austria	Albany	"	8/10	Cedric	Dec 16
22												5 3	"	Bro	Blue	140		Haelf	Halfa	1/11	?	21
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4073

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Reilly	William	36		M.	S.	Sta fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	East Enfield	Matt Wardle —	Ny	Newyork
2	Klekkos	Stanislaw	37		"	"	Sheet Iron Worker	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Halifax	Andrzejewo Deroy Kr. Jacker Franz —	Ny	Newyork
3	Perdus	Mike	18		"	"	Cleaner	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	78 from Hamburg St. Berlin Ger Jack Sawko —	Ohio	Cleveland
4	D'Aprile	Salvatore	26		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital do	"	out Brockville	Anastasio Palermo Austria Jack Stefano —	Ny	Newyork
5	Johnson	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Rock Bay	Francaville, Sicily Italy Jack Johan —		Italy
6	Berg	Alex	32	D 2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Kirruna Norbotten Sweden Mock Karin Gusta Helsingland Swed Wife Berta	Ill	Chicago
7	Leibovitz	Abraham	59		m	m	Tailor	Yiddish		Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Ganova Grodno Russia Jacob Gregis, Grodno Eece Homo Syracuse Italy wife Anna.	"	"
8	Cirongi	Giuseppe	19		"	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. do	"	"		Ny	Newyork
9	Rapalink	Demian	37		"	m	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	out Dixon	Krugel Grodno Russ. Jack Jad.	"	"
10	Lapniskey	Joel	25		"	S.	"	No		"	Polish	"	out Woburn	Magovetzka Louisa do Jack Leiba	Conn	Hartford
11	Freidman	Abraham	24		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bialistock Grodno do Jack Milya	Ny	Newyork
12	Kaspru	Joseph	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	Slobotno Kamenska do Jack. Vigdor —	"	"
DEBARRED	Gardner	Nathan	31		"	"	Peddler	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Shadov Rovno do Bro. Thomas —	Mich	Detroit
	Bailey	Herbert	32		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Quebec	Wesley Manor Torquay, Hampshire. Bro Alfred —	Not	Baltimore
15	Cohen	Jennie	25		f.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	"	Montreal	Vashkovetz Bukovina Aust. Mock Lem Elyptock Sagora	Ny	Newyork
16	Hipson	Agnes	30		f.	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Peterboro	& Mortimer Rd. Dundee Scot Sis Matt — do	Con	Hartford
17	"	Alfred	4		m	S	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Ella	3		f.	"	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Brown	Emma	23		f.	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Russ	Gr. Bl.	U.S.	Boston	Jack Lewis Brown	"	"
20	Heiler	Georgi	23		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Montreal	Maydeville Jamaica B.W.I. Jack Lewis —	B.W.I.	
Rejected 21	McKeown	Harry	22		m	S.	Store Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Malyck Galicia Aust. Mother Margaret	Ill	Chicago
22	Rouvet	Eugene	24		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	17 Church St. Dunkeld Ireland Jack Louis —	Mass	Boston
	Kapenich	Adam	31		"	m	Labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Corbigney, Ardennes Fr. wife Mary, Slutsk Russia. (Minsk)	Ny	Newyork
24	NOT USED															Russia
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

cc. G T.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb'y, 1913

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$ Yes		1908 - 12 New York		4/12 Bro. Jos. Lawrence Care Entered at Kpoint Ky 1248 Bradhurst Ave. nyc		No			Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro. Gray		(Date) 1/28/13 (Via) GTR	Ireland				Jan
2	Yes	"	25 "				Bro. Jan. John Wlasik Entered at Detroit Mich 352 Mohawk St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Pole	Dk Brown	Gray	170	Ardgarvan				
3	No	"	10 ✓				Uncle Michal Stoply (Date) 1/28/13 (Via) GTR 615 - E 15th St, nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Dk	Gray	175	Germany Berlin	Hafr	3/11	Rotterdam	29
4	"	"	50 Yes	1907 - 10 New York		1/10	Same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Austria Nastagof	St John	3/11	Mt Temple	31
5	"	"	35 "	1910 - 12 Spartanburg		3/12	No St. Add. Chgo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Med	Blue	165	Finland	Ny	4/07	?	FEB 1 - 1913
6	"	"	60 No				do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	180	Sweden Russia	Halifax	3/09	Lunisian	1
7	"	"	Yes	1904 - 11 New York		8/11	Son Mary 244 Clinton St. Nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	180	Gusta	Quebec	11/09	L. Erie	1
8	"	Cous	15 ✓	1908 - 13 New York		4/13	Jacher Antonio 348 E 15 St. nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	"	150	Italy	Ny	1/04	?	3
9	"	Self	54 ✓	1910 Hartford Conn		7/12	Bro-law Gregore Krisanc 145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	150	Russia	Ny	1/04	?	4
10	"	"	110 ✓	1909 - 12 New York		9/12	Cous. Alex Petrofsky 135 Division St. nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray	135	Russia	Ecco Home	"	4/10	?	4
11	"	"	40 ✓	1908 - 13 New York		1/13	Bro Hymie 207 E. 98th St. nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	do	Kruguel	"	8/10	?	4
12	"	"	60 No				Bro. Milyan — Entered at Detroit (Date) (Via) 1507 Maxwell St. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	do	Magovitzki	"	8/09	?	4
13	No		55 ✓	L.P.C.			Bro. Breyer — 1302 Johnson St. Chgo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Russia	Bialistock	"	6/08	Pattsdam	4
14	Yes		1256 Yes	3/09 Detroit		3/1911	Cousin Wm Riley Ryder Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	do	Slobotico	Halifax	9/10	?	5
15	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1906 - 12 New York		1/12	Cousin Yedda Richmond Court 123 Lefferts Pl. nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Austria	Shadova	Quebec	1/11	?	6
16	"	Uncle	20 ✓	1909 - 1908 Hartford Conn		1/12	Bro Jew Chas Fond 329 Main St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Austria	Mikoblatting	"	5/09	Eg 13	7
17	"	Self	"	1911 - 12 Hartford Conn		7/12	Uncle do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Scotland		Ny	5/06	Frieslan	14
18	"	"	"	1911 - 12		7/12	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	do	Dundee	"	6/11	California	15
19	No	Self	80 Yes				Bro Col 112 Bro Joseph 1085 Frank St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	do	do	"	"	"	15
20	"	"	146 "				Aunt Mary McElroy Entered at (Date) (Via) 810 Fremont St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	150	Russia	Mandeville	Halifax	1/11	Boston	20
21	Yes	L P C	11 Yes	6/11 - 7/12 Hartford Conn		7/12	No St. Add. Nyc City Entered at Kpoint Ky (Date) (Via) Same as Column 11.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Blue	175	Austria	Kalich	St John	3/11	Montezuma	21
22	No	"	2 "	1905 - 12 New York		9/12			"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	153	Ireland	Landeck	Ny	6/11	Manitania	21
23	Yes	"	45 Yes						"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	145	France	Corbigney	"	1/05	Lachampagne	24
24														5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	180	Russia Slutsk, Minsk	Halifax	Dec 1911	unknown	7
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gannon Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Rejected	Morantz	Gedalia	17		m	S.	Wool maker	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather Morris Morantz	Colo	Denver
2.	Gablin	Andrew	28		"	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lith.	"	"	Rodner Valkynia Russ		
3	Isherwood	Fred.	24		"	"	wheel wright	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	Jack Machitz —		
4	Szadorf	Martin	50		"	m	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ger	"	"	Riga "73 Sakulala Krasta sela mother alien —	Ny	Rouses
5	"	Katerina	45		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	23 Cross Lane Radcliffe Lancs. Brother-in-law	Mass	Boston
6	"	John	22		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	3rd cousin Ungenkinder Hungary No law	Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Joseph	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Annie	9		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
9	"	Joseph	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Meijer	Joseph	31		"	m	Cooper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do Bugias Hungary	"	"
11	"	Maria	25		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Adam Balbira	"	"
12	"	Julia	5		f.	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do uncle do	"	"
13	Clark	Alice	19		f.	S.	Dom	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mock Sara —	"	"
14	Fisk	Lilly	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	113 Lupin St. Ashton Birmingham Aunt Alfred	Ny	Schenectady
15	Simone	Teresa	32		f.	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	82 Gifford St. Caledonia Rd. London Mother Angela	"	"
16	Mushkatin	Sarah	38		f.	"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Conte Canavese, Turino Aunt Galinan —	Ut.	Montpelier
17 Rejected	Jonarud	Inga	38		f.	s	dom	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Three Rivers	Gebitz Vitepsk Russ Mother Ingeborg	Min	St Paul
18	Majed	Annie	20		f.	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother Hara Majed Odessa Russia	Mass	Boston
19	Gaglee	Boutros	24		m.	m	Shoe maker	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Cabana P.Q.	Mother Hanne — Hasrgum Syria, Mt Lebanon	Fla	Tampa
20	"	Saida	3/4		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mock Law	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Fouad	19		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
22	"	Nageeb	7		"	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Nageebe	5		f.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Monaghan	Thomas	27		m	"	Carpt	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Michael — Galway	"	"
25	Wisby	Annie	33		f.	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Montreal	Strawberry Hill Dunmow Bro. J Marko Yankich	Ny	New York
26	"	Joseph	11		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wamonitz Croatia Aust Uncle	W.D.	Edgeley
27	Weinstein	Fannie	25		f.	m	"	"	"	Russ	Heb.	"	"	do	"	"
28	Matteo	Pasquale	42		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"Soo"	No relation wife angelina —	Ny	Nyack
29	Eloranta	John	25		m	m	copper miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Celsi Campobasso Ita Frank Aunt Father	"	New York
30	Hogan R.21	Kate	22		f.	S.	Dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Turelend, Kokayakki, Finland Aunt John Cordora, Galway Ireland	Mass	Fitchburg
	NOT USED														Calif	Brookdale

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 6, , 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	5	No				Jacob Schloss — 1741 Hooker Ave. Phila. Pa.		No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	130		Russia					
2	No	Self	5	Yes	1/11	Boston Mass	8/11	No add. Rouses Point							5	10	Fr		gray	165		Do	Radner	St Johns	1/12	Mt Temple	Jan 25
3	"	"	15	No											5	10	Fr		Blue	130		Eng.	Riga	Boston	1/11	Bostonian	25
4	"	"	135	Yes	9/09	Philadelphia	9/10	Do Do anton Bardorf 1174 germantown Ave Phila Pa							5	9	Fr		Blue	130		Austria	Radcliff	Hamb.	4/11	Mongolian	25
5	Husb.	"			9/09	Do	9/10								5	5	Med		gray	140		Do	Natzenkinder	Ny.	7/09	Fred Grosser	27
6	Father	"			7/09	Do	9/10	Bro							5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	140		Do	Do	"	6 "	"	27
7	"	"				Do	9/10	Do							5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	140		Do	Do	"	1/07	Jamelard	27
8	"	"				Do	9/10	Do							5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	140		Do	Do	"	7/09	Fred Grosser	27
9	"	"				Do	9/10	Do							5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	140		Do	Do	"	"	"	27
10	No	Self	95	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	9/10	Bro. Law							5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	165		Do	Do	"	"	"	27
11	Husb.	"			1907	Do	9/10	Bro							5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	165		Do	Klimitza	"	1907	Barbarossa	27
12	Father	"				Do	9/10	Uncle							5	8	Fr		Gray	148		Do	Do	"	"	"	27
13	No	Self	8	No				Friend Mrs. Bradley Box 94 Schuylerville N.Y.							5	7	Fr		Blue	130		Do	Do	"	"	"	27
14	No	Emp.	12	Yes				Emp. Miss Margaret Sheridan 8 Park Schuylerville N.Y.							5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	130		England	Birmingham	Queb.	1/10	Emp. Brit	27
15	no Cousin	398	Yes	11/09	11/10	Montpelier	11/10	Cousin Tomasso Domenico 18 Main St. Montpelier							5	4	Fr		Blue	130		Italy	Foote Caverno	St Johns	7/11	L. Champlain	27
16	"	Self	50	No				Friend Jos Kaplan 130 W Baker St St Paul Minn							5	0 med	Chrobro	125		Russia	Lemins	N.Y.	11/09	Lorraine	27
17	"	self	5	No				Friend Anna Montenuovo 63 Hutchinson St Winthrop Mass							5	4	Fr			120		Russia	Pebitz	Queb.	5/09	?	27
18	"	"	100	No				No address							5	3	"		Chro	blue 130		Norway	Westby	"	11/11	Teutonic	27
19	Yes	"	200	Yes	1908-11	Russia	5/11	Step Son Jos Nichol 277 E Jefferson St Detroit							5	10	Fr		Chrobro	160		Russia	Odessa	"	7/07	Sardinian	27
20	"	Husb.			1895-1900 1908-11	Do	5/11	Son Dau							5	5	Med		Gray	160		Syria	Hasoun	Ny.	11/08	?	28
21	"	Father			1908	Do	5/11	Uncle							5	11½	"		Red Bro	160		Do	Do	"	"	"	28
22	"	"			1908-11	Do	5/11															Do	Do	"	"	"	28
23	"	"			1908-11	Do	5/11															Do	Do	"	"	"	28
24	No	Self	340	No				Bro John Monaghan 69 St. Nyack							5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	180		Ireland	Do	"	"	"	28
25	"	Husb.	160	Yes	1903-12	Nyack St Louis	1/12	Husb Peter Edgley N.D.							5	2	Fr		Gray	148		Austria	Dunmore	Halif.	11/11	Grampian	29
26	"	Father		"	1903-12	Do	1/12	Father Do							5	2	Fr		Gray	148		Do	Komanz	Ny	1/12 1903	Potsdam	29
27	"	Husb.	15	No	1888-1907	New York	1/07	Father Barnet Ginsberg 158 Main St Nyack Ny							5	2	Fr	Bro	Blue	130		Russia	Dobrounz	"	"	"	29
28	Yes	Self	85	"	1902-08 Roumania 08 France		10/08	Bro-law Carlo Settrone 176 Lafayette St Nyack							5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	130		Italy	Lemoka	"	1888	?	29
29	Yes	"	55	"	11/09	Moloth	4/11	Mack							5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	180		Finland	Kelsi	"	3/11	Finnia Abruzzi	30
30	"	Emp.	20	"				No address Emp. Mrs. W.M. Dingwall Brookdale Calif							5	7	Fr		Blue	130		Ireland	Fareland	St John Halifax	2/09 Emp	Ireland	30
																							Montreal Cordova		11/10	Victorian	30

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gruman
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENCLOSED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 2 H

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Parker Marian	22	f.	S.	dom		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother Catherine — Headford Galway Ire.	Calif	Brooklyn
2	Rinaldo Antonio	39	m	m	lab		none	none	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Gaetana — North Logga Campobasso It.	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Zagulak John	24	"	"	Slovak laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro Thomas — Rostow galicia Aust.	Ny	Newyork
4	" Paraskevia	23	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Dan	"	"
5	Kurtz Sam.	30	m	m	Jeweler		"	"	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Father Bernard — Vizita galicia Aust	"	"
6	McKay Andrew	19	"	S.	Bell Boy		"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	mother Mary — Mary Woodend Rd Dunoon Argyll	"	"
7	Cachina Mary	27	"	m	Lab.		none	none	Russia	Russ.	"	Col. & Rural	wife Maria — Chilchia, Maria Russ	"	"
8	Broder Max	Sep. 3/12			Laundry								Sister Millie —		
9	Maurin Henry	21	"	S.	Cheese maker		yes	yes	Eng.	Heb.	"	Montreal	75 Thistle St Glasgow Scot	"	"
Rejected 10	Iannotti Antonio	39	"	S	Dismissed 7/9/13		file 10 986/379		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Terino Terino Italy	Cal	Richmond
11	Foti Carmello	30	"	S.	Lab.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Francesco — Vempere, Benevento do	Cal	Logansport
12	Rowe Lilly	25	f.	"	Dom		none	none	England	Eng.	"	N.B.	father Giuseppe Adinolfo Massina — mother Elizabeth	Rd.	Providence
13	Sprague Esther	22	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	St Stephens	17 Trellowarren Camborne Cornwall Eng.	Minn.	Eveleth
14	Urbano Resistino	27	m	S.	Lab.		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bronsburg	uncle Joseph Fletcher 148 Camden St Birmingham	Me.	Waldboro
Rejected 15	Williams John	17	"	"	Dismissed 7/16/13		file 10 986/379		Portugal	Portuguese	"	Montreal	father Nicola — Barciano, Terrano, Italy	Mass	Trenton Jct
16	Leibovitz Abraham	59	"	m	Tailor		"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	no relations wife Bella —	La	New Orleans
17	Leparace Rosalba	50	f.	wd	Cord Stripper		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sister Rosa Palibiano	Ny	Newyork
18	Cendraski Albina	22	m	S	Machinist		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Santo Donato Cosenza Italy	"	"
19	Forward Fred	25	"	S.	Gardener		"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	father Nicolai Lepke Tartska Russ	Mich	Detroit
20	Aldebo Consuela	34	f.	m	none		none	none	Spain	Spanish	"	"	father John — Dorsetts Wichampt Eng.	Ny	Auburn
21	" Ernesto	4	m	S.	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro Juan Cuch. St Saloua Barcelona Sp. uncle	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Lopez Josefa	40	f.	m	"		none	none	"	"	"	"	do Yatt Salvador Lusano	"	"
23	" Pedro	11	m	S.	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	almeria Spain Gr. father do	Pa	Wilson
24	Bertoldi Rachella	52	f.	wd	Dom		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro. Luciano Binda Brodia Como Italy	"	"
25	Bondonno Adelina	21	f.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni — Alagna Castello Novara do	Ny	Newyork
26	De Cries Jasomina	35	f.	S.	"		"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father Reinder Voorfallom Holland	"	"
27	Greenberg Rosa	22	f	m	none		none	none	Roumania	Heb.	"	"	Bro Uncle. Ab Helman Remisarah, Roumania	Utah	Ogden
28	Berman Fruma	40	f	wd	Seamstress		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mocker Anna —	Mo	St. Louis
29	Olsen Gustav	21	m	S.	Mason Brick		yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	"	"	225 Vreston St. Sunderland Durh.	"	"
30	Uemerston Gustav	39	"	"	Cabinet maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sven Oskar 62 Sigtumagatan Stockholm	Ny	Newyork

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other person or by any corporation, society or municipality, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Emp.	20					Emp. Mrs Nic. Seymour Brookdale Cal.													Ireland					Jan
2	"	Cous	20	yes	Trans ny	9/10		Cous. Giovanni Rinaldi 233 E. Bryan St. Youngstown							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Nov 20 1912 (Via) Bangor						Italy	Montalungo	Boston	9/7/10	Romania	21
3	No	Self	75	"	New York	1904 11/10	11/11	Mo Law Stanislao Misniock 414 E. 9th St. NYC							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Dec 16 1912 (Via) Bangor						Austria		Boston	9/7/10	Romania	21
4	"	Husb.	"	"	"	1908 "	1911	Bro Do							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Jan 4 1913 (Via) Bangor						Austria	Nostow	NYC	1/8/08	Deitchland	31
5	"	Self	700	No		1899 11/12	1/1/12	Bro Law Abr Schurmann 54 E 103rd NYCity							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Galicia Austria	Pennaschki	"	1903	?	31
6	"	"	112	No				Friend John Sampson 24 W136 NYCity							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Russia	Ugita	Phila	11/99	Switzerland	31
7	"	"	300	"	New City 8/11	8/11		Friend Joachim Tusca 1779 Within St. NYC							Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) Jan 5 1913 (Via) Bangor						H.M.S. Russia	Blessie	St John	11/11	Athenia	31
8	"	"	165	yes	New York 9/11	9/11		Friend Sydney Hart 791 Orchard St NYC							Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) Jan 9 1913 (Via) Bangor						Russia	Minsk	NY	3/11	Rhein	31
9	No	"	175	No				Friend Savio Morgano 533 Jones St. Richmond Cal.							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy	London	Quebec	9/07	Grampian	1
10	"	"	60	No				Bro Law Michel Wabichinic 1806 Stern St. Logansport Ind.							Entered at St Johns N.B. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy	Torino	St John	7/11	Sardinia	3
11	"	"	53	yes	Trans ny	8/06		Bro Felice Foti 103 Water St Pawtucket R.I.							Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy	Cenmere	Quebec	9/07	Montreal Principe	3
12	Yes	"	60	No				Empo. Wm. Gommer Hush. Herbert Waldoboro Me.							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 6 1913 (Via) Bangor						San Filippo England		NY	8/06	Pesaro	4
13	No	"	14	"				Bro. Ferdinando Box 5 Trenton Jct. NJ							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 6 1913 (Via) Bangor						Do	Tuccigmill	Quebec	9/11	Royal Geo.	5
14	"	"	69	Yes	1909 11/11 Trenton Jct	4/11		Olympic Club New Orleans La							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 6 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy	Birmingham	St John	7/11	L'Champlain	5
15	Yes	"	35	"	1904 " N. Orleans	11/11		Son mar. 244 Clinton St. NYC							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 6 1913 (Via) Bangor						Portugal	Bascisna	Phila	6/07	Taormina	6
16	"	"	17	"	1903 " New York	8/11		Bro Law Rafaella Jannaco 66 Briggs St. Bklyn NYCity							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 2 1913 (Via) Bangor						Spain Portugal	Matanza	N. Orleans	1870	Baden	8
17	No	"	80	No				Bro Law Marion Wargo 1389 Dubois St. Detroit							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 2 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy Russia	Gonova	NY	6/03	Newyork	3
18	"	"	46	Yes	Detroit 4/06-09	8/11		Cous. Sinat Spicer 30 Swift St. Auburn NY							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 2 1913 (Via) Bangor						Russia	Santo Donato	Quebec	5/10	Toronto	8
19	"	"	57	No				Husb. Dennis Adelbo 109 Market St. Steubenville							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Eng	Lepke	NY	4/06	Pretoria	10
20	"	"	20	No				Jack Do Husb. Louis Do							Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Eng	Portchampton	Quebec	6/11	Royal Edw.	10
21	"	"																			Spain England	San Salone	Halifax	3/10	?	11
22	"	"	32	No				Husb. Louis Wilson Do							Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Spain	Liverpool	"	"	"	11
23	"	"						Do Donnia Vienna							Entered at Niagara Falls N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Do	Almaria	Halifax	6/1910	Carthaginian	12
24	"	"	50	Yes	1898-1905 Phila. Pa. 1903-05 57	1/05		Sister 17-3rd St. Bklyn Friend Do							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Italy	Sonco	NY	1883	!	12
25	"	"	100	No	Passaic N.J.	1/05		Nephew Jacob Do 313 Union St. Ogden Utah							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 3 1913 (Via) Bangor						Do	Alegi Costelli	St John	12/11	Virginian	12
26	"	"	108	No	Rochester N.Y.	7-08-1/09	1/09	Husb. Abraham 1423 Biddle St. St Louis							CANCELLED.						Holland Sweden	Stockholm Remixarab	Quebec	12/11	Royal Geo.	13
27	"	"	20	No											CANCELLED.						Roumania		"	8/06	Michigan	13
28	"	"	—	No											CANCELLED.						Do Sweden		"	8/06	"	13
29	No	"	35	No				Friend Olaf Green 77-15th Pl. Brooklyn							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 5 1913 (Via) Bangor						Do	Smolsvall	Quebec	8/11	Ausonia	14
30	"	"	170	Yes	4/10-7/11 Chicago	8/11		Friend Do Do							Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) Jan 5 1913 (Via) Bangor						Do	Stockholm	NY	4/10	Cedric	14

CLASS D.

11—4673

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS FOR CERTIFICATES FROM THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON
FEB 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 25

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Bercha	51		f.	wd	dom	no	no	Roum.	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Mayer Rosenzweig	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	McMillan	Alexandria	34		f.	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Bucharest Roumania Rcmd. Jacket Angus.		
3	Cortina	Modesto	30		m	S	Cigar-maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Hackett Ben Becak Scot Bro. Angus Cortina	Ny	Newyork
4	Pacak	Jean	30		m	S	Sculptor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Onuda San Juan de Puerto Rico Sp. Bro. Joseph	Ny.	Ny.
5	Serkinsky	Constantine	23		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Jewish	"	"	Vienna Aust Jack Nicodem —	Calif	San Francisco
6	Mancinelli	Antonio	44		m	M	Shoe Maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Merck Celina Russia Wife Elizabeth —	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Sproule	William	19		m	S	Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Toronto 612 Hirsts	Delvi Ferrona Italy Jack Andrew —	Ny	Plattsburg
8	Kafangis	Athanasios	43		m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal & Notre Dame	23 Copland Rd. Govan Glasgow E. Wife Nicolette	"	Newyork
Rejected 9	Helme	James	34		m	Married	Cabinet Maker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Essex Greece Megalopolis Jack Thom.	"	"
10	Caswell	Eliza	42		f.	Wd	Bd. House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mountain View St Leonard Canada Son George Helen	New	Boston
11	Mgekowitz	Alex	19		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Heb.	"	26 Selby	Pinner Near London Eng. Uncle Straw Solomon	"	"
12	Lekas	Nicolas	30		m	S	Confectionery Store Prop.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Vaslovi Roumania Jack Athanasios —	Ny.	Ny.
13	Decanell	Eusebio	37		m	S	Painter Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	Stefania Sparta Greece Mother Maria Viralis	Ill	Pullman
14	Kaplan	Rebecca	28		f.	m	none	yes	yes	Russ	Heb.	"	"	Sangüesa Navarra Lerida Spain Jack Schlamm Husband	Ny	Newyork
15	"	Fannie	5		f.	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sadova Rovno Russ Husband	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Abraham	4		m	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Schultze	Richard	23		m	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Ger.	Jew	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Tahile	Vasyl	28		m	M	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	Jack Conn. Haffelbach Brandenburg Ger. Wife Varaida Nagezda Minsk Russ	Ny	Newyork
19	NOT USED														NH	Berlin
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

25 3

38.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in polygamy or alienhamy, or inculcation for core and treatment of the like, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	638 Yes	2/08	5 yrs	5/08	5/08	Son-in-law David Kharmon 753 Dawson St. Phila. Pa.														Roumania	Bucharest	Queb.	9/02	?	Feb. 14
2	"	"	186 Yes					Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) N.Y.C. friend Mary O'Leary 131 W. 21st St. N.Y.C.														Ireland	Leap				
3	No	"	90 Yes	11/05	11/11	Tampa	11/11	Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR friend Criado, Jose 177 Lexington Ave. N.Y.														Spain	Oviedo	Tampa	"	9/11	Lake Manitoba	14
4	"	"	300 Yes					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR friend Bruguel, Lesin 562 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.														Austria	Akhorosoi	Halifax	"	1/05	Miami	15
5	"	"	700 Yes					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR Bro. in law Leon Leczinsky 8306 Pulaski St. Buffalo N.Y.														Russia	Merick	Quebec	9/11	Dominion	17
6	"	"	19 yrs	1907-09	11/09	Oskining	N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR Cousin Francesco Cassolini 16 Margaret St. Plattsburg N.Y.														Italy	Silvi	Halifax	9/11	Ionian	17
7	"	"	37 Yes					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR friend Ralph Mackson 1647 Taylor ave. Bronx N.Y.C.														Scotland	Nelson	Quebec	9/10	Grampian	18
8	"	"	15 Yes					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR Bro. John 1317 1st Ave N.Y. East														Ireland	Essex	"	5/07	?	18
9	No	Procurer.	160 Yes					Entered at " " " " " (Date) " (Via) " No St. add. Boston Mass.														England	Silcroft	"	4/10	Montrose	18
10	"	Immoral Purpose	444 "					Entered at " " " " " (Date) " (Via) " do														do	Bilston	"	4/10	L. Manitoba	18
11	"	Father	30 Yes					Entered at " " " " " (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) GTR Cousin A. Solomon 7 E. 7th St. N.Y.														Roumania	Vaslui	Hal.	7/07	?	19
12	No	Self	140 yrs	1901	9/11	Pullman	9/11	Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/20/13 (Via) N.Y.C. friend Harry Frost 723 W. 119th St. W. Pullman														Greece	Stefania	N.Y.	6/08	?	20
13	"	"	160 Yes			Transit Pullman Co.	9/11	Entered at " " " " " (Date) 2/20/13 (Via) Rouses Point N.Y. friend Gabaldella 142 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.														Spain	de la Plano	"	6/10	Pt. Arena	20
14	"	Husb.	40 No					Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/20/13 (Via) GTR Husb. Dance 1302 Jackson St. Chgo.														Russia	Sadova	Quebec	9/09	Canada	21
15	"	Father						Entered at Ellenburg Depot (Date) 2/20/13 (Via) GTR do do														Do Gr.	Bluefontain	"	"	"	21
16	"	"						Entered at Ellenburg Depot (Date) 2/20/13 (Via) GTR do do														do	do	"	"	"	21
17	"	Self	500 No					Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) 2/21/13 (Via) GTR Geneva Club N.Y.C.														Germany	Hoffelberg	Montreal	5/10	Canada	24
18	"	"	225 yrs	Trans N.Y.	4/10			Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/21/13 (Via) GTR Bro. in law Dempa Jarasevich 158 Mary St. Berlin														Russia	Rozefka	N.Y.	4/10	Astoria	24
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

11—4673

Martin J. Sommerville
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT MICRO

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF .....

SHEET NO. 26

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dion	Edmour	4/3		m m	Carpt	yes yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro Joseph E. Dion St Lawrence St. Montreal	Mass	Lyden
2	"	Adelina	4/2		f. "	None	" "		"	"	"	"	Bro law do	"	"
3	"	Lourdes	18		f. S	Domestic	" "		"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
4	"	Paul Aime	10		m	None	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Eliane	8		f.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Lorenzo	6		m	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Grazia	3		f.	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Charlemagne	2		m	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Alberti	Alfonso	28		m S.	Butcher	yes yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	No relatives	"	Boston
Rejected 10	Lalonde	Peter	25		" "	Labourer	2/11/10 filed		10958/309	French	"	Cornwall	Father Joseph Marble St Cornwall Can	Ny	Watertown
11	Meyer	Anton	2		m S.	—	— —		"	Ger	"	Montreal	uncle Anton Jandorf 16 Moreau St Montreal	Pa	Phila
Rejected 12	Albert Aboud	Amos Merched	77		Dismissed 2/11/10 S.	Jab.	filed		10958/309	Syrian	"	Berlin ont.	No relatives	Mon	Lawrence
Rejected 13	Massakhi	Antonie	13		m S	Student	yes yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Georges 1811 Coutellier St. Montreal	Ny	New York
14	Meshkatin	Arthur	28		m m	Printer	" "		"	Heb	"	"	Bro law Philip Sama 354 Rideau St. Ottawa Can	Wis	St Paul
15	"	Rachel	26		f. "	none	" "		"	"	"	"	Bro law do	"	"
16	"	Philip	5		m S	—	— —		"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
17	"	Max	4		m S	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Dora	10		f. S	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Berenstein	Wolf	28		m m	cabinet maker	yes yes		"	"	"	"	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Millie	24		f. m	none	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Sam	3		m S	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Abe	1		m S	—	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Reefs	Lena	19		f. "	Dom	yes yes		"	"	"	"	do father Leslie 1294 St Dominique St. Montreal	"	"
24	Magid	Boruch	37		m m	Mechanic	" "		"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ma	Tampa
25	"	Jane	36		f m	none	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Annie	11		f S.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Bessie	7		f S	"	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Louis	3		m S	"	— —		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Bergdoff	Louis	21		m S.	tailor	yes yes		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Weik	Abraham	21		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do father Israel 92 St Norbert St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago

28 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$40		1896	Indiana	Brother Frank Aeschleman Indiana Orchard Illinois													Canada	Belleville				JAN 25 1913
2	"	Husb.	"		1893	do	do													do	do				
3	"	father	"		1896	99	Uncle do							4	10					do	St Cecile				25
4	"	"	No				do													do	Belleuil				25
5	"	"	"				do													do	do				25
6	"	"	"				do													do	do				25
7	"	"	"				do													do	do				25
8	"	"	"				do													do	do				25
9	"	"	50 Yes	Trans ny	5/10		37 Trayon St Bro Uncle Montreal Can.													Montreal					25
10	"	Self	17.3—12	19	1/12		Entered at Waterloo ny 128 Front St. Waterloo ny													Italy	Balogna	ny	5/10	Newyork	25
11	"	"	50 Yes				Entered at Rouse's Point ny Uncle Anton Germain 11th Germain St St. P. Can.													Canada	Cornwall				25
12	yes	Criminal Case	Yes				Entered at Rouse's Point ny Bro Said a Canadian 132 Same													do	Montreal				27
13	No	Defective	No	Trans ny	10/06		Entered at Rouse's Point ny 54 Valley St. Lawrence Uncle Geo. Kaplan					animal tattoo back		5	2½	Dk	Sea	Bro	150	Syria	Mraheleet	ny	10/06	?	27
14	No	Self	388 No	Under 16 Yrs.			78 Freeport St. N.Y.C. Bro. Geo. Kaplan 130 Wabasha St. St. Paul							4	9		Bro	Bro		do	Damascus	Montreal	07	?	27
15	"	Husb.	"				Entered at Goodrich Bro Law do							5	7½					Russia	Derbad	Stal	17/04	Canada	27
16	"	father	"				Entered at Goodrich Uncle do													do	Novo	Quebec	6/07	Ottawa	27
17	"	"	"				Entered at Goodrich do													Canada	Montreal				27
18	"	"	"				Entered at Goodrich do													do	do				27
19	No	Self	33 Yes				Bro. Law Joseph Richmond 3100 do St. et Phila Pa do													Russia	Odessa				27
20	"	Husb.	"				Entered at Albany N.Y. Uncle do							5	5½		Med	Bro	145	Russia	Petrova	Quebec	10/07	Dominion	27
21	"	father	"				Entered at Albany N.Y. do							5	0		Med	Bro	125	do	do				27
22	"	"	"				Entered at Albany N.Y. do													Russia	Brest	"	"	"	27
23	No	Self	50 Yes				Entered at Albany N.Y. Uncle Hatgel al Kin 3033 Euclid Phila Pa													Canada	Montreal				27
24	No	"	4000 No				Entered at Albany N.Y. do No address													do	do				27
25	No	husb.	No				Entered at Rouse's Point N.Y. " " "							5	6		Bro	Bro	120	Russia	Kieff				27
26	No	father	No				" " " "							5	2		Med	Bro	150	"	Odessa	Montreal	7/06	Sardinian	27
27	No	"	No				" " " "							5	0		Bro	Bro	120	"	Kieff				27
28	No	"	No				" " " "							5	0		Bro	Bro	120	"	Ottawa	Quebec	7/07	Dominion	27
29	No	Self	60 Yes				" " " "							5	0		Bro	Bro	1	"	Odessa	"	"	"	27
30	"	"	Yes				" " " "													"	"	"	"	"	27
							" " " "													"	"	"	"	"	27
							" " " "													Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	27
							" " " "													Russia	Kieff	"	"	"	27
							Friend Solomon Klesman 203 No Halsted St. Chgo Ill.							5	7		Med	Bro	180	"	Cherny	"	5/01	?	27
							" " " "							5	10		Bro	Bro	175	do	Kachniff	"	7/09	Michigan	27

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

11—1304

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Bergevin	Steven	29		m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Alta Cardiff.	Uncle Eustache — St Martine P. Q. Can	Pa	Lucerne
2	"	Selma	19		f	s	none	none		"	"	"	"	father Laws do	"	"
3	"	Emery	7		m	s.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
4	Gervais	Arthur	18		"	"	Lab.	none		"	"	"	"	Uncle Pierre do	"	"
5	Szabe	John	68		"	m.	none			"	"	"	"	Wife Emilie —	"	"
Rejected 6	LaLonde	Philomene Julianne	61		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne P.Q.	St Etienne P.Q. Can	Mass	Chicopee
7	Langlois	Alfred	55		m	m	Bd. House Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall P.Q.	Husb. Joseph — Marble St. Cornwall	Ny	Watertown
8	"	Jeannette	12		f	s	—	none		"	"	"	Lemieux	Son Law Henri Lucial Lemieux P.Q. Can.	N H	Manchester
9	"	Laurette	10		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law do	"	"
10	Gasbre	George	9		m	s.	—	—		"	Syrian	"	Cabana	do Cousin Khalil gasbre Cabana P.Q. Can	"	"
11	Lacon	Pierre	44		m	m	Lab	No	No	"	French	"	Sudbury	Uncle Thomas St. Gervais Canada	Pick	Detroit
12	"	Ephrosine	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Salem
13	"	Rosa	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Dagneault	Alderic	65		m	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Rejected 15	Charpentier	Philomene Laurent	9		"	s.	"	none		"	"	"	St Cyrille P.Q.	No relatives	Mass	Falls River
16	Weinstein	Sofie	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Epiphanie	Aunt L'Epiphanie P.Q. Can.	"	Holyoke
17	"	Cecil	7		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Montreal	father Harry 539 Cadieux	Ny	Nyack
18	Mc Kenzie	Mary	25		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	do N.S.	do	"	"
19	LaPlante	Josephine	27		f	m	cripple	none		"	French	"	Montreal	just Healon — Middle River N.S. Can	Pa	Midvale
20	Carmel	Louis	49		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Bro Law Julienne Mogan St Johns P.Q. Can	Mass	New Bedford
21	"	Philomene	49		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	son aleide — Montreal Can.	"	Holyoke
22	"	Belfa	13		f	s.	none	yes		"	"	"	do	Bro Law Elias Lanecal St Hyacinth Can.	"	"
23	"	Ovide	8		m	"	—	—		"	"	"	do	uncle do	"	"
24	"	Leonidas	5		"	"	—	—		"	"	"	do	do	"	"
25	Brault	Louis	16		"	"	Moulder	yes	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
26	Farrest	William	16		"	"	Farm Lab.	yes		"	Scotch	"	Brockville	uncle do	"	112
27	Marin	Alcide	33		m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Lowell Manfield Cen
28	"	Victoria	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrew — St Hubert P.Q. Can	Conn	Willimantic
29	Gauthier	Gilbert	64		m	wid	Lab.	none		"	"	"	Edmonton	father Law do Bro-alexis — Edmonton Alta	"	"
30	Giroux	Rosina	45		f	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Law Isador Lacoursiere 1600 Copland Ave Montreal	Mass	Ware
99	NOT USED														Ill	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	55 dlrs		1903	Albany NY	Brother																Jan 27
2	"	Husb	$44 Lead		1895	6/95	Lucerne Switzerland																
3	"	Dau	No				Do																27
4	"	Self	150				Do																27
5	yes	"	475		1883	1903	Son																27
6	No	"	P Defective		1895	09	16 More St																27
7	"	"	"				Do																28
8	"	Jack	"				Do																28
9	"	"	"				Do																28
10	yes	"	$19		1884	6/97	Step Bro																28
11	"	Self	1000		1894		Bro																28
12	"	Husb	No				Uncle																28
13	"	Jacks	"				Do																28
14	"	Self	100		1881	1900	Son																28
15	"	Aunt	L.P.C.		1897	10	Sister																28
16	No	Jack	No				Do																29
17	No	"	"				Do																29
18	"	Self	5 dlrs		1910	12	Bro law																29
19	yes	"	15		1888	10	Mother																29
20	"	"	1008		1888	1911	Step son																30
21	"	Husb	"		1873	12	Son law																30
22	"	Jack	No				Bro law																30
23	"	"	"				Do																30
24	"	"	"				Do																30
25	"	"	"		1900	12	Do																30
26	yes	Aunt	28 dlrs				Sister																30
27	No	Self	45 dlrs		1898	12	Bro																30
28	"	Husb	"		1885	12	Do																31
29	yes	Self	425		1895	05	Son																31
30	No	"	100 dlrs				Bro																31

US 90 1940

FEB 1 - 1913

CLASS E.

Martin J. Keenan
Inspector in Charge.

Edward L. Kaffin
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 28

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]														
1	Noy	Louis	55	m	m	Lab	No	No	Can.	French	Can	St Francois	Soulages Olivier St Marc 128 Desjardins st. Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
2	"	Philomen	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Delima	20	f	s	dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Prolan do	"	"
4	"	Alice	19	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	"	Lucian	18	f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	"	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	"	Matilda	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	"	Alfred	10	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	"	Mary Anna	7	f	s	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Gautier	James	39	m	m	Carpt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	"	Rosie	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	do	"	"
12	Broder	Max	21	m	s	Laundry	"	"	"	Hrb.	"	do	No relation	Mass	Holyoke
13	Giroux	Josephine	31	f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do	"	"
14	Proulx	Israel	86	m	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jack Isaac 6 & 8 Stellor St. Winnipeg Can.	Wy	Newyork
15	Kells	Agnes	27	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Hyacinthe	Bro Alex — 17 Simon Pierreville P.Q. can	Ill	Lee Chicago
Rejected 16	Berson	Robt	18	m	s	Aerotype Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Kells 266 St Antoine St., Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
Rejected 17	Pratt	Ernest	17	m	s	Theatrical usher	Yes	Yes	Admitted Dismissed Feb 11, 1913.		Admitted Dismissed Feb 11, 1913.	Jib 1098/330	Jack Ellis 212 Codiere Montreal	Ny	New York
18	James	William	21	m	s	Ry.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Jack Frederick Northport, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Talbot	Albert	21	m	s	fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	man	Jack David — Transcone Man Can.	"	"
20	Jennings	William	21	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Transcone	Jack John — Waterloo P.Q. Can	Mass	Central Falls
CANCELLED 21	Lelarte	Joseph	52	m	s	groom	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro Martin — Peel St. Montreal Can.	Ill	Chicago
22	Schneider	Mattas	49	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Jan Anem Villeneuve 500 St Hubert St. Montr.	Con	New Haven
23	"	Basie	47	m	m	Tailor	No	No	"	Hrb.	"	"		Ny	Plattsburg
24	"	Jennie	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Minnie	13	f	s	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Esther	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Sprague	Kathleen	10	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Veillet	Odilon	18	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bramburg	do	"	"
Rejected 29	Boucher	Louis	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Stanislaus	Wm Fletcher Wbramburg P.Q. can	Mass	Uxbridge
30	Ludolski	Chas	34	m	m	Presser	"	"	"	Hrb.	"	St Lilypp	Father Edgar Veillet St Stanislaus Jacques Jack Samuel St Lilypp P.Q. can.	Conn	Meriden
100	NOT USED											Montreal	No relations	Mass	Worcester
														Ny	Newyork

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	self	120	No			Canada Thurber Vermont Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Grey Brn		Canada	St Albans	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
2	"	husb	"				346 Cottage St New Bedford Mass Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Grey Brn		Canada	St Rafael	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
3	"	father	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							5	2	" "		do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
4	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							5	6	" "	140	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
5	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							5	2	" "	135	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
6	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
7	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
8	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
9	"	"	"				do " " " " (Date) 1/30/13 (Via) C V R							✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
10	No	Self	50 yrs	1881	"	Holyoke Mass	father Israel Billings, Fort Dan do							Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 2/1/13 (Via) C V R				do		✓	✓	✓	JAN 30 1913
11	"	Husb.	"	1881	"	"	9/11							5 6		" "		do	St Thomas		✓		FEB 1 1913
12	"	Self	169	"	"	"	6/11 Louis Sydney Hart 1191 Orchard St. Oak							Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) Rut Bro				out	St Albert		✓		1
13	"	"	100	No			cous. Louis Giroux 1193 Mich. Av. Chgo							5 2		" "	135	England	London				
14	Yes	"	"	1874	12	9/12	Son Ivey Frank Brooks Lancaster N.H.							4 8		" Bro	165 JTR	Canada	Hamilton	Que.	9/07	Grampian	1
15	"	"	8	1910	NY		Mack Dave Murdock 346 W 47th St NY							5 1/2		Hzl grey	125	do	St Joseph				1
16	No	L.P.C.	8 yrs	1912	NY	9/12	Bro Hann (Mrs Dunnigan Prop.)							5 4		" blue	140	Canada	Montreal				1
17	"	L.P.C.	No			9/12	315 E. 25th St. NYC							5 6		" "	170	Ireland	Dublin	Mont	7/07	Canada	2
18	Yes	"	4				do							Entered at (Date) (Via)				England	London	Portland	1904	Dominion	3
19	"	"	7				uncle Robt Kennedy 16 Cleveland St Cranford							Entered at Newport Vt (Date) 2/14/13 (Via) C V R				Canada					3
20	Yes	"	3				Empr. E B Lake Pike Station NH							5 3 1/2		Bro	135	Mon.	Francoise				4
21	"	"	7				friend James Malloy 458 Winchester St. New Haven Conn							" " "		Bro Blue	135	do	Waterloo				5
22	No	"	60	do			No St. add. Plattsburg N.Y. son Harold							5 7 1/2		" Blue	145	Ireland	New Antrim	Montreal	7/09	Bangor Head	1
23	"	Husb.	"				452 St Antony St. Detroit Mich son do							5 4 1/2		" Bro	150	Canada					4
24	"	father	10				Bro do							5 2 1/2		" Bro	160 GJK	Russia	Hovnish	Que.	10/07		5
25	"	"	"				do							Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) C V R				Galicia	do		10/07		5
26	"	"	"				do							4 11		" "	145	do	do	"	"	Cornican	5
27	"	"	"				do							Entered at Huron Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GJK				do	do	"	"	"	5
28	Yes	self	6	No			father Herbert Waldoboro Me, Bros Leopold & Patrick 14 Winthrop St. Meriden Ct							Entered at Huron Mich (Date) 2/6/13 (Via) GJK				do	do	"	"	"	5
29	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
30	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
31	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
32	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
33	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
34	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
35	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
36	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
37	"	"	"				do							" " "		" "		do	do	"	"	"	5
38	Yes	self	6	No			Canada Brownsburg							Entered at Alburg Vt (Date) 2/5/13 (Via) C V R				Canada	Brownsburg				5
39	"	uncle	Under 16 Yrs	1910	12	9/12	" St Stanislaus Worcester Mass							5 5		" grey		do	St Gilippe				5
40	No	Self	500	No			uncle Joseph Boucher Worcester Mass friend David Shapiro 139 Lillian St. Akron O.							5 3 1/2		Bro Blue	135 GJK	Russia		St Jos	7/04	Mt. Temple	6
														5 7		" gray	130						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED.

3

21

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Edward L. Daly
Eugene A. Sullivant
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 29

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected 1.	Guyenoir	Hugh														
2	Champagne	Franck	51		m	m	Jab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Christown	uncle Thomas Keys St Christown P.Q. Can	Vt	Burlington
3	St. Denis	Cordelia	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	wife of Delia 87 Lafontaine St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester
4	"	Lucien	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	William	7		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	gr. Mother do	"	"
6	"	Lucienne	8		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Tremblay	Flore	22		f	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Levigne	Angus	66		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Narcisse — Pabos Mills Gaspe Co. P.Q.	ny	Rivière
9	Blondin	Neil	10		m	s	none						Cornwall	wife Emilie Cornwall ont Can.	Mass	Middleboro
Rejected 10.	Prairie	Arthur	33		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Chas. Wilder 78 Wilder St. Vincent	ny	Newyork
11	Lafleur	Marie Louise	18		f	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Alexis St Johns P.Q. Can	"	Gabriels
12	Le Sendre	Emile	41		m	m	Mach. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Philomene — 165 Chatham St. Montreal	Conn	Cutteau
13	"	Elise	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	bro Jean Francois Belain 334 Dorion St. Montreal	Mass	Leominster
Rejected 14.	Cole	Mayagusta	32		f	s	Stenographer	Sustained	7/13/13	fil. 10986/54	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Lavallee St Jerusalem P.Q. Can	"	"
15	Aldebo	Carlos	7		m	s	Deacones	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Mother Christine Cole Command gt. Bernin St, Ottawa	Ny	Malone
16	McMillan	Caroline	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	No relation	Ohio	Steubenville
17	Bergeron	Virginie	82		f	wd	"	none		"	French	"	St Edouard	Husband John McMillan 19 Chesterfield Ave, Westmount Bro Law Adelis Bernier St Edouard P.Q. Can	No.	Albans
18	Bourassa	Louis George	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cous Seraphin Lamé St Etienne de gras. P.Q. Can	N.H.	Manchester
19	Aldebo	Josefine	1		f	s	—	—	—	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	No relation	"	"
20	Lawrence	Allan	3		m	s	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	"	Gr father Montreal	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Beecher	Albert	33		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No rel-	Conn	Waterbury
22	Guilbault	Lucien	48		m	wd	Mason Brick	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Holyoke	Bro. Adelard — St Michel Napierville Can	ny	Rochester
23	"	Ernest	16		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ance do	Mass	Holyoke
24	Comeau	Hector	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Michel	do do	"	"
25	Larson	Henry Johan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	Gr father Pierre Belanger Napierville P.Q. Can	Mont.	Basin
26	L. Cours	Rosa	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	No relation	ny	Newyork
27	"	Alfonse	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bruno Brunet St Genevieve P.Q. Can	Mass	Boston
28	"	Lucien	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr father do	"	"
29	"	Jean Louis	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Thomas	Allan	7/12	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	do	"	"
101	NOT USED													Father Leroy Thomas Hull P.Q. Can	ny	Chatauqua

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

12—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previously existing contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1		L.P.C.					Bro. James Joyce											Canada	St. Clothde				FEB 8 1913
2	No	"	20		1879–1883	1892 Son in law Patrician Jct.	26 Old Bridge St, Morrisburg							6			Blue 150 C.P.R.	do	Granville				7
3	"	Husb.	No				Husb. do							6			154 C.P.R.	do	do				7
4	—	—	"				Jack do							—			C.P.R.	do	Montreal				7
5	—	—	"				do							—			C.P.R.	do	do				7
6	—	—	"				do							—			C.P.R.	do	do				7
7	yes	Friend	6	Vt			Henry Patton							5		Bro. gray	125 G.T.R.	Gaspe	Cabot Mill				10
8	No	Self	22	00			Son Jas. 13. Elm St. Middlebury							5			150 C.P.R.	do	Cornwall				10
9	"	Uncle	10	yes	New York	1904 – 12	Mattio Leclie 2378 6th Ave. N.Y.							5			155 G.T.R.	Canada	Montreal				10
10	yes	Self	60	no	Tuberculosis		Gabriel Sanatorium Gabriels N.Y.							5			158	do	St. Johns				10
11	yes	Sister	1	Vt			Bro. Jos. Marie Halibiste 33 Mile St. Rutland							5			131 C.P.R.	do	Oka				10
12	No	Self	11	Vt			Jack Lay Stanislas Bastien 384 Mechanic St. Leominster Mass.							5			145 C.P.R.	do	Sorel				11
13	yes	Husb.	yes	1888–1913 1898–1909 Leominster		3/09	Jack do							5			145 C.P.R.	U.S.A.	R.S. Albion				11
14	No	Self	12	No										5			115						11
15	—	—	Sea Ope	"			Malone N.Y.							5				Canada	Ottawa				11
16	No	Husb.	70	"			Jack Entered at Malone N.Y. (Date) 2/13/13 (Via) G.T.R.							5		Bro.	145 G.T.R.	do	Montreal				11
17	yes	Son	Yes	yes	Manchester N.H.	1895–10 7 1910	109 Market St. Steubenville O. Bro. Carl Dick Sickle Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/16/13 (Via) G.T.R.							5	2	Fr. Bro.	Blue 150	Eng.	Liverpool	Mont.	5/1892	Parisian	11
18	No	Sister	5	"		1907–10 6 1910	3958 Juanita Ave. St. Louis Son Thomas Bergeron R.F.D. No 237, 9, Manchester N.H.							5			C.P.R.	Canada	L'Aubenier				12
19	—	—	Sea Ope	No			Mattie Halving 69 Manchester St. Manchester N.H.							6		Fr. Bro.	Blue 86 C.P.R.	do	St Etienne				12
20	—	Aunt	—	"			Jack Juan — 109 Market St. Steubenville O. Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/13/13 (Via) G.T.R.							—				do	Montreal				12
21	No	Self	Yes	"		1906–11 4 1907	Uncle J. C. Sullivan Waterbury Conn. Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/13/13 (Via) C.P.R.							—				do	do				12
22	"	"	Book	"	Rochester N.Y.	1899–13	Bro. Fred W. — 218 Hebbard St. Rochester N.Y.							5	7½	Fr. Bro.	Blue 160	England	Leeds	Half.	9/06	Norseman	12
23	"	Jack	"	"	Montadam	1/13	Son Lucile — 69 Bower St. Holyoke Mass.							5	7	Dk. Fr.	Blue 145	Canada	St Michel				13
24	yes	Uncle	6	Mo	Holyoke	1906–12 3/10	Jack Lucien — 69 Bower St. do							5	2½	Fr. Bro.	C.P.R.	do	do				13
25	No	Self	24	yes	Wyoming	1912 – 5/12 5/12	Cecile Crisalas Comeau Basin Mont. Bro. Harry — 81 18th Pl. Brooklyn							5	8½	Fr. Bro.	160 C.P.R.	do	St Valentine				13
26	"	Husb.	18	Yes			Husb. Joseph 219 Harrison St. Boston							5	8	Fr. Bro.	Blue 152	Norway	Sandefford	Queb.	9/09	Negaunee	13
27	"	Jack	"	"			Jack do Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via)							5	7½	Fr. Bro.	112 C.P.R.	Canada	St genevieve				13
28	"	"	"	"			do Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) C.P.R.							5	7			do	Hawesbury				13
29	"	"	"	"			do Entered at Plattsburg N.Y. (Date) 2/15/13 (Via) C.P.R.							5	7			do	Montreal				13
30	"	"	"	"			do							5	7			do	do				13
31	—	friend	20	"			Jerrien & Chautauqua N.Y.							5	1	Fr. Bro.	Blue 100	do	Norwood				13

Jno. Sackett

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS ALIEN HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenberg	Mary	3		f. s.	none	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mo.	St. Louis
Rejected 2.	Hart	Elizabeth	23		f. m.	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle Henri Jeuneau 1741 Dufferin St. Montreal	Ky.	Lake Kushe
Rejected 3.		Marcel	1		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Palardy	Rita	1		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother Mrs. Arthur Hurt 385 Seigneurs St. Montreal	Pa.	Philada.
C44-17-29 1922 5	Bojajian	Madiros	25		m. s.	Driver	yes		Armenian				No relatives	Con.	Hartford
Rejected 6.	Harris	Dorothy	33		f. s.	Store Clerk	"	"	English				uncle George Harris 721 Jett St. Verdun Montreal	"	Bridgeport
7	Guilbault	Joseph	58		m. m.	lab.	no	no	French		"	"	no relatives	Rd.	Providence
8		Julie	61		f. "	none	yes	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
9	Kenny	Mary	39		f. s.	Store clerk	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas 22 Crescent St. Montreal	Ill.	Park Island
10	Bailey	Herbert	32		m. m.	mechanic	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Chas. Wesley Manse Torquay Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
11	Doucis	Rosanna	25		f. m.	none	yes	"	"	French	"	"	Husb. Francis ?	N.H.	Nashua
Rejected 12.	Basse	Blanche	29		f. s.	Maniere	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father Archie Brunette 409 Amherst St. Montreal	Ky.	Newyork
13	Bernacki	Michal	30		m. m.	Carpt.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Bro. Jan — 64 Dorion St. Montreal Can.	"	"
Rejected 14.	LaBrecque	Julie Anna	40		f. m.	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St Paschal	Bro. law Geo. Pellatier St. Bruno P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Nashua
Rejected 15.	Casgrain	Joseph	50		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hospital Fareham	nephew Archer Casgrain Farnham P.Q. Can.	Mo.	Kewiland
16.	Mead	Marianna	1	6	f. s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	Montreal	no rel	Ky.	Newyork
17	Harper	Marie	33		f. m.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Joseph Leclaux 230 Rachel Berman St. Mont.	"	Hudson
C4-1-26933-6/1.24 1922 18	Dube	Adelard	37		m. m.	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Cartierville	Bro. Alexander — Cartierville P.Q. Can.	Mass.	Holyoke
19	"	Louisa	35		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law	"	"
20	"	Rosina	15		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Marie	13		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Genevieve	11		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
C4 1-11/6/16 C-11-19-33 23		Fred	7		m. "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Perry	Alzira	58		f. wd.	"	no	no	"	"	"	U.S.	do Bro. Conr. Lazassay 1076 City Hall ave Montreal	"	Holyoke
25	Farina	Giuseppe	40		m. m.	Lab.	"	"	"	Ital	So. Canada	Port Arthur	no relatives	Ky.	Newyork
26	Emond	Baselice	20		f. col.	Weaver	yes	"	"	French	"	St Bruno	Mother Odnace Lavesque St Bruno P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Nashua
Rejected 27.	Sydenham	Edith	39	3/12	f. m.	Dismissed Cafe	Mar. 1/13	—	Wid.	English	10986/369	"	Husb. Joseph C. —	Ky.	Chatanoga
Rejected 28.	"	Richard	7		m. s.	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun	557 Lasalle Rd. Verdun	"	"
29	Gurvay	Frank	56		m. m.	Shoe maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do Bro. law Arthur Cousilla 704 Bellary St. Montreal	Mass.	Malborough
30	Kaplan	Nathan	2		m. s.	—	—	—	"	Heb.	"	"	uncle Ralph Gardner 693 Colonial St. Mount	Ill.	Chicago
102	NOT USED														

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb., 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

21—1894

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	✓	see D 7/27						Father Abraham Greenberg 423 Dues St. St Louis							CANCELLED.											
2	yes Self	L.P.C.			1903 - 1911	7/12 - 9/12		Jack Henry Hart							(Date)	(Via)	See No 115752									
3	"	L.P.C.						Entered at																		
4	✓	✓	No					Lodi Kishaqua																		
5	No	Self. 250	"					Entered at																		
6	yes	L.P.C.	9	"				Father Alfred Talady																		
7	no	Son	(60	yes	1871 -	"	6/	1006 N. 6th St. Phila																		
8	"	"	"	"	1871 -	"	5/11	Step Mo Sardor Goalinjain 13 Capital St. Hartford Conn																		
9	yes	Self	25	No				friend Philip Caperel 20 Pierce St. Bridgeport Conn																		
10	"	"	1000	"				Father Alfred Talady 1714 Westminster St Prov. R.I.																		
11	No	father	9	yes	1907 - 12	Nashua N.H.	9/12	St Anthony's Hospital Rock Island Ill																		
12	"	Self.	"	"	1903 - 12	"	11/12	Entered at Rock Island Ill																		
13	"	"	30	"	Trans.	"	9/12	Jack Dominga Lavisporie "Newton" N.H.																		
14	yes	Husb.	3	"	1897 - 1897	Nashua N.H.	6/12	Entered at 4 Canal St. Nashua N.H.																		
15	"	Self						Lucia Jessie Brown 116 - 10-49th St. Mays Landing N.J.																		
16	—	—	—	—				Brother Jas L. Mayenunny Malone N.Y.																		
17	yes	Husb.	3	"	1897 - 1897	Nashua N.H.	6/12	Entered at 321 - 2nd St Bklyn																		
18	"	Self						Husb. Joseph " " " " "																		
19	"	Self						Entered at 5 Ledge St Nashua N.H.																		
20	—	—	—	—				Gen. Hospital Lewiston Me.																		
21	—	—	—	—				Entered at " " " "																		
22	—	—	—	—				Jack Lucia 368 - 9th Ave N.Y.C.																		
23	—	—	—	—				(Cami Bernard "Store Co") " " " "																		
24	—	—	—	—				Hudson N.Y. " " " " "																		
25	No	Self.	16	"				Bro Jno Arthur Perry 107 Park St Holyoke Mass																		
26	"	Self	3100	"				Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 2/10/13 (Via)																		
27	"	Husb.						Bro " " " 56																		
28	"	Father						Entered at St Albans Vt (Date) 2/10/13 (Via)																		
29	"	"						Uncle " " " 52																		
30	"	"						do " " " 51																		
31	"	"						do " " " 51																		
32	"	"						do " " " 51																		
33	"	"						do " " " 51																		
34	"	Self	25	yes	1893 - 13	Holyoke Mass	9/13	Son " " " 51																		
35	yes	"	05	"	1905 - 1905	Holyoke Mass	9/05	Do " " " 51																		
36	"	"	10	"	1897 - 07	Nashua N.H.	9/07	Mother Maria Rosa Nardo 171 Thompson St. N.Y.C.																		
37	No	"	6	10	M			Bro Jno Gandiaco Lavecchia 14 Cedar St. Nashua N.H.																		
38	"	Work	1	"				friend James Coomp Chicopee Mass																		
39	"	Self	40	yes	1894 - 12	Marlboro Mass	9/12	Do " " " 51																		
40	—	—	—	—				Entered at 90 Bay Court Marlborough " " "																		
41	—	—	—	—				Aunt Jacob — 1302 Johnson St. Chgo " " " "																		
42	—	—	—	—				St Albans Vt (Date) 2/10/13 (Via)																		
43	—	—	—	—				Bro " " " 86½																		
44	—	—	—	—				Entered at Rutland Vt (Date) 2/10/13 (Via)																		
45	—	—	—	—				Uncle " " " 53																		
46	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
47	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
48	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
49	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
50	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
51	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
52	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
53	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
54	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
55	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
56	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
57	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
58	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
59	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
60	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
61	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
62	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
63	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
64	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
65	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
66	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
67	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
68	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
69	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
70	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
71	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
72	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
73	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
74	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
75	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
76	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
77	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
78	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
79	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
80	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
81	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
82	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
83	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
84	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
85	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
86	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
87	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
88	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
89	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
90	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
91	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
92	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
93	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
94	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
95	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
96	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
97	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
98	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
99	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		
100	—	—	—	—				" " " " "																		

Criminal

Insane

Insane

L.P.C.

Defective

L.R.C.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

Eugene A. Brassert
Edward L. Hamilton

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR ... HAVE BEEN RETURNED

CLASS E.

FEB 18 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14 30 wife

Montreal Canada

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	176	145	19	12		16
b Tas	56	61	4	7		16
Non-Tas			1			
CLASS C	71	66	5	2		2
CLASSCC	40	36	3	7		8
CLASS D	77	71	6			
CLASS E	159	136	21	2		
TOTAL	579	509	70			41

CLASS B

L. N.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		18	1	7				29	2	7	1	1	7	9	1	
		1						1	1							
									2							
		19	1	7				30	5		1	1	7	9	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	41
Tourists - Visitors	42
Residents of United States	7
Total	90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

222

65

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Class B

Canada			Can. Pac.			Dominion			French			Trans Atl.			Hell. Atl.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			8	3	7	5			4			1			2		
				1													
5			8	4	4	5			4			1			2		

Class B

Brit. Am.			Americans														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
24	3	2	11	5	7												
2				1													
26	3	2	11	6	7												

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31 — 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenspon Jacob	25	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro Bernard— St Laurent P.Q. Can Bro Jacob do	Ill	Chicago
2	" Sophie	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	" David	1	m	s								uncle do	"	"
Rejected 4	Brideau Phoebe	17	f	s	P.	None	No	No	"	French	"	obvie	Bro-law Omar Tardi Olivs P.Q. Can	NH	Berlin
DEBARRED 5	Baumann Charlotte	47	f	wd	Proof reader	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister-law Caroline Boucher 519 Dulport St. Montreal	Ny	Oswego
6	Rocke George	44	m	m		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	c/o Ruch — 27 Prince St. Montreal		Newyork
7	Aubrey Armand	27	m	m	Lumber	yes	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Maurice Aubrey 256 Algida Tetreauville, Mont.	"	Schreetsb
8	" Mary	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Armand	2	m	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Loretta	7/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
103	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self.	600	No			Jack Abraham 1047 Maxwell St Chgo		No									Russia	Rybchiff	St John	Feb 3	Montezuma	Feb 20
2	"	Husb.	"				Jack Cano do											do	Minsk	Halifax	3/09	?	20
3	—	—					do											Canada	Montreal				24
4	yes	Bro in Law	L.P.C.	1904	12	Berlin Ont	Jack	Louis Brideau Cascade Wis.										do	?				21
5	no	Bro in Law	no	L.P.C.			Mo Law	Lucien Bachard " " "										do	Montreal				24
6	yes	Sis.	2	yes	1906	Trans. Niagara Falls	205 W 13th St Oswego NY	John McCabe Rouses Point NY										Ireland	Stroketown	NY.	Jan	Phila	24
7	no	"	(12	No			Friend Bro-in-law	Jno. Grant										Canada	Montreal				24
8	"	Husb	~	No			131 Augustine St. Rochester											"	"				"
9	"	Fr.	~	No			do											"	"				"
10	"	"	~	No			do											"	"				"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—1904

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

6 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.
1	Sherris	Gladys	28		F	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York. England	London	Uncle J. F. Sherris, No. 1 Lombard St. London, England.	England	Henfield	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
												"Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line"					
11	Kararelas	James	23		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Calgary	none	Greece	Ephesus	
12	Dounis	Theodosis	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED											"Canadian Pacific Pacific S.S. Line"					
18	Joosten	Henry	41		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. at New York New Zealand	Wellington	Brother Karl Joosten, Wellington, New Zealand.	England	London	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

'Class B'.

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or an insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	Trans. cert. No. — No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	Nov. 3/1912	NYC&HRRR Saloon	Feb. 19, 1913
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	Trans. cert. No. A 5038	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epirus	St. John	April 4/1912	NYC&HRRR Passenger	Feb. 27, 1913
12	"	"	"	"			Wife, Alexandria Dounia, Epirus, Greece	Trans. cert. No. A 5039	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	" 4/1912	NYC&HRRR Passenger	Feb. 27, 1913
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Feb. 1913	No	Trans. cert. No. A 13015	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	Vancouver	Jan. 4/1913	NYC&HRRR Saloon	Feb. 12, 1913
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NYC&HRRR. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED
MONTRE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
	Visitor	Primary H.K.					Newspaper-										
1	Castle	Iver	36		M	M	Reporter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Canada	Montreal	
	Primary H.K.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Mary B. Holbeck,			
2	Holbeck	Ronald H.A.	26		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Banbury	Banbury, England.	England	Banbury	
	Primary H.K.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Mrs Montague Boggins			
3	Boggins	Montague	26		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banbury, England	"	"	
	Primary H.K.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Annie Christie,			
4	Christie	George St. C.	27		M	S	Dredger	"	"	"	"	Canada	Salmon Arm	Salmon Arm, B.C. Canada.	"	Liverpool	
	Primary H.K.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife, Ethel Houston, 19 Fairhazel			
5	Houston	Alexander	48		M	M	Doctor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Gardens, London, N.W. England	"	London	
	Primary H.K.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Father, Franz Ballaban, Engineer			
6	Ballaban	Stephanie	23		F	S	None	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Karl Place, No 19 Vienna, Austria.	Austria	Vienna	
	Primary H.A.											Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Kate Bainbridge, Enfield, Felton,			
7	Bainbridge	Thomas L.	30		M	S	Naval-Architect	"	"	England	English	England	Felton	New Castle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, England	England	Felton	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
105	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

WHEN USED
MONTRE

SHEET NO. ....

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Iver Castle, manifested on line 1, and admitted as "Visitor" without payment of head tax, appeared to be an alien of means, of refined manners and first class in every respect. The alien was en route to visit the "Ice Carnival" at Saranac Lake, N.Y. for a few days. Stated that he would then return to Montreal. Is staying at the Windsor Hotel while in Montreal until he is permanently located which would in all probability be Montreal or some other large city in Canada.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 204
Ed. 9-23-10—30,000

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	Family N	7 e to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Visitor Iver		England	English	Canada	Montreal	None			
2	Hol	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Mary A. Holbeck,	Canada	Montreal	
3	Coo	"	"	"	England	Banbury	Banbury, England.			
4	Edw	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Mrs. Montague Boggins	England	Banbury	
5	Hou	"	"	"	"		Banbury, England	"	"	0
6	Bal	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother, Anny Christie,			
7	Bain	"	"	"	Canada	Salmon Arm	Salmon Arm, B.C. Canada.	"	Liverpool	
8	NOT U		Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Ethel Houston, 19 Fairhazel			
9	NOT USED				Leaves U.S. at New York		Gardens, London, N.W. England	"	London	
10	NOT USED		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Franz Ballaban, England			
11	NOT USED				Leaves U.S. at New York		Karl Place, No 9 Vienna, Austria	Austria	Vienna	
12	NOT USED		England	English	England	Felton	Mother, Kate Bembridge, Cabritt - Felton			
13	NOT USED						New Castle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, England	England	Felton	
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
105	NOT USED									

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class "C Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Nov. 1912	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	light br.	gr.	None	England	Bristol	New York	Nov. 1912	NYC&HRR. Empress	Jan. 28, 1913
	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1912	Banbury, England (Immig. cert. No. A15040)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue	"	"	Oxford	"	Aug. 1912	Cedric	Feb. 10, 1913
	"	Master	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Montague Burgess Banbury, England (Immig. cert. No. A15041)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC&HRR. Cedric	Feb. 10, 1913
	"	Self	"	"	"	"	March 1912	None (Immig. cert. No. A16043)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br.	"	Chile South America	Valparaiso	"	Feb. 9, 1913	NYC&HRR. Lusitania	Feb. 10, 1913
	"	"	"	1913	"	"	Jan. 1913	Wife Ethel Houston Macnagel Sidcup Kent London England (Immig. cert. No. A15046)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	Mysore India	Mysore	"	Jan. 24, 1913	NYC&HRR. Empress	Feb. 11, 1913
	"	Father	"	"	1913	"	Jan. 1913	Karl Blau Father Franz Ballaban Vienna Austria (Immig. cert. No. A15047)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	None	Austria-Hungary	Vienna	"	Jan. 19, 1913	NYC&HRR. Kaiserin	Feb. 18, 1913
	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Feb. 1913	Mother Kate Bembridge Lockett Felton Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light br.	"	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	"	Feb. 9, 1913	Mauretania	Feb. 21, 1913

NYC&HRR. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Week ending

February 15th 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				4
C. Tab.	7	7				6
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	24	24	#	#	#	10

CLASS B

	ELEVATOR			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1			2			1											
	1			2			1											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	10
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	#
Total	11

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#

220

66

21—3006

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SHEET No. 1 of ..... 11—1904

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary H.K. Vingender	Ernest	23.		M S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Father, Jules Vingender St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Lockport
2	Primary H.K. Hurteau	Frank	35.		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Isgaville	Father, John Hurteau, Isgaville, Quebec, Canada	"	McKeever
3	Primary H.K. Damaema	Mary	26.		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Superior, Convent of Valleyfield, Montreal, Canada	"	Oswego
4	Primary H.K. Rouleau	Alphonse	20.		M S				"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Olivine Rouleau, 150 Rhinoch St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Pa.	Kittanning
5	Primary H.K. Kahan	Rose	23.		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Burmia	Husband, Peter Kahan, Burmia, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Westfield
6	Primary H.K. Kahan	Andrew	0.	7	M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Kahan, Burmia, Alberta, Canada	"	"
7	Primary H.K. McClennan	Helen G.	4.	2	F S	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Father, Donald J. McClennan, Alexandria, Ont. Canada	"	Ellenburg
8	Primary H.K. Lafleuer	Justinian	74.		M Wd.	Farmer	Yes	No	"	French	"	St. Vincent	Brother, Wilfiloise Lafleuer, St. Vincent, Quebec, Canada	"	Tupper Lake
9	Primary H.K. Torko	Nick	23.		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Wife, Saimi Torko, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada	"	Merrifield
10	Primary H.K. Dove	Peter	21.		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Father, Joseph Dove, Caughnawaga, Quebec, Canada	"	Tupper Lake
11	Primary H.K. Day	James	21.		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Day, Caughnawaga, Quebec, Canada	"	"
12	Primary H.K. Doiroy	Thomas	23.		M S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Escuminac	Brother, Adelaw Doiroy, Escuminac, Bonaventure Co. Quebec, Canada	"	McKeever
13	Curry	Hugh A.	26.		" "	Sailor	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Long Island ont.	Mother, Robert Curry, Long Island, Ontario	"	Pembina Lake
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
106	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

WHEN USED MONTHLY

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMORANDUM.

Andrew Kahan, manifested on line 6, was at the time of his entry accompanied by his mother, Mrs. Rosie Kahan, manifested on line 5, who intended visiting her sister Mrs. Tessie Dzur in New York for several months.

Helen G. McClennan, manifested on line 7, was at the time of her entry accompanied by her father, Donald McClennan, of Alexandria, Ontario, and an Aunt Mrs. Mary Owen, of Clifton Springs, N.Y.

Mr. McClennan stated that his child would remain with his sister (Mrs.Owen) for about 6 weeks or 2 months, after which time his sister would return with the child to Canada on a visit to his home.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 204
Ed. 9-23-10—30,000

No. on List.	Family Name and Given Name.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Father Jules Kingsmith St Hyacinthe Quebec Canada	N.Y.	Lockport
2	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	Bagaville	Father, Jules Kingsmith Bagaville Quebec Canada	"	Mc Kinney
3	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Superior, Convent of Valleyfield Montreal Canada	"	Owego
4	[illegible]			"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs Vincent Parham, 150 Rideau St Ottawa Ont Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Burnside	Husband Peter Kekan Burnside Alberta Canada	N.Y.	Rockford
6	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Kekan Burnside Alberta Canada	"	"
7	[illegible]	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Father, Donald McClennan, Alexandria Ont. Canada	"	Clifton Springs
8	[illegible]	Yes	No	"	French	"	St. Vincent	Brother, Wasiliuse Laflamme St Vincent, Quebec, Canada	"	Tuffs Lake
9	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Wife Emma Tasker Port Arthur Ontario Canada	"	Marquette
10	Dove [illegible] Primary H.R.	No	No	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Father, Joseph Dove Caughnawaga Quebec, Canada	"	Tuffs Lake
11	Day [illegible] Primary H.R.	James	21 M.S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Father, Peter Day Caughnawaga Quebec, Canada	"	"
12	Doiron [illegible]	Thomas	23 M.S.	"	"	"	French	Brother, Adelard Doiron Escuminac Bonaventure Co. Quebec, Canada	"	Mc Kinney
13	Curry [illegible]	Hugh A.	26 "	"	Sailor	"	Canada	Irish	"	Lions Head ont. Father Edward Curry Lions Head, Ontario	"	Pembroke Lake
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and relationship, if any, of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immigrant coming for an immoral purpose; or a polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or such unlawful destruction of property; or who is a contract laborer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	No				Friend. Hector Brassault Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	Quebec Canada	St Hyacinthe	Malone	Jan 27/13	Montrose	Jan 27
2	"	"	12	Yes	1894-1911	McKeever, N.Y.	Feb 1911	McKeever N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mdm	br.	gr. blue	front, upper jaw gold capped teeth	Quebec Canada	Bagotville	"	Feb 9/13	"	Feb 9
3	"	"	10	No				Convent of Holy Names, Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	blue	None	Quebec Canada	St Hyacinthe	"	Feb 9/13	"	Feb 9
4	"	"	46	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	mdm	"	"	None	Quebec Canada	Sorel	"	Feb 7/13	"	Feb 7
5	"	Husband	58	Yes	1904-10	New York	March 1911	Sister, Miss Tessie Ozeur, 318 E. 45th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"	br.	None	Austria-Hungary	Nigna-Area Mode	New York	Dec 17/12	Montreal	Feb 7
6	"	Father	Now	No				Aunt, Miss Tessie Ozeur, 318 E. 45th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	fair	"	"	None	Alberta Canada	Bassnia	Malone	Feb 7/13	Montreal	Feb 7
7	"	"	"	"				Aunt, Miss Mary Owen, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	blue	None	Ontario Canada	Montmorency	"	Feb 7/13	"	Feb 7
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-12	Tupper Lake	Sept 12	Sister in Law, Mrs. F. Richer, Box 207, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	br.	Large gray beard & mustache	Quebec Canada	St. Vincent	"	Feb 13/13	"	Feb 13
9	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-07	Duluth	June 1907	Friend, M. A. Franzen, 1959½ Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	blue	None	Finland/Russia	Tampere	Boston	1902	Montreal	Feb 20
10	"	"	82	"	1912	Potsdam, N.Y.	Dec 1912	Friend, Jeremiah Lahan, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	br.	None	Quebec Canada	Berthierville	Malone	Feb 20/13	Montreal	Feb 20
11	"	"	92	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Friend, Jeremiah Lahan, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small pox scars on face	Quebec Canada	"	"	Feb 20/13	"	Feb 20
12	"	"	14	No				Brother, Simon Boisvert, McKeever N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	Scar left cheek near ear	Quebec Canada	Sommerset Bay Lawrence	"	Feb 21/13	"	Feb 21
13	"	"	—	Yes	1911	Mass	Jan 1913	Rainbow Sanatorium, Rainbow Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	The	"	5	7¼	Med	Br.	Blue	Scar on R. hand & nose on left	"	Lyons Head Ont.	"	Feb 21/13	"	Feb 21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

PORT OF Morristown

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary D.J.J														
1	Schicker	John	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Kingston	No Address	N.Y.	Brier Hill
	Primary D.R.H.														
2	Bogunsky	Steve	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	New York	Buffalo	Father Jacob Vosharo Poland, Russia	" "	Utica
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
107	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS [illegible]

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class C, Now Payable

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Final Destination.
1	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	1907 4	N. York, St. Louis	Mar 1912																			
2	"	"	15 00	Yes	1908 4 1913	Calyonia Rochester Buffalo Niagara Falls	Feb 7. 1913 N. Falls	No address Mrs. Stax Scarapi 215 Grant St, Utica N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	B-m-J-Co. Poem	New York	June 1907	N. Y. K. King Albert	Jan
3								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	Br	"	"	Russia	J-B. Vachara	" "	March 1908	N. Y. K. Kaiserin	Mar
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brockville – Morristown - Transportation Company
Ice Bridge - Walked from Brockville to Morristown N. Y.

James L. Parrell Inspector
Thomas B. Haynes
William Wright Chief Clerk

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Br. 13 R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1894

PORT OF Morristown N. J.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary J. J. D.														
1	Nero	Edith	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	Negro	Canada	Brockville	Starkes, Emmanuel Nero St. Kitts, British West Indies	N.J.	N.Y. City
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
108	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1903

"Class D"

(OVER)

21—2004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a contract laborer, or landed from a vessel under promise, agreement, or expectation that he would labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$8 10	No			Uncle Walter Peters 17 West 99th St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Br	None	British West Indies	B-m-J-Co St. Kitts	Halifax	June 3 1911	Euroa	3 Feb 03
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brockville - Morristown - Transportation Company

CLASS D.

James J. Farrell
Thomas Haynes
William Knight

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Morristown, Ny

February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—206

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Imm. CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	9	9				

220
67

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						M. & E. L.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.J.S														
1	Wallace	James H.	30	M	S	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	North Lancaster	Brother W. W. Wallace Bancroft, Ont	N.Y.	New York City
2	Primary E.J.S	Ethel	32	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Jackson Primary E.J.S	Jennie	44	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish & Dutch	"	Farnworth, Ont	Father Marcus Strong Farnworth, Ont	"	"
4	Primary E.J.S	Jennie Lynn.	6	F	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Legal Father " "	"	"
5	Primary E.J.S	Floyd Herbert	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Berry	Bertha	23	F	W	Nurse in Training	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville, Ont	Mother Margaret Simmett 99½ Bank St Ottawa, Ont Canada	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
109	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

"Class E"

(OVER.)

13—1004

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under legal restraint or disability, or who has been convicted of crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or who admits the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, or who has been previously deported by authority? If so, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 70.00	No				Union Theological Seminary N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	Br	Blue	B-M-T-Co. None	Canada	North Gower	Montreal	Jan 29 1913		
2	"	"	50.00	"				Columbia University New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Jan 29 1913	N.P. Bigelow	Jan 29,
3	"	husband	—	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	March 1912	Son, Ernest Jackson 317 State St., Hallstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesville	"	Jan 31 1913	N.P. Bigelow	" 31,
4	"	Father	—	"	1908 1912	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	N.P. Bigelow	" 31,
5	—	—	—	"	1910 1912	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P. Bigelow	" 31,
6	Yes	self	25.00	No				Friend Miss Vina Brimely Hose Cart Samaritan, Hallstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	"	Feb 15, 1913	Winston Fatty	Feb. 18
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brockville - Morristown - Transportation Company

James J. Farrell Inspector
Thomas Stayner "
William Wright Chairman

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wild	Albert Linden	35		M	S	Stone mason	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Joseph Wild, Barnoldswick, England	Wash	Spokane
2	Lindsay	James Cuculan	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Princeton	Father, Thomas Lindsay, 11 Cranbolt, Glasgow, Scotland	Canada	Calgary
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	Hauk	Johann	27		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Wermsdorf	Per C. P. R. Line S.S. Co. Father, Frank Hauk, Wermsdorf, Austria		
10	Kovacic	Josef	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Brockenberg	Wife, Victoria Kovacic, Vienna, Austria	Mont	Butte
11	Weisz	Ernst	38		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Hattinberg	Mother, Rosana Weisz, Pirenerz, Austria	Mont	Butte
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	Darby	George Henry	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Princeton	Per Dominion Line S.S.Co. Wife, Mrs G. Darby, 181 Blair Athol Rd, Sheffield, England	Canada	Vancouver
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash. MONTH OF February, 1913 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8000

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How he [illegible] whether a [illegible] or [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions which may induce him to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	200	No				None																				
2	Yes	Self	50	No				Transit Certificate 4310,23 Moyer		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley	Liverpool	1913 Jan 30	1913 Jan 30	S.S. Canada	Jan 31
3										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1913 Jan 30	1913 Jan 30	S.S. Corsican	Jan 31
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9	Yes	Self	20	No				Friend, Chas Lewis, 5804½ Calumet St, Butte, Mont		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt Brn	Brn		None	Austria	Wernigerdorf	St John	1913 Jan 30	1913 Jan 30	G.N.Ry S.S. Michigan	Jan 28
10	Yes	Self	15	No				Friend, Chas Lewis 5804½ Calumet St, Butte, Mont		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Blk	Brn		Scar right side nose	Austria	Stuhlmark	St John	1913 Jan 30	1913 Jan 30	G.N.Ry S.S. Michigan	Jan 28
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 1909	Penn	1909 Aug	Friend, Chas Lewis, 5804½ Calumet St, Butte, Mont		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Blk	Brn		Scar back left wrist	Austria	Mutterberg	St John	1913 Jan 30	1913 Jan 30	G.N.Ry S.S. Michigan	Jan 28
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Claim in Grant	1912	Leeds N.S.	Uncle, Mr Herbert Cruickshank Vancouver B.C. 170 Hotchkiss West		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	Quebec	1913 Oct 15	1913 Oct 15	G.N.Ry S.S. Saxonia	Feb 18
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry. **CLASS B.**

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Owens	John	25		M S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penmachno	Sister Harriet Owens, Penmachno, Wales	Wash	Seattle
2	Mategas	Tinji	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Carmi	W/f, Annie Mategas, Agram, Austria	Wash	Spokane
3	Kozuk	Martin	54		M Wd	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Carmi	Daughter, Mathilda Kozuk, Steirmark, Austria	Wash	Spokane
U.K. 2321 4	Van Halm	Gerrit	34		M S	Planter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	U.S.	Spokane	Father, John Van Halm, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holland	Wash	Spokane
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
111	NOT USED														

1715

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4473

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 Class C. Taxable

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3 Mo	1912 Rome NY	Sept 1912	Bro, Thomas Owens, Black Diamond, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Lt Brn	Hazel	Scar palm		Penmach			G N Ry	
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	5 Mo	1912 Rome NY	Sept 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Archangel	Mo	July 1912	Celtic	Jan 28
3	Yes	Self	130	Yes	4 Mo	1912 Detroit	Aug 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Archangel	Mo	Apr 1912	Saxonia	Feb 21
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Est	Spokane	Est 1912	Uncle, Franchal Van Haleny, 1411 Indiana Ave, Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Holland	Amsterdam		Aug 1912	G N Ry Helen	Feb 21
5																								Jan 1912	G N Ry Noordam	Dec 10
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

George N. Stewart
Harry W Cunningham

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

1—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rowe	George	28		M	S	Pipefitter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Boundary	Mother, Jane Rowe, Workington	Wash.	Spokane
2	Santman	Eric	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Boundary	Father, John Santman, Gala Flods, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
3	Larack	Joseph	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Servia	Servian	Canada	Trail	Mother, Maji Larack, Caravica, Servia	Idaho	St Marys
4	Ajab	Ameen	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Hadla Ajab, Bayraunk, Turkey	Wash.	Spokane
5	Johnson	Peter	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Greenwood	Father, John Peterson, Gjaberg, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
6	Rodda	Joseph Herbert	35		M	S	Singer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Rossland	Aut Mother, Mary Bryant Hocking, Camborne, Cornwall, England	Wash.	Spokane
7	Chewwidden	Alexander Francis	37		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Left U.S. at Northport	U.S.	Wife, Mrs Walter Blaikie, Bradford, Cumwallow, Eng	Wash.	Chewelah
8	Craig	Stephen	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Joseph Craig, Recica, Austria	Wash.	Ch. Clem
9	Klein	Oscar	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash.	Marcus
10	Nelson	Johannes	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Summerland	Father, Adam Nelson, Madsbor, Mesnige Tyery, Denmark	Ore.	Portland
11	Steiner	Matt	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Leon Steiner, St John, Zabno, Austria	Colo.	Boulder
12	Korosec	Matt	30		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Canada	Princeton	None	Colo.	Boulder
13	Urbano	Corsi	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Caterina Colloballotta, Europa, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
14	Colloballotta	Ermelindo	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Ellen Thomas, Molips, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
15	Thomas	Arthur	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mark Johnson, Bethesda, Wales	Wash.	Spokane
16	Johnson	Emil	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Left U.S. at Northport	U.S.	Brother, Martin Laban, Christianson, Sweden	Idaho	Idaho Falls
17	Laban	Luka	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Mathias Laban, Gospich, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
18	Hickstein	George 505-23-7145 3-23/59 Wn	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Madame Hickstein, Leir, Cathcoland, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
19	Dallas	Rudolphe	30		M	S	Miner	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Hedley	Father, Alexander Dallas, Zurich, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane
20	Hughes	Humphrey Thos	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Elizabeth Hannah Hughes, Llanyre, R.S.O. Wales	Wash.	Spokane
21	Wagner	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	Father, John Wagner, Namar, Norway	Utah	Alexander
22	France	Louis	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Summerland	Mother, Maria Franco, San Severino, Provi Fiori, Caserga, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
23	Naccarato	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Teresa Naccarato, Grimaldi, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
24	Jacai	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Penticton	None	Wash.	Spokane
25	De Marco	Domenic	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Rans De Marco, San Giovanni, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
26	Randall	Thomas	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Randall, Barnarbonahuy, Wales	Wash.	Spokane
27	Johnson	Elfried	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Annable	Father, John Johnson, Praestholm, Sweden	Idaho	Wardner
28	Knight	Frederick	29		M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Henrietta Knight, St Day, Cornwall, England	Wash.	Spokane
29	Wallis	Edwin Harold	28		M	M	Actor	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Harold Wallis, 32 Burbank Rd, Tenmay, London, England	Mont.	Butte
30	Webber	John James	30		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Elizabeth Webber, Penzance, Cornwall	Wash.	Spokane
112	NOT USED														Mont.	Butte

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4672

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1911	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Ruddy	?	Blue	Tattoo marks on left forearm	England	Workington Dale	Quebec	1910 June	G.T.Ry.	Jan 25
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911	various	1912 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Ddk Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Sweden	Flode	N.Y.	Mar	G.N.Ry.	Jan 25
3	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1908 1912	various	1912 Sept	Wife, Laura Larack, Lt Margs, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med.	Blk	Hazel	Mole front left breast & scar on bridge of nose	Servia	Gares-nica	N.Y.	1910 Sept	G.N.Ry. Lapeta	Jan 25
4	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906 1913	various	1913 Jan 6	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Ddk	Blk	Blue	None	Turkey	Bayonet	N.Y.	1906 Oct	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Jan 27
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gabard	N.Y.	1910 May	G.N.Ry. Lusitania	Jan 27
6	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912	Caleb	1912 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med.	Blk	Brn	None	England	Carpenter	N.Y.	1910 June	G.N.Ry. Lake Lewis	Jan 28
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1895 1912	Wash. Mont	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oldham	N.Y.	1895 Sept	G.N.Ry. Pretoria	Jan 28
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Ddk	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye	Austria	Racica	N.Y.	1909 July	G.N.Ry. Savoia	Jan 30
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1911	various	1912 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	Portland Me	1906 Dec	G.N.Ry. Canada	Jan 30
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1911	Tacoma Seattle	1913 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	None	Denmark	Modskov	N.Y.	1907 May	G.N.Ry. Trojan	Jan 31
11	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1902 1913	Virginia Minn	1913 Jan 24	Linnard, John Calif. Bierbee, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	St John	Pilsen Cromell	1907 Nov	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Jan 31
12	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907 1913	Enelatch Minn	1913 Jan 24	Linnard, John Calif. Bierbee, Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	None	Austria	Sarback	N.Y.	1907 May 24	G.N.Ry. Lafayette	Jan 31
13	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1906 1912	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Ddk	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Europa	N.Y.	1906 Mar	G.N.Ry. Europa	Feb 1
14	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1906 1912	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Ddk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Molupo	N.Y.	1906 Feb	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Feb 1
15	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Ruddy	Ddk	Brn	Scar on left side of nose	Wales	Bethesda	N.Y.	1909 Apr	G.N.Ry. Lucania	Feb 1
16	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Nov.	Lincoln, Nels D. Olson, Idaho Falls, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Lt	Lt	Brn	Scar right eyebrow	Sweden	Christiansen	N.Y.	1910 Jan 21	G.N.Ry. Megantic	Feb 3
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1912	various	1912 July 13	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med.	Ddk	Brn	None	Austria	Gorfeck	Baltimore Cromell	1907 May 25	G.N.Ry. Hamburg	Feb 3
18	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1907 1905	Seattle Portland	1913 Jan 3	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Leis	Victoria Cromell	1907 May 25	G.N.Ry. Bohemia	Feb 3
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1903 1913	various	1913 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11½	Ddk	Lt	Brn	None	Switzerland	Zunck	Galveston Cromell	1903 Dec	G.N.Ry. Malotka	Feb 3
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1901 1912	various	1912 Sept	Hunker, Humphrey Francis, 218 N. Main St, Aberdeen, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	None	Wales	Glanrug	N.Y. Cromell	1901 June 25	G.N.Ry. Cedric	Feb 4
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 1911	Kinanka Iowa	1912 Oct 1	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	None	Norway	Hamar	N.Y.	1911 Apr 4	G.N.Ry. United States	Feb 4
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1912	Spokane Butte Mont	1912 Nov 20	Tavanni, Laney Peralls, 508 Ruscin Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Ddk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy		N.Y. Cromell	1906 Dec 29	G.N.Ry. Cymbria	Feb 7
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1913	Portland Spokane	1913 Jan 25	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Ddk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Grimaldi	N.Y. Cromell	1908 June 2/10/13	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Feb 10
24	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1907 1913	Spokane	1913 Jan 25	Friend, Frank Veccelli, 3330 Ralph St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Ddk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Grimaldi	N.Y. Cromell	1907 Jan 2/10/13	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Feb 10
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1913	various	1913 Jan 25	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Ddk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Lanzi	N.Y. Cromell	1907 Jan 2/10/13	G.N.Ry. Umbrian	Feb 10
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	various	1912 Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Ddk	Blk	Blue	None	Italy	Giovanni	N.Y.	1901	Umbrian	Feb 10
27	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911 1913	various	1913 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hamshere	Halifax	1911 Mar	G.N.Ry. Luminic	Feb 11
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	various	1912 Aug	Brother-in-Law, James Parks 1116 E Park St, Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Lt	Blk	Blue	Scar center forehead	Sweden	Grethalm	N.Y.	1904 Aug	G.N.Ry. Baltic	Feb 12
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1912	Wash	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	England	Scarrer	N.Y.	1905 May	G.N.Ry. Celtic	Feb 13
30	Yes	Self	51	Yes	1906 1913	various	1913 Jan	Bro. & C. Webber, 936 E Park St. Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Ddk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Portland Me	1901 Apr	G.N.Ry. Tunisian	Feb 13
																				England	Penzance	N.Y.	1906 July	G.N.Ry. St Paul	Feb 14

Martin J. Quigley
Alfred Dalgety
George N. Stewart
Harry W. Cunningham

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacobson	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Lorenz Jacobsen, Lammes, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
2	[illegible]	Hans	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Martin Lee, Trondhjem, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
3	Erickson	Erwan	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Carl Anderson, Torsas, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
4	Saltzman	Sven August	41		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
5	Latter	Edward	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Left US at North Port	Spokane	Father, Enock Latter, Trondheim, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
6	Emig	Nicklaq	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	Polish	Left US at North Port	Spokane	None	Wash.	Spokane
7	Thompson	David	45		M	S	Cook	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Parmi	Father, David Thompson, Innerdaichen, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
8	Dress	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hedley	Mother, Augustina Dress, Casala, Chuch, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
9	Matson	Jon	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Coalmont	Father, Matt Rentala, Lomara, Finland	Wash.	Spokane
10	Nelson	Gilbert Robert	27		M	S	Tent maker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Elizabeth Nelson, Norrkoping, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
11	Leinyan	Ovar	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Mother, Jerlena Swanson, Leinyan, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
12	Lilligreen	Herman	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Penticton	Bro. Waldemar Erickson, Summerland, BC	Wash.	Spokane
13	Carlson	John	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Maranada	Father, Carl Lorenson, Nassa, Finland	Wash.	Spokane
14	Guglielmi	Mazzareno	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Princeton		Wash.	Seattle
15	Kelly	Edward	30		M	S	Teamster	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Ballygar, Ireland	Wash.	Oroville
16	Davis	Evan Samuel	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Evan Davis, Llanrug, Wales	Wash.	Spokane
17	Skorick	Jacob	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Parmi	Father, Hanno Skorick, Kroff, Russia	Wash.	Spokane
18	Ruida	Wasyl	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Parmi	Wife, Helena Ruda, Stanislav, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
19	Kabal	Miko	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Parmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
20	Krall	Walter	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Parmi	Wife, Mary Krall, Baibir, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
21	Lgovesque	Pit	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Parmi	Wife, Anna Lgovesque, Ustaff, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
22	Zopere	Papel	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Parmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
23	Landin	Martin	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Nels Larson, Tarata, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
24	Larson	Andrew	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, August Larson, Gattenberg, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
25	Pehl	Charles	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Charles Pehl, Walldemarsvik, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
26	Kodke	Franz Xaveno	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Salmo	Father, William Kodke, Mittweida, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
27	Berg	Matt	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Midway	Father, Pete Peterson, Vermland, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
28	Olson	Ludwig	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Midway	None	Wash.	Spokane
29	Christofferson	Charles	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
30	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															

CA-20-32266-5/7/28-WDM

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

1914

SS PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1913 Class C Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1905 1911	Montana	1911 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	St	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Sammnes	N.Y.	1905 Apr.	G.N.Ry	Feb 14
2	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1907 1911	Montana	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	1907 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 14
3	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1899 1912	Montana	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	St	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsaq	Quebec	1907 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 14
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1892 1911	Montana	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Jerfso	Quebec	1892 May	G.N.Ry Wyoming	Feb 14
5	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1904 1911	Spokane	1912 May	Bro, Christian Sattler, 407 E Rowena Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St	Brn	Blue	Scar right cheek	Norway	Troand	N.Y.	1904 Mar	G.N.Ry Oceanic	Feb 14
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1912	Spokane	1912 June 21	Bro Joseph Ennis, 1 Front Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back left hand	Norway	Leirne	N.Y.	1904	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 17
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1890 1912	Montana	1912 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Red Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Cygnerie	Halifax	1904	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 17
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1912	Various	1912 Dec	Bro, Tony Lucas, 222 Front Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Normal (Ruptured)	No	5 8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edenburg	N.Y. Cromlk	1890 Apr 4/7/13	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 17
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907 May 1913	Spokane	1913 Jan 31	Same, Frank Sabastaff 1402 Water Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	St Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Lomara	N.Y.	1907 Jan 3/7/13	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 18
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 1912	Washington Idaho	1912 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	St	Lt Brn	Blue	Tattoo mark Dark hair	Sweden	Narr-kaping	Halifax	1909 Mar 1902	G.N.Ry Adriatic G.N.Ry	Feb 17
11	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1911 1912	Idaho	1912 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	St	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Lund	Quebec Cromlk	1910 July 3/7/13	G.N.Ry Virginian	Feb 19
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 1912	Montana Spokane	1912 Aug	Mrs. Hatch, 1 Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Leg Bruised	No	5 9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Lindy	Quebec Cromlk	1904 Oct 3/7/13	G.N.Ry W.R.	Feb 19
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Montana	1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	St Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Catland	N.Y. Cromlk	1909 Feb 3/7/13	G.N.Ry Cedric	Feb 19
14	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1904 1913	Pittsburg La Salle	1913 Jan 31	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	St Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Massa-Walle-	N.Y. Cromlk	Feb 1909 2/7/13	G.N.Ry Celtic	Feb 8
15	Yes	Self	113	Yes	1896 1913	Chicago Spokane	1913 Jan 07	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	France	ruppet	N.Y. Cromlk	1909 May 2/7/13	G.N.Ry Aquatania	Feb 18
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910 1913	Montana	1912 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygar	N.Y.	1896 Apr	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 19
17	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1909 1913	Montana	1913 Jan	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Slanney	Quebec	1905 Aug	G.N.Ry Tunisian	Feb 20
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1913	Montana	1913 Jan	Mrs, Frank Janishawsky 136 12th St, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Russia	Kraff	N.Y.	1909 Jan	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1911	Montana	1912 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Stanislav	Quebec	1909 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
20	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1909 1912	Montana	1912 Aug	Cousin, Matt Marick 526 Gardner Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Barbis	N.Y.	1907 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1912	Montana	1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Barber	N.Y.	1909 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
22	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1911 1913	Montana	1913 Jan	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Uetcoff	N.Y.	1911 Sept	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
23	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1907 1911	Montana	1911 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Kraff	N.Y.	1911 Jan	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 21
24	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1909 1912	Montana	1912 Aug	Bro, Peter Lindin 1340 Heath St, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1907 May	G.N.Ry Britannic	Feb 22
25	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906 1913	Washington	1913 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Gattenberg	N.Y	1909 May	G.N.Ry Lusitania	Feb 22
26	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1911 1912	Washington	1912 Oct	Bro, William Lindke, 119 Division St, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Wallde-marent	N.Y	1908 Mar	G.N.Ry Celtic	Feb 08
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908 1912	Kalispel Montana	1912 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Klatzgerweg-walte	N.Y.	1911 Jan 4	G.N.Ry President Grant	Feb 24
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1912	Montana	1912 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Uermland	N.Y.	1908 June	G.N.Ry Celtic	Feb 24
29	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908 1912	Montana	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Lt Blue		None	Sweden	Uermland	Quebec	1906 June	G.N.Ry Unknown	Feb 24
30															5 8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Dahls-land	Quebec	1908 July	G.N.Ry Carpathia	Feb 24

Alfred Dalgity
George R. Stewart
Harry W. Cunningham

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road.

Alfred B. McKeever
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

15 [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 C. Class & C. Non-Taxable

(OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905	Wyo	1911	Kansas, City		None																	1913
2	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1907		1912	Kansas	City		None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	St	St	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Lammes	N.Y.	1905	G.N.Ry. Opr.	Unknown	Feb 14
3	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1899		1912	Kansas	City		None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lt	St	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	Boston	1907	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 14
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1892		1912	Kansas	City		None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Lt	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsas	Quebec	1877	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 14
5	Yes	Self	135	Yes	1904		1912	Spokane			Bro, Charles and Sister, 407 E. Riverside Ave, Spokane			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10½	Lt	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Jerpas	N.Y.	1892	G.N.Ry. May	Wyoming	Feb 14
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904		1912	Spokane			Bro, Joseph Ennis, 407 E. Riverside Ave, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Lear right cheek	None	Norway	Trandheim	N.Y.	1904	G.N.Ry. Mar	Oceanic	Feb 13
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1890		1912	Kansas	City		None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Med	Brn	Brn		Lear back of left hand	Germany	Cognevi	Halsey	1904	G.N.Ry. Unknown		Feb 17
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1912		1912	Leec	Kansas	City	Bro, Tony Lovas, 222 E. Riverside Ave, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Lt	Blk	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburg	N.Y.	1890	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 17
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904	Mar	1913	Spokane	Wash		Friend, Frank Sabastoff, 1402 Water Ave, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No (Burns Ruptured)	Good	No	5'8½	Dk	Blk	Brn		None	Italy	Cascade	N.Y. Canada	3/7/13	G.N.Ry. 3/7/13	Unknown	Feb 18
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911	Mar	1912	Kalispell	Leec	1912				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Ruddy	St	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Lomara	N.Y.	1907	G.N.Ry. 3/7/13	Unknown	Feb 18
11	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1911		1912	Idaho	Leec	1912				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	Sweden	Marr-kepsing	Malby	1909	G.N.Ry. Mar	Adriatic	Feb 17
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904-10	Mar	1912	Kalispell & Portland	Oreg	Aug	U.S. Hotel, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	St	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Kepsing	Malby	1902	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Columbian	Feb 19
13	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904		1912	Kansas	City		None			No	No	No	No	Leg Bruised	No	5'9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Scandy Ursaby	Quebec Cranbrk	July 3/7/13	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Virginian	Feb 19
14	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1904		1913	Pittsburg & Lowell		1913	None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Ruddy	St	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Catland	N.Y. Cranbrk	Oct 2/7/13	G.N.Ry. 1904	Cedric	Feb 19
15	Yes	Self	145	Yes	1896		1913	Chicago & Spokane		Jan 09	None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Massa Walle-	N.Y. Cranbrk	Feb 2/7/13	G.N.Ry. 1909	Celtic	Feb 18
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910		1912	Kansas	City	July	None			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	France	ruppet	N.Y. Cranbrk	3/7/13	G.N.Ry. May 11	Algeriana	Feb 18
17	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1909		1913	Kansas	City	Jan	Uncle, Frank Janichaneshyn, 136 12th St, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygar	N.Y.	1896	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 19
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909		1913	Kansas	City	Jan				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	Lgh	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Wales	Slamma	Quebec	1905	G.N.Ry. Aug	Tunisian	Feb 20
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904		1912	Kansas	City	Nov	Cousin, Matt Marick 536 Gardner Ave, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	Lgh	Blk	Brn		None	Russia	Kroff	N.Y.	1907	G.N.Ry. Jan	Unknown	Feb 21
20	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1909		1912	Kansas	City	Aug				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10½	Lgh	Lt Brn	Brn		None	Austria	Stanislav	Quebec	1907	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 21
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911		1912	Kansas	City	Sept				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	Lgh	Blk	Brn		None	Austria	Brikir	N.Y.	1907	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 21
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911		1913	Kansas	City	Jan				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	Lgh	Blk	Brn		None	Austria	Bober	N.Y.	1907	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 21
23	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1907		1912	Kansas	City	Aug	Bro, Peter Sudenin 1314 Dakota St, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	Lgh	Brn	Brn		None	Russia	Ustcaff	N.Y.	1907	G.N.Ry. Lspr.	Unknown	Feb 21
24	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1909		1912	Kansas	City	Aug				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	Ruddy	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Kroff	N.Y.	1911	G.N.Ry. Jan	Unknown	Feb 21
25	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906		1912	Kansas	City	Aug				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Lt	Brn	Brn		None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1907	G.N.Ry. May	Cretonic	Feb 20
26	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1911		1912	Kansas	City	Oct	Bro, William Lodahl, 19 Division St, Spokane, Wash			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8½	Lt	Brn	Blue		None	Sweden	Gottenberg Wallbeck	N.Y.	1909	G.N.Ry. May	Britain	Feb 20
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908	Kalispell & Creston	1912			July				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lt	Brn	Brn		None	Sweden	marient	N.Y.	1902	G.N.Ry. May	Lucitania	Feb 20
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906		1912	Kansas	City	Apr				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6	Ruddy	St	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Untergeorg- walte	N.Y.	1911	G.N.Ry. Mar	Celtic	Feb 20
29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908		1912	Kansas	City	May				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Fair	Lt	Blue		None	Sweden	Vermland	N.Y.	1908	G.N.Ry. Apr	Britannic	Feb 24
30														No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lgh	Brn	Blue		None	Sweden	Vermland Dahle- land	Quebec	1906	G.N.Ry. June	Unknown	Feb 24
																													G.N.Ry. 1908 July	Empress Ireland	Feb 24

Alfred Dolgren
George N. Stewart
Harry W. Cunningham

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
W. W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Marcus, Wn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Donofrio	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Salvatore Donofrio, Molineno, Benevento, Italy	Wash	Provo
2	Milanowich	Milica	37		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	Father, Daniel Milanowich, Bosch, Austria	Nev.	Wabuska
3	Sorgo	Antonio	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hedley	Bro, Candeno Sorgo, 551 Harris St. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Marcus
4	Kacin	Lorenz	25		M	M	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Princeton	Wife, Mary Kacin, Address Austria	Wash	Ck. Elum
5	Trostensky	Ungos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Coleman	Mother, Mary Trostensky, Orva, Mezges Trostena Hungary	Wash	Spokane
6	Ryan	Patrick	36		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Ryan, Garrick, Ireland	Mont	Butte
7	Olsen	Albert	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Kelowna	Father, P.E. Olsen, Lundsvall, Sweden	Wash	Wagman
8	Pazulla	Francesco	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Eugenio Pazulla, Cremico, Italy	Wash	Spokane
9	Fabbrio	Augusto	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Trail	Father, Andrea Fabbrio, Cremico, Italy	Wash	Spokane
10	Fleischer	Joseph	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		England	German	Canada	Penticton	Wife, Anna Fleischer, 455 Mt Vernon St. Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Spokane
11	Kirkyarn	David	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Nelson	Father, Jere Kirkyarn, Leivonmaki, Finland	Wash	Spokane
12	Rocco	Rasi	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash	Spokane
13	Hutchison	Williams S	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Princeton	Sister, Miss L. Hutchison, 1317 1st Broadview, Calgary	Wash	Spokane
14	Radnell	Frederick Telfer	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Rossland	Mother, Sarah Radnell, Radnell, Wash	Wash	Spokane
15	Bohn	Julius	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nakusp	Father, John Bohn, 45 Arvis St. Dundee, England	Ore	Portland
16	Vakehas	James	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Trail	Uparalas, Imepen, Wife, Kirklas Vakehas,	Wash	Spokane
17	McDonald	Alexander	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Mongaltos, Greece, Mother, Anna McDonald, Portree, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
18	Papestowich	Gottlieb	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash	Spokane
19	Glasby	Andrew	37		M	S	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Father, Andrew Glasby, Hammar, Norway	Wash	Spokane
20	Lindahl	John	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Wife, Anna Lindahl, Langfokrona, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
21	Johnson	Henry	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Matilda Johnson, Camleby, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
22	Johnson	Emil	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, W. Ethelm Johnson, Camleby, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
23	Alverson	Theodore	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Midway	None	Wash	Spokane
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. Class "D"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No					None														Canada	Yarmouth	G T Ry.	
2	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1904	1911	Montana	May 18	Edmund, McKay, Missoula, Mont.	Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Malmaro	St John	1907	Montrose	Jan 25
3	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1905	1911	Montana	Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3/4	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar left arm	Austria	Bonech	N.Y.	1904	G T Ry Mohawk	Jan 25
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904	1911	Montana	Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Vasalina	N.Y.	1905	G T Ry Umbria	Jan 29
5	Yes	Self	56	Yes	N.Y.	transit	1908	Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	Dimple on left temple	Austria	Idre	N.Y.	1904	G T Ry Minnewaska	Jan 30
6	Yes	Self	500	No					None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Trotem	N.Y.	1908	G T Ry Kaiserin	Feb 3
7	Yes	Self	45	No	1911	Seattle	1911	Apr	Caruso, Charley, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick	Quebec	1910	G T Ry Dominion	Feb 3
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	N.Y.	transit	1910	Feb	Haguian, Slovak Canadian Consumers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sandswall	St John	1911	G T Ry Empress	Feb 4
9	Yes	Self	90	Yes	N.Y.	transit	1910	Feb	Mallard, Spokane, Wn Bov, Giovanni, Italians, Tyrol Hotel, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of hand	Italy	Oceanco	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Britain	Feb 4
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 mo	1911	N.Y.	Dec 15	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Oceanco	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Chicago	Feb 4
11	Yes	Self	55	No					None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Oceanco	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Chicago	Feb 6
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	1911	Montana	Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar upper lip	Hungary	Weskaly Leiowa	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Celtic	Feb 10
13	Yes	Self	70	No					None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	annaki	St John	1910	G T Ry St Champlain	Feb 12
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904	1911	Montana	Oct	Friend, Mr. Bert Rodda, 612 Spokane, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	unknown	Boston	1911	G T Ry unknown	Feb 12
15	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1911	Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	Halifax	1911	G T Ry Teutonic	Feb 12
16	Yes	Self	350	Yes	N.Y.	1908	transit	Oct	Friend, Thomas Michios, 227 Main Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	Blond eye left hand	England	Cameron	N.Y.	1904	G T Ry St Paul	Feb 18
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909 1910		various	1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar first finger left hand	Sweden	Upsala Norrpahtos	N.Y.	1911	G T Ry Johnson Fogelund	Feb 18
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	1911	various	Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	Greece		N.Y.	1908	G T Ry Unknown	Feb 20
19	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1 mo	1911	Montana	Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Portree	Halifax	1907	G T Ry Unknown	Feb 20
20	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1910	1911	various	Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Fair	Brn	None	Germany	Genthen	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Arcadia Grant	Feb 21
21	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1903	1911	various	July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	Sear on right temple	Norway	Hammer Sands	Quebec	1907	G T Ry Empress of Britain	Feb 21
22	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1907	1911	various	July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Skoona	N.Y.	1910	G T Ry Baltic	Feb 22
23	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1909	1911	San Francisco	Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gamleby Flakkel	Boston	1907	G T Ry Lafayette	Feb 22
24																						Norway	Jard	N.Y.	1909	G T Ry Pennsylvania	Feb 22
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Lingley
Alfred Wolgen
George N. Stewart
Harry W. Cunningham.

G T Ry. Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

11-6873

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Murray	George	16		M	S	Painters apprentice	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Begreville	Father, John Murray, Begreville, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
2	Corrivan	Wilfred Timothy	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Williamina Corrivan, St Bellechasse, Que Canada	Wash	Sanders	
3	Cop	Joseph	28		M	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Roman	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Spokane	
4	Forsberg	George	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland	Bro, William Forsberg, Summerland, B.C. Canada	Idaho	Bovill	
5	Scott	Richard	29		M	S	Harness maker	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Carmi	Father, Thomas Scott, Bromley, Eng Land	Wash	Spokane	
6	Jeffers	Thomas Frederick	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Northport U.S.	Spokane	Bro. John Jas Jeffers, 19 Rose St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
7	Grusaari	Kusti	29		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Cancelon	Father, Jacob Grusaari, Kuckanay, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
11095/1613. 8	Cartier	Joseph Edilon	34		M	M	Cook	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Josephine Cartier, Grand Forks BC.	Wash	Spokane	
9	Lewis	David Morgan	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Casmi	None	Wash	Spokane	
10	Hoffman	John	47		M	S	Salesman	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jacob Hoffman, Gretna, Manitoba	Wash	Spokane	
11	McPherson	Peter	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Carthage	Wife, Mary McPherson, Carthage, Canada	Ore	Baker City	
12	Stone	Fred	31		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	Scand.	Canada	Maranata	Mother, Mrs A Stone, Logan Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Spokane	
13	Whittaker	William	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Canada	England	Canada	Vernon	Wife, Mrs E C Whittaker, 1531 Martha St, South Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane	
14	Gehorsky	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Coalmont	None	Wash	Spokane	
15	Hutchison	Matt	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cancton	Sister, Miss L Hutchison, 1317 1st Ave, Broadview, Calgary	Wash	Spokane	
16	Byers	Alexander	47		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Friend, Matt Myers, Rossland, BC	Wy.	Van Etten	
17	Jones	Robert Griffith	37		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Silverton	Friend, Walter Rees, Phoenix, BC	Wash	Spokane	
18	Williamson	Joseph Floyd	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Canada	English	Left U.S. at Northport U.S.	Seattle	Son, Winnette Williamson, Sinclair, Man. Canada.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Gastling	Lenord Bruce	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Friend, Lenord Holland, Vancouver, BC	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene	
DEBARRED 20	Thor	Peter	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Son, Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 21	Thor	Laura Helena	45		F	M	None	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Son, Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 22	Thor	Howard Bryant	15		M	S	None	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Bro. Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 23	Thor	Sydney Earl	11		M	S	None	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Bro. Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 24	Thor	Ella Edgar	8		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Bro. Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 25	Thor	Vera Andrea	6		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Bro. Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED 26	Thor	Conrad Aldwin	3		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ross Creek	Bro. Tuicas Thor, Ross Creek, Alta	Ore	Portland	
27	Linderson	John	55		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Summerland	None	Idaho	Winchester	
28	Hunter	Jesse	23		M	S	Teamster	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Coalmont	Father, Alex Hunter, Moosejaw, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 29	Dyson	Joseph	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Ymir	Father, Thomas M Dyson, Barlow, Alta, Canada	Wash	Northport	
30	McAulay	John	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Angus McAulay, Brogar, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gy	Brn	None	Canada	Lanark	Marcus	1913 Jan 31	G N Ry	Jan 31
	Yes	Self	90	No	8 Mo. 1909	Danville, Wash. June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Gray	None	Canada	St Helen's Chase, Que	Marcus	1913 Jan 31	G N Ry	Jan 31
	Yes	Self	25	Yes	8 Mo. 1912	Spokane, Wn. June 1912	Wife, Annie Bush 710 10th Ave, Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	Left finger missing	Germany	Munken	N.Y.	1898 Aug 8	Unknown	Jan 28
	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro. Mr. Forbes Forsberg Bovill, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Mullingar	Liverpool	1905 May 4	G N Ry Montana	Jan 28
	Yes	Self	25	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Gray	None	England	Bromley	St John	1904 Jan	Unknown	Jan 30
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1913	Spokane, Wn.	Friend, Mr. Macaffee 1425 Dean Ave, Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Gray	Partly bald	Canada	Toronto	Marcus Orville	Jan 13 1913 Jan 13 1907	G N Ry	Jan 30
	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1907 1908	Marcus 1908 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Puchana	N.Y.	Feb	G N Ry	Feb 3
	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1 mo. 1912	Boston Feb	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St Jovite	Marcus	1913 Feb 4	G N Ry	Feb 4
	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	St John	1909 Jan	G N Ry Montana	Feb 7
	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1912 1913	Marcus 1913 Feb	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Lt	Lt Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Stratford	Marcus	1913 Feb 8	G N Ry	Feb 8
	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1905 1906	Boston 1906 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	Marcus Orville	1913 Feb 11 Feb 11 1913	G N Ry G N Ry	Feb 11
	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Portland Me.	Transit Feb	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Wajos	Portland Me. Orville	1900 Feb 7 1913	Pennsylvania W. R.	Feb 11
	Yes	Self	85	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn	St John	1908 Mar	England Railroad	Feb 11
	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1901 1907	Seaton, Kansas M.D.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Myrtle	Orville	1913 Feb 11	G N Ry	Feb 11
	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1904 1905	Limestone, Ohio	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Pollard- ehaus	Orville Camillo	1913 Feb 11 2 1/2 13	G N Ry G N Ry	Feb 11
	Yes	Self	400	Yes	2 mo. 1912	Spokane 1912 Dec	Friend, John Gantaume, Van Etten, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Vasa	N.Y.	1904 Nov 26	Astoria	Feb. 12
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1912	Marcus 1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Brn	Brn	None	Quebec	Beddge- port	Quebec	1893 July	Unknown G N Ry	Feb 13
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 mo. 1913	Seattle Feb 11	Wife, Mary Anne Williamson 1501 9th Ave Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Brenton, Va	N.Y.	1903 Apr.	Toronto	Feb 18
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Spokane 1912 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar base left thumb	England	Birmingham	Montreal	1906 Aug	G N Ry Canadian	Feb 15
	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1879 1913	Sec. II Marcus 1899	Sister, Mrs. Andrea Lumberg 557 Bodt St, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Gladby	Phila	1876 Dec	G N Ry Chic	Feb 18
	Yes	Husband	Yes	1880 1899	Minn	L.P.C. 1899	Sister, Mrs. Andrea Lumberg 557 Bodt, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Broncho	No	5	6½	Lt	Brn Gray	Blue	Mole center forehead	Sweden	Sundvall	N.Y.	1880 July	G N Ry Unknown	Feb 18
	Yes	Father	—	No	—	L.P.C.	Aunt, Mrs. Andrea Lumberg, 557 Bodt, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	Spot left cheek	Canada	Ross Creek	Marcus	1913 Feb 18	G N Ry	Feb 18
	Yes	Father	—	No	—	L.P.C.	Aunt "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ross Creek	Marcus	1913 Feb 18	G N Ry	Feb 18
	Yes	Father	—	No	—	L.P.C.	Aunt "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	Several scars on forehead	Canada	Ross Creek	Marcus	1913 Feb 18	G N Ry	Feb 18
	Yes	Father	—	No	—	L.P.C.	Aunt "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar right side nose	Canada	Ross Creek	Marcus	1913 Feb 18	G N Ry	Feb 18
	Yes	Father	—	No	—	L.P.C.	Aunt "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ross Creek	Marcus	1913 Feb 18	G N Ry	Feb 18
	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1881 1895	Canada 1895	Sister-in-law, Mathilda Lumberg Winchester, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Rofsing	Orville N.Y.	1913 Feb 18 1891	W R Malta	Feb 18
	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1913	Browning Mont. 1913 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Moore jam	Orville	1913 Feb 19	G N Ry	Feb. 19
	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1884 1908	Nebraska 1908 L.P.C.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Brn	Brn	Scar over left eye	U.S.A.	La Platte	Marcus	1913 Feb 20	G N Ry	Feb 20
	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1907 1908	Marcus 1908 Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Fenaig	St John	1905 Feb	G N Ry Unknown	Feb 20

Martin J. Tingley
Alfred Wohlgemuth
George M. Stewart
Hardy W. Cunningham.

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

B. R.

Line 1-B 30 Immune, copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Arthur

March 4th

Thursday 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				2
C. Tax	4	4				
Non-Tax						
CLASS C	59	58	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	23	23				
CLASS E	32	24	8			
TOTAL	124	115	9	1	1	2

CLASS B

	P. R. A. T.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	2		3				1								
	2		3				1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

220 1
68

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

41

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4/

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Carlson	James E	31	m		S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Coalmont	None	Wash	Oroville
2	Wightman	Alexander David	47	m		M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes		Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Rossland North Port Spokane	Bro. James Wightman Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1912 1913	Spokane	1913 Jan 1	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11in	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	Hangnail left hand	Canada	Montreal	Cromlk	1913 Feb 22	G N Ry	Feb 22
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 1913	Spokane	1913 Feb 20	Mrs. Teresa Wightman 811 Sprague Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7¾	Lt	Gray Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Lancaster	Marcus	1913 Feb 24	G N Ry	Feb 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George N. Stewart

G N Ry Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

BR. 8R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER ✓ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓✓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. 1 1 1	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	NOT USED															
2	Lindsay 1381	Robert Burnett	25	M.	S.	Steam fitter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Allen Line Father Robert Burnett Lindsay, Bowal, Australia	Ny	New York	
3	Amphlett 1381	Rose	22	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Chas. Amphlett 9 Bath St. Dudley Eng.	Va	Norfolk	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	Kawena B81 ✓	Romano	44	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	East Angus	Russian-American Line Cpt Mefo Yandoka Kawena	Pa	Philadelp	
7	Kazorew 881 ✓	Cater	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mefo Kawena Kazorew Katelanka Russia	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

117

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport. Vt., MONTH OF February, 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1																									19
2	Yes	Self 44.00	No	—	—	—		No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn	Gray	Nil	Australia	Sprewell Bonwal	Quebec	Sept 9 1912	Bmtk Corsican	Feb
3	"	Employer 11.00	/	—	—	—		Employer, Barton Meyers (British Consul) Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Moseley Birmingham	"	Oct 4/13	Bmtk Victorian	"
4																										
5								Russian-American Line																		
6	to Npt	Self 37.00	No	—	—	—		Friend L. Abramson 1505 Germantown Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Chestnut	Gray	Nil	Russia	Kotelanka	Halifax	July 19/12	Bmtk Czar	Feb
7	"	"	W.15	/	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry.

Daniel J. McDermott
Insp in Charge

CLASS B.

Line 1 of 2 - 6 & 7 Copied B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport. Vt

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prusy 5760 Progazmont	John	24	1m	M	M	Tinplate worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Leys MS at entry Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Cambridge
2	" wife	Stella	19	5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Laclare Prusky 5760	Gaston	34	7m	"	M	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	N.S.	Providence
4	" wife	Grace	35	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
118	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 — Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Feb	Father in law John Nowyski, 551 Main St																	1913
1	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	8 yrs	Various	1912		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Poland	Wyano	New York	May 1903	Caledonia	Feb 8
2	"	Husbd	—	"	"	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1905	Saxonia	" 8
3	"	Self	100.00	Yes	11 yrs	Various	Dec 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	France	Nancy	"	Dec 1901	Aquitania	" 23
4	"	Husbd	—	"	35 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	USA	Bristol ME	Newport	Feb 23	CPR 18	" 24
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

B P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

Arthur T. Gregoire
Sydney C.B.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1894

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huber	Sarah Strange	34	7	M	General work	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Bro in law Hugett Huber	Mass	Quincy
2	"	Lang Carver	30	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hilder	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
119	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

Class 6.6.

(OVER.)

23—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, Hawaii, or Alaska.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	163.00	No	—	—	—	Husband George Snider 58 Spicer St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	England	Waterdell Hartfordshire	Halifax	April	Bornu	1913
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	"	"	May 1910	Dominion	Feby 20
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
4																					"	"	"	"	"	" 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4 B&M - Boston & Maine Ry

CLASS CC.

11—1204

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1, p. 3 Circ. 13R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—1304

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vermont.

1	V V	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Profs T.S.I.	Benjamin Folsom	24 -	M	S.	Spinner	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Ont Almonte	Uncle Walter Crofts Shrewsbury. England	R.I.	Woonsocket	R
2	" T.S.I.	grand mother Harriet	63 -	F	Wd	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913 — Class D.

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	42.75	No	—	—	Step Father Eli Scott 138 Sayles St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Keighsbury Yorkshire	Quebec	July 31 1911	Str Ionian	Feb 11
2	"	Grand Trunk	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray mixed	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. W. Desmott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—1304

BR- 13R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parmentier	Louis	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Ludger Parmentier Grand River P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
2	Lescault	Alice	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amherton P.Q.	Father Denis Lescault Amherton P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
3	Beaudoin	Octavine	38		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.	Father in law Jos. Beaudoin D'Israeli P.Q.	"	Laconia
4	"	dau. Eva	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Marie Louise	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Zepherine	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rouge	Joseph	80		M	W.	Retired	No	No	"	"	"	St Leon P.Q.	—	Mass	Acushnet
8	"	wife Marie	67		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander MacIver Megantic P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
9	MacIver	Anna	22		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic P.Q.	Cousin Celina Lafontaine Richmond P.Q.	Vt	North Troy
10	Labountie	Mary	60		"	Wd	None	No	No	"	French	"	Richmond P.Q.	Father Olivier Lachapelle St. Guillaume P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	Guertin	Matilda	40		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Guillaume P.Q.	"	"	"
12	"	son Expedit	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ethier	dau. Alexia	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hayes	" Anna Cora	33		"	"	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Margaret Nansman 675 Esplanade Ave.	Mass	Dedham
15	Carbonneau	Joseph	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Margaret P.Q.	Father Ernest Carbonneau St. Margaret P.Q.	N.H.	West Swanzey
16	Gravel	" Eva	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton P.Q.	Father Joseph Gravel East Broughton P.Q.	"	Manchester
17	Marchand	John Baptiste	30		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois P.Q.	Wife Rosey Marchand Beauharnois P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	Richard	" Philomone	75		F	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	Son Edward Richard Roxton Falls P.Q.	N.H.	Lunenburg
19	Huard	dau. Jeanne	21		"	S	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father Ignace Huard Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	Manchester
20	Desrosiers	" Annelia	21		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	Bro. Auguste Harrison Matane P.Q.	Mass	Salem
21	"	dau. Bertha	20		"	S	Shoeworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" Annette	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kenehan	Catherine	62		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanstead P.Q.	Son Bernard Penihan Stanstead P.Q.	Vt	Derby
24	Stebbins	Peter	6		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Georgianna Fraser Point St. Charles P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
25	"	wife Delina	52		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aubrie	Primary 6/12 Liza	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottstown P.Q.	Father Antoine Aubrie Scottstown P.Q.	"	Jamaica Plain
27	Blanchere	Primary 5/12 Paul	34		M	M	Farm Lab.	No	"	"	"	"	Berthierville P.Q.	Father in law Dieudonne Laplante Berthierville	"	Medford
28	"	wife Pamela	23		F	"	None	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	dau. Alexandrina	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Armand	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER)

23—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5 +	Yes	5 yrs	Lowell Mass	Mother Mary Carmentier Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lgt Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Nicolet PQ	Newport	25 Jan 13	R&W	18 Jan 13
2	"	Father	10.00	No	—	—	Uncle Alphonse Roy 36 School St Hudson Jct Brandon Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	"	"	Watou PQ	"	25	Bm&M	25
3	"	Husband	10.00	+	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Rockland PQ	"	25	"	25
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	D'Israeli PQ	"	25	"	25
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	25
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	25
7	"	Self	75.00	Visit Various	1905	Son in Law Jos. Fortieau Box 196 R.F.D. Acushnet		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	White	"	"	"	St Charles PQ	"	26	"	26
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray mix	"	"	"	[illegible] PQ	"	26	"	26
9	"	Self	17.00	5 yrs	Concord	1912	Dear Friend Harriet Newcomb 28 School St Lon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	"	"	St Lazare PQ	"	27	"	27
10	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	Son Marcus Labounty North Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Megantic PQ	"	27	6 PR	27
11	"	"	70.00	+	"	—	Step Son Joseph Laurant 184 Rathbourn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Gervais PQ	"	27	6 PR	27
12	"	Mother	40.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume PQ	"	28	18	28
13	"	~~Husband~~	—	"	—	—	Father Adelard Ethier 164 West St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marcel PQ	"	28	"	28
14	"	Self	10.00	7 yrs.	4 mos.	Boston 1910	Aug Aunt Anna Dwais 143 Dale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	28	"	28
15	"	"	23.00	"	2 yrs.	West Taunton 1911	Spa Brother Constantineau West Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Durbec PQ	"	28	Bm&M	28
16	"	Father	15.00	No	—	—	Aunt Generia Fortin 38 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Margaret PQ	"	28	Bm&M	28
17	"	Self	8.00	2 yrs	2 yrs.	Woonsocket 1909	Uncle Benjamin Giroux Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	East Broughton PQ	"	28	"	28
18	"	Son in law	10.00	No	—	—	Son in law A.A. Gagnon Duncan NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grag Brn	Blue	"	"	Chateaugray PQ	"	29	CPR	29
19	"	Self	2.00	"	—	—	Uncle Jos Megins 57 Dubuque St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	29	"	29
20	"	"	15.00	"	1 yr.	Lowell 1912	April 1st Frank Harmon 37½ Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	Plessisville PQ	"	29	Bm&M	29
21	"	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Matan PQ	"	29	"	29
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	29
23	Mr R	60.00	No	—	—	—	Dau. Marion Hamilton Bebe. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Clarenceville PQ	"	29	WR	29
24	Hus	Self	100.00	4 yrs	New Bedford	Oct 1908	Cousin Delos Habee 91 Hathaway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Hilaire PQ	"	29	CPR	29
25	"	Husband	—	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	UK	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Cesaire PQ	"	29	"	29
26	"	Father	50.00	No	—	—	Sister Zepherine Tadahaw 93 Mozart St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Iverdeau PQ	"	30	Bm&M	30
27	"	Self	100.00	+	"	—	—	Bro in Law Napoleon Bruneau, Midford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sorel PQ	"	30	CPR	30
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Berthierville PQ	"	30	"	30
29	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	30
30	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	30

Bm — Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR — Canadian Pacific "
WR — Wagon Road

Sydney F. Dow
Chas. E. Carr
Arthur T. Brigham

11—1304

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary 5/19 Blasdeve	Lucienne	1	6	F		—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Berthierville P.Q.	Grand father Dieudonne Laplante. Berthierville P.Q.	Mass	Medford	R
2	Chonnière	George	7	—	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	West Shefford P.Q.	Father Philias Chonnière West Shefford P.Q.	"	No Ervement	S
3	"	Sister Cora	14	—	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Investigation Salter	Fred. B.	35	—	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Lewis Salter Morley Alta.	Winnipeg	Attleboro	"
5	Primary 5/19 Bourque	Norbert 12/97 — 4/12/36	24	—	S		Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary alias	Uncle Gaspar Bourque Danville P.Q.	Province	"	"
6	Argyon Primary 5/19	Henry	37	—	S		Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Farnham P.Q.		NH	Concord	"
7	Laramie "	Eugene	25	—	M		"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pie P.Q.	Father Jos. Laramie St. Pie P.Q.	Vt	Barre	"
8	" wife	Virginia	22	—	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Shirley	"
9	Lemay Primary 5/19	Regina	17	—	S			"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Lemay St Jacques P.Q.	NH	Newmarket	"
10	Stuart	Neil	25	M	M		Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic P.Q.	Father John Stuart Megantic P.Q.	Vt	Barnet	S
11	" wife	Maude	19	—	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Forest	Joseph	22	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	Bro in law Albert Lachance Victoriaville P.Q.	Mass	Leominster	S
13	Paradis Primary 5/19	Joseph	7	—	M		Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	St Israeli P.Q.	Bro John Paradis St Israeli P.Q.	NH	Laconia	S
14	" wife	Adelia	21	—	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	" Son	Willie	2	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Boudeau	Euphudeme	23	—			Stationery Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	Mother Vitaline Brodeur Richmond P.Q.	"	"	"
17	Primary 5/19 Morin	Emma	22	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Hubert Lafontaine St Anne de Monts P.Q.	"	Claremont	S
18	Lessard Primary 5/19	Albert	24	—	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor P.Q.	Father Napoleon Lessard St. Victor P.Q.	Vt	Barton	"
19	Dion Primary 5/19	Edmour	43	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Arsene Dion 1323 St Lawrence St	NH	Manchester	"
20	" wife	Edmunda	42	—	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Indian Orchard	"
21	" dau	Londras	18	—	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	" Son	Paul	10	—	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	" dau	Eliane	8	—	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	" Son	Lorenzo	6	—	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	" dau	Laciette	3	—	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	" Son	Charlemagne	2	—	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Carignan	Julie	60	—	F	Wd	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.	Son Edmond Carignan Asbestos P.Q.	NH	Manchester	"
28	Jutras "	Omar	23	—	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert P.Q.	Father Pierre Jutras St. Albert P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	"
29	Bourque "	Philomene	30	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro Alexis Bourque Danville P.Q.	Vt	Wells River	"
30	" dau	Alice	4	—	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
122	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Napoleon Bruere Medford with Parents Edward father Jos. Delon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Berthierville PQ	Newport	Jan 30	CPR 18	Jan 30
2	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	No. Brownsdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pontnam PQ	"	30	"	" 30
3	"	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" 30
4	"		125.00	Yes	Gym	Mass	Aug 19	Friend Limoon Lapham County St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Gray	"	Gold eye tooth	"	Avondale PQ	Bee	Montreal	Feb No 11000/14	
5	"		75.00	No	5	Concord NH	Oct 1912	Mrs. Mary Louise Burque 3 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Gray	Nil	"	Quebec PQ	Newport	31	CPR 20	Jan 31
6	"		6.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ida Webb Beebe Plain Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Duncan PQ	"	31	Boy 14 CPR	" 31
7	"		45.00	Yes	—	—	—	Father in law Alphege Joyal, Shirley mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	31	CPR 18	" 31
8	"	Husbd	—	Yes	3 yrs	Various	July 1912	Husband Rose Lemay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure PQ	"	31	"	" 31
9	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	1 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques PQ	"	31	Brm 86	" 31
10	"		70.00	Yes	3 yrs	Barnet	Aug 1912	Friend John Sands Barnet Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Megantic PQ	"	Feb 1	" 14	Feb 1
11	"	Husbd	"	18	Various				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	MSA	Newport Vt	"	" 1	"	" 1
12	"	Self	18.00	Yes	7	Leominster	Oct 1912	Father Gideon Forest 1140 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Gabriel PQ	"	" 1	" 86	" 1
13	"		35.00	No	—	—	—	Father in law Jos. Beaudoin Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Isidor PQ	"	" 1	" 86	" 1
14	"	Husbd	—	Yes	short time	unknown	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Israeli PQ	"	" 1	"	" 1
15	—	—	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	" 1
16	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	7 yrs	Claremont NH	1905	Bro Napoleon Boudeau Claremont Jct. NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	St Adrienne PQ	"	" 1	"	" 1
17	"	"	10.00	Yes	—	—	—	Husbd Emile Morin Barton Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Monts PQ	"	" 1	CPR 18	" 1
18	"	"	75.00	Yes	2 yrs	Lewiston Me	1906	No Address Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jos. de Beauce PQ	"	" 2	Brm 86	" 2
19	"		6.00	Yes	6 yrs	Andover Mass	1898	Bro in law Frank Surasun 187 Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil PQ	"	" 2	CPR 18	" 2
20	"	Husbd	—	"	6	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucie PQ	"	" 2	"	" 2
21	"	Father	—	"	4	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil PQ	"	" 2	"	" 2
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" 2	"	" 2
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
27	"	Self	175.00	Yes	4 yrs	Manchester	1909	Dame Marie Provert 4211 Raymond St Louis Cie. Roberge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"	Ninsey PQ	"	" 3	Brm 86	" 3
28	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	5 Clifford " Husbd Felix Bourque Hills River Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Baie de Febre PQ	"	" 3	"	" 3
29	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amsey PQ	"	" 3	"	" 3
30	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Waton PQ	"	" 3	"	" 3

Brm — Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR — Canadian Pacific "

Sydney F Davis
Carlos E Eaves
Wm F Gregory

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector, Archive

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1506

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	Annie	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Scotstown P.Q	Aunt Mrs. Annie Stewart Scotstown. P.Q	Vt	Barre	8
2	Cote	Elalie	43	-	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	"	La Patrie P.Q	Bro. Stanislaus Masse La Patrie. P.Q	N.H.	Manchester	3
3	"	Alphonse	3	-	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Plante	Agnes	40	-	F	M.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Louiseville P.Q	Bro. Egzeai Dezaigner Montreal. P.Q	Mass	Holyoke	3
5	Ephdime son	Fred	14	-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	" dau	Laura	8	-	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	" "	Florence	7	-	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Plante son	Harvey	3	-	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Bonneau	Marie	18	-	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	St Charles P.Q	Husbd Jo. Bonneau St Charles. P.Q	N.H.	Manchester	8
10	" dau	Rosanna	2	-	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Laverey	Peter	48	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Damien P.Q	Bro. Cyrille Laverey St Damien. P.Q	"	"	3
12	" wife	Delia	35	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	" son	Joseph	12	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	" "	Albert	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	" dau	Antonia	15	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	" son	Leon	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	Labrie, dau	Madeline	5	3/4	F	S											
18	" son	Leopold	3	-	M	"											
19	" "	Paul	1	-	"	"											
20	McDonald	Angus	32	-	M.	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Needon P.Q	Father Murdo McDonald Needon. P.Q	Mass	Lowell	3
21	Belodeau	Josephine	18	-	F	M.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Blaire P.Q	Father Isidor Bariveau St Blaire. P.Q	Vt	Rochester	
22	Sequin	Agnes	44	-	F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q	Husbd Joseph Sequin Rock Island. P.Q	"	Albany	8
23	Coburn	Rose	5	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Shefford Vale P.Q	Father Joseph Coburn Shefford Vale. P.Q	Mass	Somerville	
24	Wood	William Laurence	22	-	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead P.Q	Father William Wood Stanstead. P.Q	N.Y	Mt Kisco	3
25	Colin	Louis	35	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Matan P.Q	Bro. Luke Colin Matan. P.Q	Mass	Fall River	3
26	" wife	Bertha	27	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	" son	Luke	7	-	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	Nadeau	Charles	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Raphael P.Q	Father Thesphile Nadeau St Raphael P.Q	"	Fitchburg	3
29	" wife	Eva	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	Morin	Edouard	19	-	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne P.Q	Father Louis Morin St Anne. P.Q	NH	Nashua	3

DEBARRED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1913
1	Mrs	411	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Barre, Vt	Cousin Mrs Mary White 51 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Lewis	Montreal	Feb 1908	Pomeranian	Feb 4
2	"	"	4000 cash	"	26	Manchester	1908 519 Somerville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	St Anne de Stukley PQ	Newport	Feb 4 1913	Dom 14	" 4
3	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie PQ	"	" 4	"	" 4
4	"	Self	Do cash	"	—	—	Husbd Hercules Plante Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Louiville PQ	"	" 4	CPR 20	" 4
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
9	"	Self	150 cash	Yes	2 yrs	Manchester 1911	nbk Aug Father Xavier Tremblay 26 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Silk	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester nbk	"	" 4	Dom 86	" 4
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Chicoutimi PQ	"	" 4	"	" 4
11	"	Self	200 cash	Yes	5 yrs	New Britain 1902	Cousin Mr. Frank Laverey 12 Morey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	St Lazare PQ	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	"	Husband	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Nevus	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
13	"	Father	—	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
14	"	"	—	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
15	"	"	—	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
20	"	Self	50 cash	Yes	6 yrs	Colorado 1906	Sister Mrs. J. F. Cullen 108 Merrill ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Weedon PQ	"	" 4	"	" 4
21	"	Husband	3 cash	"	8 "	Providence 1911	Husbd Wilfred Plodeau Rochester Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Dro	"	"	St Claire PQ	"	" 4	"	" 4
22	Expt	Self	5 cash	"	4 x 5	L.P.C. Various 1906	Uncle Eli Gilbert Albany Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Blk	Blue	"	"	Stanstead PQ	"	" 5	CPR 20	" 5
23	Mrs	Father	—	No	—	—	Agent Mrs Achsah Johnson 6 Taft St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dro	"	"	"	Granby PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
24	"	Self	50 cash	Yes	2 yrs	Mt Kisco 1911	Sept Friend Irvin Simpkins Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Stanstead PQ	"	" 5	CPR 86	" 5
25	"	"	100 cash	"	8 "	Fall River 1911	Bro in law Gilbert Blanchette 1997 Slate St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Matane PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
26	"	Husband	"	"	15 "	Various 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Dro	"	"	U.S.A.	New Market nbk	"	" 5	"	" 5
27	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Matane PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
28	Mrs	Self	400 cash	Yes	8 yrs	Plattsburg 1912	1 mass May Father in law Xavier Morin Franklin Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dro	Gray	"	"	St. Francois PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
29	"	Husband	—	"	Do	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Dro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
30	"	Self	50 cash	No	—	—	Sister Marie Louise Morin Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	St Anne PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5

Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Cayer
Arthur T. Gregg

CLASS E.

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. (121)	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Lenoeal Germain (Primary 4/19)	7 - 7	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	St Anne P.Q	Father Louis Morin St Anne. P.Q	Mass	Nashua
2	✓	" Jean Baptiste	7 - 5	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Bergeron Zephirin	43 -	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Bro. Philippe Bergeron Matane. P.Q	Mass	East Taunton
4	✓	" wife Philomene	33 -	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Poulin " Cyrille	28 -	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Broughton P.Q	Wife Delina Poulin Broughton. P.Q	NH	Manchester
6	✓	Perreault " Alfred	21 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavie P.Q	Father Joseph Perreault St Flavie. P.Q	RI	Providence
7	✓	" wife Leonard	22 -	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	" daug Yvonne	3 -	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Vaillancourt " Vitalien	50 -	"	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	St. Damase P.Q	Sister Philomene Vaillancourt L'Evesque, Sandy Bay P.Q	"	"
10	✓	Lavoie " Jean	44 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Octave P.Q	Daug. Maria Parent St Octave. P.Q	"	"
11	✓	" daug Germaine	15 -	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	" son Fabien	7 -	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	" daug Marie Anne	5 -	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Poulin (Primary 4/19) William Ulie	1 - 24	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	St. Gregoire P.Q	Father Amedie Poulin St Gregoire. P.Q	Mass	New Bedford
15	✓	Gravel " Leon	62 -	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q	Son Hildege Gravel Joliette P.Q	"	Fall River
16	✓	" wife Emma	48 -	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Lucier (Primary 4/19) Georgianna	21 -	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lacadie P.Q	Father Henry Lucier Lacadie P.Q	Vt	Newport
18	✓	" Jesse	26 -	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Monique P.Q	Bro. Ludges Perreault St. Monique. P.Q	NH	Manchester
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Pierre Barbanneau Frampton. P.Q	Vt	Barre
20	✓	Normandeau " Theodore	44 -	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q	Bro. Joseph Normandeau 12 Albert St. Hull. Ont	NH	Manchester
21	✓	" wife Elodie	38 -	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	" daug Alberdine	15 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Dudos " Alida	22 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille P.Q	Father Joseph Dudos St Camille P.Q	"	Nashua
24	✓	Gustin (Immigration) John Christie	26 -	M	M	Undertaker	"	"	English	"	Fitch Bay P.Q	Father Ami A Gustin Saskatoon Sask.	Mass	Chelmsford
25	✓	" wife Inez A	27 -	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	" son Raphael E	1 -	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Pruette (Primary 4/19) Leon Ernest	19 -	"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	Point du Lac P.Q	Uncle Louis Dufresne Point du Lac P.Q	Me	Biddeford
28	✓	Riendeau " Donat	22 -	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q		RI	Pawtucket
29	✓	Graham " John James	34 -	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Milan P.Q	Father John Graham Milan P.Q	Vt	St Johnsbury
30	✓	Verette (Primary 4/19) Celestine	30 -	F	S	Glove Maker	"	"	French	"	Loretteville P.Q	Bro. Alfred Verette Loretteville P.Q	Mass	Salem
121	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Canada	Husband Alfred Pearleat 178½ St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	St Anne PQ	Newport	1913 Feb 5	Brn M	Feb 5 1913
2	—	—	—	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1 yr.	Last Nov. 1912	Father in law Edouard Boulanger. East Thurston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Matane PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
4	"	Husband	—	"	1903 1904	" 1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
5	"	Self	3.00	Yes	—	—	Nephew Peter Perreault 10 6 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
6	"	"	1.50	"	—	—	Father in law Jos. Lavoie 949 Atwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cedar Hall PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
7	"	Husband	—	Yes	15 yrs	Various 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Octave PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
8	—	—	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
9	Yes	Son	10.00	Yes	2 yrs.	Various 1908	Son Auguste Vaillancourt 20 Rogers Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Rimouski PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
10	"	Self	10.00	"	15 "	" 1910	Husband Joseph Lavoie 949 Atwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sandy Bay PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
11	"	Mother	—	"	17 "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Octave PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
12	"	"	—	"	5 "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
13	"	"	—	"	3 "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
14	"	Husband	3.00	"	3 "	Nov. 1912 Sept. 1913	Uncle Nazaire Thivierge Alpine Stove Co. St-Pie de Bagot Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gregoire PQ	"	" 5	CPR 8	" 5
15	"	"	Dr. 10	Visit	1 mos.	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White	"	"	"	St Elizabeth PQ	"	" 5	"	" 5
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	" 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
17	"	Husband	1.00				Auguste Phoenix Montreal Centre Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Henryville PQ	"	" 6	" 20	" 6
18	"	"	5.00				149 Clyde St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	Ste Coeur Marie PQ	"	" 6	Brn 86	" 6
19	"	"	15.00				Bro. Arthur Farnham Guarre. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
20	"	—	25	Yes	2 yrs	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
21	"	Husband	—	"	20 "	" 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
22	"	Father	—	"	20 "	" 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
23	"	Brother	10.00	"	10 "	Me Biddeford 1902	Bro Amede Ducloo 18 Burnap St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	St Camille PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
24	"	Self	—	"	1909 1910	Boston Dec 8/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Fitch Bay PQ	"	"		
25	"	Husband	—	"	22 yrs	Max Chelmsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Et Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Montreal File No 1000/574	
26	—	—	—	Yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	—		Uncle Ledonias Plaie 457 Clover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Point au Lac PQ	Newport	Feb 6	CPR 8	Feb 6
28	"	"	60.00	Yes	6 mos	Pawtucket 1912 Sept	Father Greffle Riendeau 46 Skippen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St John Baptiste PQ	"	" 6	"	" 6
29	"	"	30.00	Yes	8 yrs.	Various 1906	Cousin Geo. W. Rae St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Folsta PQ	"	" 7	Brn 14	" 7
30	"	Self	20.00	Yes			Sister Eliza Nadeau 76 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Forette PQ	"	" 7	" 86	" 7

Brn — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney T. Davis
Cecile E. Auger
Arthur T. Gregoire

11—1204

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellmore	Omer	35	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ganachiche P.Q.	Uncle Alexis Demarais Ganachiche P.Q.	Mass	Forge Village
2	Boulanger	George	58	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aubert P.Q.	Son George Boulanger St Aubert P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
3	"	wife Evelyn	60	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Dauphin	Rosilda	22	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Massawippi P.Q.	Uncle Patiste Labonte	"	Lakeport
5	Hause	Edward	28	M	"		Shoe Worker	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Albert Hause 1830 a Esplanade Ave		Mass	Lynn
6	Groyszmont	Edward	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	Polish	"	"	"		"	Cambridge
7	Chapman	Laura	16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ipswich P.Q.	Father Peter Chapman Ipswich P.Q.		N.H.	Manchester
8	Cheney	Charles	31	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Anzalie Belouin 3 Belouin Lane. Sherbrooke		Mass	Fitchburg
9	Toulin	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Cohoos
10	Roy	Xavier	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheney des Nez P.Q.	No Relatives		N.H.	Manchester
11	"	wife Evangeline	44	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Rose P.Q.	Bro in law Philias Laflamme St Pierre. P.Q.		"	"
12	"	Son Wilfrid	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	" Ernest	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Daughter Emilia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Huot	Honore	29	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Lepin	Louise	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Bro Arthur Huot Thetford Mines P.Q.		"	Somersworth
17	Chanliguy	Philomene	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father Moise Quintal Larocque St. Sherbrooke		Mass	Attleboro
18	Alvart	Fred	42	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Danby P.Q.	Father Philias Chanliguy Danby P.Q.		"	Amesbury
19	Crehan	Pierre	78	"	Wd	Retired Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Mother Georgia Alvart Stoverville. Otta		N.B.	Me Portland
20	Contois	Napoleon	29	"	S	Contractor & builder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.			P.I.	Central Falls
21	Armstrong	David	50	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal			Mass	Salem
22	Desrochers Armstrong	Amilda	27	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.	Son Paul Armstrong St Gabriel de Brandon Bro		P.I.	Woonsocket
23	"	daug Fridoline	6	"	S	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	" Graziella	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	" Alberta	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	" Bella	2	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	" Lucienne	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Barolain	Arthur	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Wife Aurore Barolain Shawinigan Falls. P.Q.		Mass	Lowell
29	Boucher	Eliza	24	F	S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	Dunham P.Q.	Father Frederick Boucher Dunham. P.Q.		"	Stoverville
30	Bourbeau	Lorenzo	25	M	"	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Sister Clara Lefebvre Shawinigan Falls P.Q.		N.H.	Manchester
125	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	5.00	Yes	7	Mass.	Nov 1912	Wife Marie Emma Bellemare. Forge Village	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	Newport	Feb 7	C P R	Feb 7 1913
2	"	"	40.00	Yes	7	Me	1913	Son in law Hebert Donavon. 21 Aiken St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	7	Bos & Me	" 7
3	"	Husband	—	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
4	"	Self	13.00	Yes	3	Lakeport	Sept 1912	Father Albert Dauphinais Lakeport. NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	" 7
5	"	"	175.00	"	1	Lynn	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ayers Cliff PQ	"	8	"	" 8
6	—	—	No	—	—			with parents John Nowyski 25 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Unknown	Feb 5 1886	C P R	Unknown 8
7	Yes	Father	10.00	Yes	—	—	—	Bro in law Arthur Lucdreau 24 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Newport	Feb 8	C P R	18 " 8
8	"	Self	75.00	Yes	38	Various	1910	Bro in law Louis Legnon 52 Daniel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Fredericton PQ	"	10	Bos & Me	" 10
9	"	"	10.00	Yes	2	Augusta	Nov June 1912	Father George Poulin Cohoos. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	10	"	" 10
10	"	"	50.00	Yes	12	Clinton	Mass. 1911	Doug Pete Boisvert 113 Granite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chene de Roy PQ	"	10	"	" 10
11	"	Husband	—	"	12	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien PQ	"	10	"	" 10
12	"	Father	—	"	12	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre PQ	"	10	"	" 10
13	"	"	—	"	12	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien PQ	"	10	"	" 10
14	"	"	—	"	10	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
15	"	Self	35.00	Yes	1	Various	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
16	"	Husband	8.00	Yes	1	South Carolina	1909	Husband Emile Lepin 750 So. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ	"	10	"	" 10
17	"	Father	3.00	Yes	1	Mass	1910	Bro in law George Guthrie 5 Front St. Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Liboire PQ	"	10	"	" 10
18	"	Self	250.00	Yes	21	Amesbury Portland	Mar 1911	Wife Isabella Alvarez 373 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Lazarre PQ	"	10	"	" 10
19	"	"	20.00	Yes	3	Various	1893	Bro. Alphonse Frechan 79 Paine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Haverlock NB	"	10	C P R	20 " 10
20	"	"	400.00	Yes	8	Salem	Mar. Nov 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Gray	"	"	"	Marieville PQ	"	10	"	18 " 10
21	"	"	75.00	No	—			Son in law Paul Desrochers 578 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St John Matha PQ	"	10	"	" 10
22	"	Husband	10.00	Yes	—	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon PQ	"	10	"	" 10
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
29	"	Self	40.00	Yes	4	Mass.	Nov 1912	Cousin Lucien Piche 428 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	St Leon PQ	"	10	"	" 10
30	"	"	10.00	No				Sister Mrs Agnes Parker 31 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Dunham PQ	"	10	"	" 10
31	"	"	75.00	Yes	16	Various	Jan 1912	Mother Marie Bourbeau N. Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	Slight Malformation	"	Champlain PQ	"	11	"	" 11

Bos & Me - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Sydney F Davis
Asst. E. Agent
Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
Arthur P Gregory

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 11—1504

PORT OF Newport. Vermont.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	St. George (Primary 8.70)	Minnie	50	-	F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume P.Q.	Sister Mrs Chas. Gamelle St. Guillaume P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
2	"	dau Blanche	12	-	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Alberte	10	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Drieré (Primary Cla.)	Hildebert	22	-	M	"	Shoe tree Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Portneuf P.Q.	Grand father John Lavallee Portneuf P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
5	Morin (Primary 1.70)	Maximillian	42	-	"	"	Fresco Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro. Victor Morin Montreal P.Q.	"	Marlboro
6	Lavoie (Primary 8.75)	Joseph	18	-	"	"	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine P.Q.	Sister Maria Morin St Damase P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
7	Laberdiere	John	28	-	"	M	Mechinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey P.Q.	Sister Idonia Drapeau Kinsey Falls P.Q.	Mass	Laconia
8	"	wife Emma	23	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	dau Lunette	-	9	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Williamson (Primary 6.80)	Mary	55	-	"	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Maple Creek Sask	Bro. Archie Williamson Maple Creek Sask	Mass	Baldwinville
11	Jodoin	Adelard	46	-	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	French	"	Valcourt P.Q.	Bro. Selam Jodoin Valcourt P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	"	wife Louisa Fourque	46	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	dau Louisa	16	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" Evalina	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son William	11	-	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Burbank	Myrtle	19	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton's Landing P.Q.	Father William Burbank Knowltons Landing P.Q.	Vt	Newport
17	Boulanger (Primary 4.73)	Edouard	18	-	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	St Louise P.Q.	Father Joseph Boulanger St Louise P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
18	"	" Joseph	22	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
19	"	wife Marie Louise	23	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Castonguay	Adelmard A 1-10207	54	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	Bro in law Willie Paquette Magog P.Q.	Mass	Northbridge
21	"	wife Albertine	23	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	dau Alice	26	-	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Ernestine	16	-	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son Henri	-	1	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Coiteux (Primary 6.85)	Angelina Cariseau	32	-	F	Wd	Stoolers	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	South Stukely P.Q.	Bro. Eugene Cariseau South Stukely P.Q.	"	Holyoke
26	"	Son Conrad	5	-	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	dau Germaine	4	-	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petit 11.05/8.15	Agile William	27	-	M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father Joseph Petit St Bonaventure P.Q.	"	Lynn
29	"	wife Regina	25	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tromblay (Primary 7.10)	Arthur	35	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	Wife Aglaise Tromblay St Gabriel P.Q.	"	Fall River

126 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1913
1	Yes	Self	178.00	No	—	—	—	Daug. Corinne St George 201 Cumberland St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	Nil	Canada	St. David PQ	Newport	Feb 11	CPR 18	Feb 11
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	7.00	Yes	10 yrs	Lowell	Dec 1912	Father Seraphim Pieve 109 Cheever St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100.00	"	1 mos	Mass.	1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portneuf PQ	"	11	"	"
6	"	"	14.00	"	2 yrs	Providence	1911	Father Joseph Lavoie Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	11	" 20	"
7	"	"	140.00	"	2 "	Laconia	1909	Father Peter Laberdiere Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	St Octave PQ	"	11	" 18	"
8	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Kinsey Falls PQ	"	12	Bow 86	"
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Fenwick PQ	"	12	"	"
10	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	20 yrs	Baldwinville Mass	June 1912	Sister Mrs Annie Mason Elm St. Baldwinville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	Kinsey Falls PQ	"	12	"	"
11	"	"	50.00	Yes	12 "	Cohoes	NY 1898	Bro in law John Lacouture 520 Saithbourne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Melbourne PQ	"	12	CPR 20	"
12	"	Husband	—	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	St Hesaire PQ	"	13	" 20	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	West Farnham PQ	"	13	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Red	Bro	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	13	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire PQ	"	13	"	"
16	"	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Pearl Bean newport. Vt RFD	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Upton PQ	"	13	"	"
17	"	"	3.00	Yes	6 yrs	Etes	NH 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton Landing PQ	"	13	"	"
18	"	"	30.00	"	6 mos	"	911	Friend Alphonse Robichaud no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Roque PQ	"	13	Bow 86	"
19	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
20	"	Self	100.00	"	—	—	—	Father Treffle Castonguay Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Bridget PQ	"	13	"	"
22	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Cyrille PQ	"	13	"	"
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Magog PQ	"	13	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
25	"	Self	5.00	Yes	8 yrs	Holyoke	1911	Bro in law Adolphus Hamel. 24 Pond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
26	"	Mother	—	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Red	Bro	"	"	"	Poston PQ	"	14	CPR 27	"
27	"	"	—	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	West Shefford PQ	"	14	"	"
28	"	Self	500.00	Yes	17 "	Various	1911	Father in law Remis Baron 97 Buffon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"
29	"	Husband	—	"	17 "	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	St Norbert PQ	"	14	" 20	"
30	"	Self	60.00	Yes	3 "	Nay.	1908	Uncle Joe Blanchard Fall River. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe PQ	"	14	"	"
																						St Luke PQ		14	Bow 86	"

Bow — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F. Davis
Edwin E. Angier
Arthur T. Gregard

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thermand (Primary 8.7.9)	Adelard	30	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Valley Jct P.Q	Wife Melina Leblanc Valley Jct. P.Q	Vt.	Pittsfield
2	Clarke (Primary 8.7.9)	Nora	19	-	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Gore Bay Ont	Father Stewart Clarke Gore Bay. Manitoulin Bay	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Fontayne (Primary 8.7.9)	Franart	80	-	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Manitoba			
4	Demers (Primary 9.7.9)	Ernest	22	-	M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Scott P.Q	No Relatives Father Edmond Demers Scott. P.Q	R.I.	Woonsocket
5	Sabourin	Oscar	21	-	M	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q	No Relatives	Mass	Franklin Falls
6	Brighouse	Jane	50	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	Lawrence
7	Porter (Primary 8.7.9)	William Howard	27	-	M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C	Father Howard Porter Springdale N.S.	"	Haverhill
8	Dowell	Jessie Anne	31	-	F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Frank Dowell Vancouver. B.C	"	Boston
9	Prudel (Primary 8.7.9)	Edmond	28	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Louisville P.Q	Father Damien Prudel St Didace P.Q	R.I.	Providence
10	"	wife Lione	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Lamontagne (Primary 9.7.9)	Ernest	19	-	M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolet P.Q	Father Desire Lamontagne St Nicolet P.Q	Mass	Lawrence
12	Roy	alias King George	63	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marlington P.Q	Daug. Lena Bisaillon Stanstead. P.Q	Vt	Orleans
13	"	wife Rose	61	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED	Mar. 1. 1913. B.S.I.O.	Maille	Cordelie	62	-	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Xavier Hebert Abbottsford P.Q	Mass	Lawrence
15	"	Agne (Primary 9.7.9)	Israel	24	-	M	M.	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q	Bro. Francois Bagne Danville. P.Q	Vt	Ashland
16	"	wife	Clara	20	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	daug	Nellie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
18	Tautan	"	William	73	-	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q	Father Charles Tautan Thetford Mines P.Q	"
19	"	wife	Emilia	17	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	daug	Georgiana	1	"	1	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	Champion (Primary 8.7.9)	John Hassan	35	-	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary P.Q	Sister Mrs. Artemus McKay Calgary P.Q	Mass	Boston
22	Turcotte	Albert	34	-	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Drummondville P.Q	Father Louis Turcotte St Joachim. P.Q	"	New Bedford
23	"	wife	Delia	29	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Coutar	"	Emma	21	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	[illegible]	Investigator	Robert Miles	33	-	M	M	Designer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Gabriel P.Q	Father Charles Coutu St Gabriel P.Q	R.I.	Providence
26	Cadorette (Primary 8.7.9)	Emile	24	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q	Father William Hall 73 Queen St. Sherbrooke P.Q	Conn	East Glastonbury
27	Fournier	Raoul	18	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matha P.Q	Father Augustin Durand St Jospth Matha. P.Q	Mass	Lowell
28	Lavallee	Mary	67	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon P.Q	Father Edmond Fournier St. Simon. P.Q	"	Lawrence
29	Lachance	Marie (grand daug)	17	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q	Son Fred. Lavallee Sherbrooke. P.Q	"	"
30	Lapointe (Primary 9.7.9)	Melina	47	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Lachance Sherbrooke. P.Q	"	"
127	NOT USED													Sister Mary Leveaux 1558 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	Haverhill

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 cts	No	—	—	—	Father in law Francois Leflame, Pittsfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Valley Jct PQ	Newport	Feb 14	Bow Bell	Feb 14 1913
2	"	Father	60 cts	No	—	—	—	Sister Jessie A. Clark Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	16	CPR 18	" 16
3	"	Self	70 cts	Yes	35 yrs	Woonsocket R.I.	Oct 1912	Brg in Elsw Delphis Beaudette, Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	White	"	"	"	St Hughes PQ	"	17	"	" 17
4	"	"	68 cts	No	8 mos	Franklin Falls	Aug 1912	Uncle Arthur Boucher River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Scott PQ	"	17	Bow 86	" 17
5	"	"	20 cts	Yes	4 yrs	Various	1912	Father Joseph Labourin 105 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Plessisville PQ	"	17	"	" 17
6	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	—	Daug. Elizabeth Brighouse 1 Moore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Gray	"	England	Lancashire Everton	Quebec	May 1908	Tunisian	" 17
7	"	"	400 cts	Yes	5 yrs	Boston	Oct 1912	Aunt Lillian Ellis 19 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Springdale NS	Newport	Feb 18	CPR 20	" 18
8	"	"	50 cts	Yes	15 "	"	Mch 1912	Bro. Herbert F Dowell 39 Wareham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray Blue	Gray	"	"	Renfrew ON	"	" 18	"	" 18
9	"	"	42 cts	Yes	3 "	Providence	1907	Bro in law Alfred Pichette, 85 Julian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Didace PQ	"	" 18	"	" 18
10	"	Husbd	—	"	20 "	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ursule PQ	"	" 18	"	" 18
11	"	Self	10 cts	Yes	2 "	Laurence	Oct 1912	Bro. Modiste Lamontagne 77 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Nicolet PQ	"	" 18	Bow 86	" 18
12	"	"	1400 cts	Yes	10 "	Various	1904	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	Bellechasse PQ	"	" 18	"	" 18
13	"	Husbd	—	"	10 "	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Standyead PQ	"	" 18	"	" 18
14	"	Self	10 cts	Yes	3 "	Various	1906	Sisters Mederise Vien 136 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Jean Baptiste PQ	"	" 19	CPR 20	" 19
15	"	"	75 cts	Yes	3 "	Sanford Me	1908	Uncle Paul Boulette Ashland NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Danville PQ	"	" 19	Bow 86	" 19
16	"	Husbd	—	"	14 "	Various	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
17	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Danville PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
18	Yes	Self	75 cts	Yes	5 yrs	Manchester NH	Mch 1904	Uncle Paul Boulette Ashland NB	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
19	"	Husbd	—	No	10 "	Various	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
20			No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
21	Yes	Self	210 cts	Yes	8 yrs	Boston	Mch 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Spring Valley ON	"	" 19	CPR 18	" 19
22	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	—	Father in law Geo Sprucette 3st Bullard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Joachim PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
23	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St Bridget PQ	"	" 19	"	" 19
24	"	Father	12 cts	Yes	3 mos	Providence	1910	Bro. Octave Lavoie 44 Julian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Didace PQ	"	" 20	"	" 20
25	"	Self	100 cts	No	—	—	—	Bro (George Dawson East Glastonbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Harwich	See Montreal File No 108/1			
26	"	"	50 cts	No	—	—	—	Son Noise Gadoury 99 Tucker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	St John Martha PQ	Newport	Feb 18	CPR 18	Feb 20
27	"	Father	6 cts	No	—	—	—	Bro. Orila Fournier 57 Franklin & Simon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Simon PQ	"	" 20	"	" 20
28	"	Self	75 cts	Yes	1 yrs	Various	1912	Son in law Alexis Laroche 119 ½ Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	Gray	"	"	St Clare PQ	"	" 20	Bow 86	" 20
29	"	Father	5 cts	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Megantic PQ	"	" 23	"	" 23
30	"	Self	20 cts	Yes	6 yrs	Haverhill	June 1912	Husbd Eudias Laporinte 107 Atwater St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	" 20	CPR 18	" 20

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

Sydney F. Ca
Cecil E.
Arthur T. Ke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
Monthly
January 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
Im-Tax CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	213211	2	1			
TOTAL	226224	2	1			

CLASS B

	U.S.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Co.	DOMINION.			Russ. Am			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2							2					
2							2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

220
69

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1504

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pyatt (Primary 95.9)	Eva	20	-	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond P.Q.	Mother Jane Pyatt Richmond P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
2	Robideau (Primary 4.1)	Stanislas	18	-	M.	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	St Hughes P.Q.	Father Damasse Robideau St Hughes P.Q.	"	Lake Pleasant
3	"	Brother Pierre	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
128	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ntp	x Ey	$7.00	No	—	—	Lawrence Geneva Switzerland Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Fin	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Barre Ont	Newport	Feb 24	Dm 86	Feb 24 1913
2	"	"	16.00	Yes	—	—	Uncle Albert Robidoux 1679 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Hughes PQ	"	24	68 R 18	" 24
3	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Marcel PQ	"	24	"	" 24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brn — Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R — Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard T. Gregard
Sydney F. Dan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	V V	2	3	4	5	6 16	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tyndzar V	Arsenevi	24	8	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland ✓	Dutch	Left the U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend, George Mercier 644 Stanley Ave., Ottawa, Ont. Canada	New York	Schenectady
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1903

Blue D.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket in whole or in part.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any manner, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1910-11	Schenectady, N.Y.	Aug. 1911	Cousin Jacob Tyabee 156 Washington St., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	July 4, 1910	Noordam	Feb 1, 1903
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

George W. Wood
Edward Ashbaugh.
Immigrant Inspectors

N.Y. and O. — New York and Ottawa Railway.

CLASS D.

B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should name as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, metal polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

Wyandotte, Mich

February 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ #

Tourists ____ #

Residents of United States ____ #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220 to #

11—3266

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6 17	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Book ✓ Vanderen	Ernie	19		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Smith Falls, Ont	Father, Erley Vanderen, Smith Falls, Ont, Canada	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Primary Book ✓ Mathice	James	17		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Chesterfield Station, Ont	Father, James Mathice, Chesterfield Station, Ont, Canada	New York	Oakfield
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
130	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1903

Class 4.

(OVER)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or ticket paid for him, and if so, by whom, as parent, relative, friend, society, employer, or agent.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Name of S.S.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$24.00	No				Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	—	—	N.Y. and O.	Jan. 28, 1903
2	Yes	Self	$18.00	No				Louis Howard Hanches, Oakfield, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Canada	Dominionville, Ont.			N.Y. and O.	Jan. 30, 1903
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	George W. Wood																											
18	Edwin Kilbaugh.																											
19	Immigrant Inspectors																											
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

N.Y. and O. - New York and Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

Copied 1897

Lines 1 to 9 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franchow	Christopher	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Halp	Lawrence	21		" "	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Ohio	Columbus
3	Stevenson	Arnold	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Newyork	St Catharines	Sister Mrs Emily Naylor. 140 Peachdale Ave. St Catharines Ont.	England	
4	Miller	Mary	26		f "	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs. John Passett. Stanley Street. Niagara Falls Ont.	ny	Niagara Falls
5	Anderson	James	32		m "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Left US at Newyork	Hamilton	No relatives.	Scotland	
6	Williams	Samuel J.	20		" "	Jr miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt.	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Pearson	Robert	27		" "	Grocer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Newyork	Ingersoll	"	Scotland	
8	Hughes	Lydia	18		f "	none	"	"	England	English	Left US at Newyork	Toronto	Uncle Godfrey Lloyd. 214 Russell Hill Road. Toronto Ont.	England	
9	Bakewell	William J.	23		m "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left US at Newyork	Medicine Hat.	No relatives.	England	
10	Sheppy	Harold	28		" "	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	" "		
DEBARRED	Greenwood	Lizzie	25		f S	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle Samuel Graham Wasdago Ont Sister Mrs Eugene Johnson	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Speers	Jane	29		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	297 Maria Street. Toronto Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Dowds	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Mary's	No relatives	N.J.	Kelvinfield
14	Bedard	Phoebe	29		" "	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Phillips	Hilda	16		" "	none	"	"	"	"	Left US at Newyork	Port Alberni	Sister Mrs. Laura Kilner 8th Avenue, Port Alberni. B.C.	England	
16	Atack	Frederick	19		m S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	Marsh	Arnold	22		" "	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left US at Newyork	Porcupine	Brother Victor. Dome Mines Ltd. Porcupine, Ont.	Ireland	
Visit 18	Pratt	George	50		" m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	Left US at Newyork England	London	wife Florence Verner C. 41 Athlone Road. Streatham Park. London	England	
19	Trocon	Fred	25		" S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Sarah Henderson 110 Kensington Ave. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
Error 11688 20	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Harold~~	~~19~~		~~" "~~	~~Knitter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Toronto	~~No relatives~~	Pa	Philadelphia
Error 11689 21	~~Gural~~	~~Mikola~~	~~28~~		~~" M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife Seraphina Koplow, Austria.	N.J.	Newark
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
131	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles H. Sadler, Inspector.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$22.	No			No address. Brother Jack Kalp 421 Libby Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7¾	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Yagzwey	Halifax	Feb. 13 1913	Corinthian	Jan. 13 1913
2	"	"	5/.	"			Father Wm. H. Hargreaves 324 Bell Ragged Rd. Whitley Bay Employer Mrs. Kipp	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med.	"	Br.	"	England	Longton	Quebec	Feb. 13 1913	Canadian	
3	"	"	5/.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"		Sheffield		Feb. 13 1913	Victorian	
4	"	"	20.	"			722 Buffalo Avenue Father Jas. Duff 10 Peterkin Pl. Edinboro, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Holland	Edenburg	Halifax	Apr. 13 1913	Victorian	
5	"	"	100.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	"		Larbert	Montreal	Feb. 13 1913	Empress	Feb.
6	No	"	125.	"			Aunt Mrs. Eliz. Duff 324 Brandywine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	St. Agnes	Quebec	Feb. 13 1913	Dunleer	
7	yes	"	50.	"			Father John Sparey 75 Dunlop Street, Barrow-in-Furness, England Sister Alfred Mary Duff 324 Brandywine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Holland	Dunfois	Montreal	Aug. 12 1912	Victorian	
8	"	"	25.	"			29 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	"	Apr. 13 1913	Dominion	
9	"	"	15.	"			Father John Bakewell Swaithorp, Rotherham, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"		Derby	"	Jan. 13 1913	"	
10	No	"	110.	"			Brother Edgar Box 9, Macon, Carrollton Co. Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	"	"		Wallington	St. John	Jan. 13 1913	Hesperian	
11	yes	L.P.C.	9.	4 yrs. 7 mos.	May 1905	Baton Rouge	Friend Mrs. Eliz. Phillips 2101 South Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Apr. 13 1913	Dominion	
12	"	L.P.C.	5.	No.			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 13 1913	"	
13	"	L.P.C.	6.	"			Cousin Miss Marg. Wilson 301 West Mount Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	July 7 1912	Dominion	
14	"	Employer	7.	"			Friend Mrs. Burton J. McAchell 625 Buffalo Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Bramley Hall	"	May 6 1912	Virginian	
15	"	Self	100.	"			Mother Mrs. Eliz. Phillips 2101 South Ave. Care $8.00 Fareham, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Fareham	Montreal	Jan. 13 1913	Dominion	
16	"	"	60.	"			Rogers Bros. Silver Plating Co. Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gr.	"		Castleford	St. John	Apr. 13 1913	Hesperian	
17	NY.	"	140.	"			Father Joseph C. Marsh 24 Bank St. Bury 18 Oct. 1905 Chichester, Sussex, England. Cousin Florence Marion Antrobus yet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Apr. 13 1913	Hesperian 1st class	
18	yes	"	50.	"			Hermick, Wallachome Road, Streatham Park, London, S.W. England Friend Cook Allison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	England	Streatham London, Eng.	Halifax	Feb. 8 1913	Hesperian	
19	"	"	195.	Dec. 1912 Exc. 4 days	No.	Jamaica	Feb. 13 1913 45 Oliver Street Uncle Samuel Cornell 1433 Toronto St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"		Bramley	Quebec	May 2 1913	Virginian	
20	"	"	60.	"			Cousin Michael Brzyzynski 26 Diana Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"		Nottingham	St. John	Apr. 13 1913	Lake End	Dec.
21	"	"	25.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	Austria	Kozlow	"	Mch. 1 1913	Montezuma	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

By.

Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Benson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2563

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT 11 7 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lachran	Richard	23		M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Left USA at New York Canada	Toronto.	No relatives.	Germany	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
132	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self. $35.	No.				Mother Marie Louise Gans Seeburg, Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Germany	Seeburg.	Quebec	June 2nd 1910.	Rotterdam	Feb 2 1913.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2563

PER Canadian Northern Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Lilly	25	F	M	None	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Ann Bodukra 159 Brunswick Ave., West Toronto	N.Y.	Troy
11655 2	Rubin	Chaim	25	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Pesenes. 44 Alice St. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
133	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Husb.	10	No	—	—	—	Husb. Fak Goran Troy NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Faversham	Halifax	3 SR. 4/1/0/13 3 SR.	Roy Edw	Jan 7 1913
2	"	See f. 20	"				Uncle Wolf Jacobs 288 Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Br.	"	Russia	Lotch	Quebec	July 12 1912	Royal Georges	Dec 5 1912
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Gerson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—2563

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific, Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Through
1	Pickells	Richard	30	m S		Hospital attendant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Jones	John	46	" m		Coalminer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Kirkhill	wife Mary Ann Kirkhill, Ont.	Pa.	Braddock	
116543	Harris	Alfred	22	" S		Laborer	"	"	England	English		Hamilton	mother Emily Sheffield, England	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
4	Craven	Arthur	48	" wd		Journalist	"	"	"	"	legs ills at port undecided					
5	Roper	John J.	27	" S		machinist	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	No relatives		England	
6	Habson	Percy K.	19	" S		Factoryhand	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ayr	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Malitor	Albert	46	" m		cook	"	"	Germany	German		Toronto				
8	White	Thomas	77	" S		Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Berlin	Fa- Andrew- Drogheda Cravegar, Co Down, Ireland		Oakfield	
116889	Wilkinson	Harold	19	m S		Knitter	"	"	England	English		Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
116890	Jural 10-7-29	Mikala	38	" m		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian			wife Seraphena Kozlow, Austria	N.J.	Newark	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
131	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	No					New York State Hospital Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	3 SR Jan 8 1913	Lake Manitoba		1913 Feb.
2	"	"	6					Friend James Lloyd Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Talycont	Quebec	3 SR Aug 9 1912	"		13
3	"	"	10					No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	3 SR Sept 9 1912	Empress of Britain	Dec 4 1912	
4	No	"	110					Home transit Depot Toronto 51 Greystock St. Sheffield Eng. Friend Louis Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	U.S.A.	Patchogue N.Y.	St. John	3 SR Oct 8 1912	"	Feb	24
5	Yes	"	60					335 Pennsylvania St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Burnley	Quebec	3 SR Aug 2 1912	Empress of Ireland		21
6	"	"	50					Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fleet	"	3 SR Aug 2 1912	"		24
7	"	"	15	Yes	Not for Various. Sept 1912			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Saoeste	"	3 SR Dec 5 1912	Empress of Britain	"	22
8	"	"	104	No	—	—	—	Bro- James W Kyle Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killeigh	"	3 SR 5/13/12	Montreal	"	24
9	"	"	60					Uncle Samuel Conner 1433 Toronto St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Br	"	England	Nottingham	St John	3 SR Sept 9 1912	Lake Erie	Dec 2	17
10	"	"	25					Cousin Michael Bezlynoski 26 Diana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Horlow	"	3 SR Mch 8 1912	Montezuma	"	24
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Fac. 1. to 10 Exhibit Copied 13 p.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Andrejsky	Felix	22	11	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Father Ludwig Lindzay Russia	Pa.	Manor	
2	Shaw	Thomas	16	"	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle Geo Shaw Ardrossan, Razzendale Row, Inverary, Eng	Ny.	Buffalo	
3	Jarvis	Albert	20	"	"	Factory Lad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss Minnie Heath 3 Locker Street, Toronto Ont.	"	Rochester	
4	Muir	James	35	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eliza Church St., Rothy, Leicester, Eng	"	Buffalo	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
135	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

BOND BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls Ny. MONTH OF February, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—6669

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																									1913
1	Yes	self	130 No					Jno. Tazlaw Manor Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Olinsky	Liverpool	3/5 S.S.R. 3/16/13	Ancona	Feb 1
2	"	"	1 No	L.P.C.				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Br.	"	England	Guernsey	"	3/5 S.S.R. 4/11/13	Ascania	" 19
3	"	"	13 No	L.P.C.				116 Bascom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Darrow	"	3/5 S.S.R. 4/11/13	"	" 19
4	"	"	56 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	"	3/5 S.S.R. 3/16/13	Ancona	" 19
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Samuel A. Robinson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Line 17 not inclusive Copied 6. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Bannatyne	Annie	25		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Canada.	Guelph.	No relatives.	N.Y.	Monroe	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	[illegible]															
136	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF February, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.) 11—8808

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to polygamy or anarchism, or hostile to organized government, or to the United States, or opposed to all government? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	10	No				Sister Mrs Jane Jameson Monroe. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Lt Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Lockerbie	Quebec	Feb 3	Mr Athenia	Jan. 30 1913
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Jason A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

37.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2663

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyepin	Ivan	25	m. S.		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	North Bay	No relatives	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Krawczuk	Maxem	26	" m.		"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Katharine. Tuczyn. Russia	"	"
3	Talemanczak	Fedor	26	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Left US at newyork	Hamilton	No relatives	Russia	
4	Borok	Piotr	38	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Left US at newyork	"	"	Russia	
5	Kobzar	Pawel	23	" "		"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Brantford	wife Maria Swachny. Austria	St. Waterbury	
6	Pitpawel	Mikola	25	" "		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	wife Hannah Kieff. Russia	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
137	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY., MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	$15	No.				Cousin Wasyl Ogrodnek 1325 Hunter, Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	med	Lt Br	Blue	none.	Russia	Malachowa	Halifax	32R Dec 1912	Berina	Feb 13
2	"	"	11	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	Pockmarked	"	Jaczyn	"	32R Dec 1912	"	1
3	"	"	140	"				Wife Maria Bahwa, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Br	Br	None	"	Bahwa	Halifax	32R Mch 2 1912	Lituania	1
4	"	"	160	"				Wife Rosnet Bahwa, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	32R Mch 2 1912	Kursk	1
5	"	"	60	"				Bro in law Zahary Iranatuk 128 North Elm Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Jwachny	"	32R Dec 2 1912	Estonia	✓ 2
6	"	"	30	"				Bro Nikolaj Petrowel 128 Elm Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kieff.	"	32R Mch 2 1912	Kursk	✓ 2
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Circ. Nº 6 Inclosure

Copied 13 P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2563

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolanceuic c. g. Alexander		22		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Chapleau	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Slipaczek	Jakob	30		" M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Sydney ns.	Bro. Maksim Sydney ns	Pa	Erie
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

138

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF February, 1913. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—3008

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or deformed or crippled, or infirm, or under contract or agreement of this nature, and whether assisted thereto by others; if so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come in any manner by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any foreign government, or by any person or persons in behalf of any foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	No	Self	$27	No				Cousin Franciszek Szymonski 1132 Front Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Lt.	Blue	None	Russia	Serasjan	Halifax	S.S.R.					1913
2	Yes	"	$7	No				Mateusz Kazimir Kuczmowrik 147-Ea. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Ulanyak	"	U.S.S.R.	1912	Volturno	Feb	3			
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] ..... Main Central Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible] Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
[illegible] ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line 1 x 2 Copies S. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2663

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1V	Epiripko	Sergi	25		m. S.	Machinist	yes.	yes.	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	Beirnstein	Arthur	20		" "	clerk	"	"	England	Hebrew.	"	Espanola	" "	England	
3	Steward	Rachel	23		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grange	" "	Del.	Wilmington
4	Hancey	William	45		m. m.	Carpet weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto.	wife Sarah J. Stanley 51 Whitley Street, Bottom Forest Hill Road, Sydenham	Nep.	Amsterdam
5	Van der Meulen	Herbert	25		" "	Cigar maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch.	Left U.S. at newyork.	"	No relatives.	Holland	
11670 6	Leseranwaet	Bernard J.	27		" "	Law Student	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	" "	Nep.	Newyork
11673 7	Jouri	Edward	23		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	" "	"	Buffalo
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
139	NOT USED														

DEBARRED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF February, 1913 **CLASS B**

(OVER.) 11—6765

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or other institution, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$200	No.			No address.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Blue	None.	Russia	Nikolajewsk	Quebec	G.T.R.		1913
2	"	"	50	"			Mother Mrs Jane Beinstein 18 Redcliffe Gardens, Kensington, London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	"	Br.	"	England	London	Montreal	1st Class S.S. Lap. 1913		Lawrentic		
3	"	Uncle	13	"			Uncle John Forrest 201 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1st Class S.S. Aug 2 1913	"		Feb.
4	"	Self	25	"	Assisted Alien		Friend William Frick Barclett Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	England	New Sbury	Halifax	2nd Class S.S. Nov 29 1913	Laurentic		
5	"	"	13	"			Wife Johanna Mayer 1875 Devender, Helena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Holland	Sittfen	Quebec	1st Class S.S. May 12 1913	"		
6	"	"	60	"			Father Camille Decreus 110 West 45th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br.	"	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	1st Class S.S. Nov 12 1913	Megantic		Dec 13
7	"	"	100	"			Friend Mattie Haboyala 58 Langmore Ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br.	Hazel	"	Finland	Isokori	Quebec	2nd Class S.S. July 17 1913	Megantic		Jan 7
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Rathbun
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line 17 to Steerage Capacity 13. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓	2	3	4	5	6 82	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Somintour	Mohail	25	m	S	Rugmakers	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Brotherlaw F. Emidy 124 Queen St. East, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Niagara Falls
2	Dimitroff	Vane	25		m	Laborer	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	wife Helena Ostroos, Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Janeeff	Todor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maza Ostroos, Turkey	"	"
4	Ivanoff	Savo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	no relatives	O	Pennsylvania
5	Michajloff	Ivan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Ivanin	Ilija V.	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Petkoff	Dimitar	34	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Soroczuk	Vasil	40	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Left US at newyork		" "		Austria
9	Kloppenborg	Karl H.	27	"	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Niagara Falls Ont. Alpha st Lodge	" "		N.J. Hoboken
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
140	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTINENT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY; MONTH OF February, 1913 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self $21	No.	D. C. D.				Friend Jonas Jourdy 146-11th Street	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	3	DK	Dark	Br.	none	Turkey	Zahkaly	Quebec	March 28.	Unk	
2	No	" 55	"					Cousin Vane Boskoff Washington Street	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Ostrovo	Halifax	Aug. 1912	"	Jan 2
3	"	" 30	yes.	1907	Indianapolis Ind.	1909.		Brother Vane Janeroff Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 1912	"	Feb.
4	yes	" 100	No.					Bro in law Zivko Ranimacic R.F.D. 13. Peninsula O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK.	"	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Preoa	"	Aug. 1912	"	
5	"	" 100	"					Cousin Nicola Todoroff R.F.D. 13. Peninsula O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1912	"	
6	"	" 10	"					Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1912	"	
7	"	" 90	"					Friend Ivan Stoyaneff R.F.D. 13 Peninsula O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	"	Gr.	Scar right side chest	"	"	"	Aug. 1912	"	
8	"	" 100	"					Friend Paraseva Petroff Czernowitz, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Br.	none	Austria	Czernowitz	St. John	Aug. 1912	"	
9	"	" 32	"					Friend Christo Bonnet 300 Cattaraqui Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Bl	Chn	"	Germany	Ottmanstedt	Halifax	Nov 1912	"	✓
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pearson A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paradiso	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	Canada	Hamilton	wife Carla Reggiano, Italy	Ohio	Lelton
2	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	31		"	"	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	St Catharines	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	"	Carolyn	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Cecat	Stanislaw	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pesker	Paul	28		"	"	Lithographer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father Gottlieb Pesker Berlin, Germany	"	Buffalo
6	Manton	Eral R	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Jamaica	Africa Black	Left U.S. at Newyork		No relatives		Jamaica
7	Montelae	Giuseppe	33		"	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	Left U.S. at Newyork	Hamelton	wife Calopera Racalmuto, Italy		Italy
Visitor 8	Jennant	Charles	24		"	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	Montreal	No relatives		Can. Montreal
Visitor 9	Larsen	Georgina	26		"	m	none	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Husband Anders Larsen 252 Crowdonview Ave. Toronto, Ont		N.Y. Buffalo
10	Yalocha	Yan	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	wife Juliania Urszlica Russia		Buffalo
11	Czubala	Franciszek	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adam Czubala Urszlica, Russia		
12	Stanley	Albert	34		"	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives		
13	Crowhall	John Henley	22		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
14	Simone	Teresa	24		f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	Left U.S. at Newyork	London	Husband Rocco 59 King Street, London Ont.		Italy
15	Flamman	Nichalas	32		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	no relatives	N.Y.	Newyork
11656 16	Vanni	Vincenzo	23		"	m	Baker	"	"	Italy	Ital N.	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
11663 17	Stansoulias	Vasilios	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	Niagara Falls
11675 18	Roczenski	Michal	52		"	m	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	wife Rosalia Trembowla, Austria	"	Newyork
19	Larocco	Domenico	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital S.	"	Mimico	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Lonentino	Giuseppe	30		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Newyork	Frankford	" "		Italy
21	McMurray	Neeie	31		f	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs Clara Graham 12 Isabella Street, St Thomas, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn
22	Cesa	Egidio	29		m	m	Machinist	"	"	Italy	Ital N.	"	Hamilton	wife Pierina Stevena, Italy.		Newyork
23	Apers	Louis	38		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Newyork	Welladsburg	No relatives		Belgium
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

SO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$17.-	yes	Frans	Newyork	May 1911	Friend Carmine Gabriele Lorton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Italy	Rugliano	Newyork	33R May 1911	Konig Albert	Jan 25 1913
2	"	"	100.-	"	Oct 1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Oct 1911	Friend Adolf Wiedmann Tobleff Paper Co. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Neckarkeim	"	33R July 1911	Kr Prinz Adalbert	" 27
3	"	Husband	-	"	Frans	Newyork	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33R Oct 1911	Kaiserin Auguste	" 27
4	"	Self	1.-	"	Mch 1912 Dec 1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 1911	Brokes Andrej Cecot 248- 13th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szidlow	"	UR mch 1911	Finland	" 29
5	"	"	200.-	"	Frans	Newyork	June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Berlin	"	33R July 12, 1911	President Lincoln	Feb 3
6	"	"	300.-	"	"	"	Nov. 1911	Morkes, Mrs. Annie E. Manton In transit. Cert # 18093 Mandeville, Jamaica wife Calogera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Jamaica	Mandeville	"	33R Nov 1911	Divines	" 3
7	"	"	50.-	"	"	"	Oct 1911	In transit. Cert # 18094 Racalmuto, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Italy	Racalmuto	"	33R Oct 1911	Princess Irene	" 8
8	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Apr 1911	Visitor No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Droyboro	"	33R Apr 1911	1st Class Armenia	" 8
9	"	Husband	5.-	"	"	"	May 9, 1911	Cousin Mrs Mata Jensen Nestor -Lenned Street, Reisberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	"	33R May 9, 1911	1st Class Oscar Hutgen	" 12
10	"	Self	10.-	"	"	"	Aug. 1912	Brojslaw Antoni Skaladecki 187 Busek Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Wisyliea	"	33R Aug 11, 1912	Pennsylvania	Nov 2 1912
11	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Nowocin Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33R Aug 11, 1912	"	" 2 1912
12	"	"	17.-	"	14 months	Lonenograph Co.	Nov. 26, 1912	Nephew Ellis Jennings 84 Eagle Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	England	Rotheram	Phila	33R Jan 11, 1913	Dominion	Dec 14, 1912
13	"	"	15.-	"	Feb 6, 1912 Nov 1911	Johnstown Pa.	Nov 26, 1912	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	33R Feb 10, 1912	Haverford	" 4 1913
14	"	Husband	30.-	"	Frans	Newyork	Sept 2, 1912	Brother Francesco Angelacci In transit. Cert # 18138. Franka Villa, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Franka Villa	Newyork	33R Sept 2, 1912	Saxonia	Feb 14 1913
15	"	Self	60.-	"	May 10 June 1912	"	June 25, 1911	Brother Franz Flammang 307 East 140th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Germany	Luxemburg	"	33R May 12, 1911	Lapland	" 14
16	"	"	30.-	"	Frans	"	Mch 27, 1912	Brother Mario 119 W 26th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Italy	Cattolica	"	33R Mch 27, 1912	Berlin	Dec 7 1912
17	"	"	20.-	"	1 mo. 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1912	No address Son Stanislaw Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Greece	Velitza	"	LR Aug 1912	Caspathia	" 8 1913
18	No	"	5.-	"	Frans	Portland Me.	Mch 13, 1911	Cousin Damantonio Larocco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Szedorow	Portland Me.	33R Mch 13, 1911	Zeeland	" 16 1913
19	yes	"	120.-	"	"	Newyork	June 1912	24 Tecumseh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Montorio	Newyork	33R June 1912	Princess Irene	Feb 15 1913
20	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	May 4, 1912	Wife Caterina In transit. Cert # ~~20117~~ 18107 San Giorgio Morgeto, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio Morgeto	"	33R May 4, 1913	Unk	" 17
21	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	Apr 18, 1911	Aunt Mrs George Alcock 120 So. Division Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland Me.	M.C.A. Apr 18, 1911	Cymric	" 17
22	"	"	54.-	"	Jan 27 to Feb 20 1913	"	Feb 20, 1913	Sister Enrichitta 250 Hoffman St. c/o Mary Mark Cert # 18111. In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Stevena	Newyork	33R Jan 27, 1913	Lacania	" 21
23	"	"	50.-	"	Frans	"	June 6, 1911	Aartselaar, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Rosebrock	"	33R June 6, 1911	Kroonland	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C... R... Grand Trunk Ry.
C... ...
...lly
... Foot Bridge
... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Carson A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U—4673

Liv. 1/4 293 Inv. Copied 13. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... he... Co...
1	Zelazni	Stanislaw	27		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St Catharines	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Hartman	George	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mowat	" "	"	Buffalo	
3	Lukas	Peter	21		"	"	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Brantford	" "	"	Newyork	
4	Barbalic	Jan	21		"	"	Bridgebigger	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	" "	Pa.	Steelton	
5	Sagan	Andrej	40		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	sister Agnes Sagan Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagra Falls	
6	Jakubowski	Jan	31		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Porcupine	wife Liana Pawlowica, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City	
7	Bryant	Caleb	36		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	Jamaica	African Black	"	Powassan	No relatives.	O.	Cleveland	
8	Richards	Mary	27		f	S.	nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	" "	N.J.	Paterson	
9	Kwiatkowski	Adam	28		m	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	Brother Pawel Kruszynsky Sudbury, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	Piloshy	Josef	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Meier	Joseph	27		"	"	Glasscutter	"	"	Austria	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	Newyork	
12	Hoppmann	Andreas	31		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lemis	" "	"	Buffalo	
13	Galinecowsky	Wladislaus	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Porcupine		"	"	
14	Kelman	Martha	1913		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	N Falls Ont	Sister Mrs Olga Natalka 70 May Ave	Mich	Detroit	
15	Fleckstein	Martin	28		m	"	Lithographer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	Boston	
16	Miskalo	Mihal	38		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Bucks Road Ont.	wife Maria Osgano austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Ochalinski	Albert	29		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	no relative	"	"	
DEBARRED 18	Rinaldo	Antonio	25		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N Falls	no relative	"	"	
19	Zalenski	Stepan	27		"	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Acton West	" "	"	"	
20	"	Mary	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Lead	Alex	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cooksville	wife Mary Eger, Hungary.	"	"	
22	Alexander	Alexander L.	21		"	S.	Structural steel Inspector	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Dalhousie	Sister Margaret Box 133 Port Dalhousie ont	"	"	
23	Greer	Sam	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left US at Niagara Falls, Ont.	New York N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Wilie Wingham Ont.	"	"	
24	Gelman	Lena	36		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Samuel Fisch 116 Elizabeth Street. Toronto Ont.	"	Newyork	
25	"	Esther	11		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Louis	40		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Stokes	Leonard	27		"	S.	Stat. Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs Eliza Smead 276 Gray Street Toronto Ont.	"	Rochester	
28	Peine	William	26		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1 12	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Guido Weikaar, Interpr.
11—6778 Tom. F. Wallen, Inspector.
John E. Moran "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, order, accommodation, or privilege, or by any other means, arranged for or assisted, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	$12	Yes	1903	Niagara Falls Ont.	Brother Jan Zelazni 222 - 13th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	Long scar on forehead	Russia	Stolnica	New York	1913	Samland	Jan 20.
2	"	"	35	"	1911/1912	New York	Nov. 1912	No address Friend Joseph Handel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	"	Blue	None.	Germany	Darmstadt	"	1913	King Albert	31
3	"	"	68	"	1909/12	"	July 1912	936 Stuyvesant Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Giacomo Ignazzia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	Hungary	Felsobeszke	"	1913	Prinz Friedrich Leichen	31
4	No	"	32	"	1909/12	Steelton Pa	Sept 1912	- Moon Street, Steelton, Pa Cousin Joseph Olko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pescanva	"	1913	Irenaea	Feb. 1.
5	yes	"	1.6	"	1912/13	Youngstown O	Jan 26, 1913	1628 Niagara Street. Friend Frank Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar over r. eye Egg shaped birth	Austria	Rudnik	"	1913	Chemnitz	1.
6	No	"	45	"	1909/12	New York	Aug. 1912	Jersey City, N.J. Friend L. Wm Jackson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Regal mark right temple	Russia	Pawlowica	"	1913	Ural	3
7	yes	"	100	"	1906/12	Cincinnati O.	May 1912	2478 - 82d Street Mother Mrs. Mary Eder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	[redacted]	Jamaica	Salvamer	Mobile, Ala	1913	"	5.
8	"	"	7	"	1908/12	Paterson N.J.	June 1912	166 Jersey Street. Bro. Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	1913	Southwark	6
9	"	"	85	"	1904/13	Pittsburg Pa.	Jan 15, 1913	2836 Penn Ave. Father Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Wlacwaek	New York	Jan 1908	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	7
10	"	"	30	"	1908/12	Warsaw	May 1912	135 Genovria Street Friend (Philip Zanocis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Vilno	"	May 1913	Kaiser Wilhelm II	7
11	"	"	23	"	1905/12	New York	July 1912	20 Newell Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Graberg	"	1905	"	8
12	"	"	160	"	1907/12	Cedar Rapids Ia	Aug. 1912	No address Brother-in-law Jan Druet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Germany	Munich	Baltimore Md.	Nov 1912	Cassel	9
13	"	"	60	"	1908/12 Aug 12	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Nov. 1912	484 Amherst Street Friend Mrs. Vappu Maikanen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Rawaluska	New York	Oct 1908	Lapland	9
14	"	"	10	"	1911/1912 Mch 1910.	Detroit	12/10/12	115 Russell St. Friend Emil Sacker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	3/5/11	Megantic	11
15	"	"	200	"	Sept 30, 1912	Boston Mass.	Sept 30, 1912	92 Clark Street, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Dresden	New York	Mch 1912	Manchuria	13.
16	"	"	81	"	1909 to 1911	Detroit	Nov 1912	No Address Bro. Tomasey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Zudke	"	May 1909	Umbria	14
17	"	"	3	"	1903 to 1913	Buffalo	7/13/13	169 Grote St. Father Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Kowi Igune (Omsk)	Oct 1903	Kaiserin Maria Theresa	14
18	L.B.C.	"	70	"	1890 to 1912	"	9/4/12	703 7th St. Brother-in-law Andrew Lygonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Basilicata	"	1890	Umbria	14
19	"	"	68	"	1909/1912	Jamestown N.Y.	June 1912	327 Market Street (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Ungvar	"	Sept 1909	Barbarossa	14
20	"	Husband	—	"	1909/1912	"	"	do Friend Steve Kess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Dec 1909	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	14
21	"	Self	27	"	1907/12	Warsaw	Dec 1912	24 Hamburg Street Sister Mrs George Bucke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	2d finger L. hand. Deformed nail on	"	Eger	"	1907	Slavonia	16
22	"	"	16	"	1911/1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 1, 1913	42 Meriden Street Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	"	None	Scotland	Leith	"	June 1, 1912	Furnessia	13
23	"	"	10	"	1910/1913	New York	N.Y. Jan 25, 1913	54 West 125 Street Uncle Simon Scheuer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Aub	Br	"	Ireland	Jandrapee	"	Aug 10, 1910	Columbia	17
24	"	Husband	O.	"	1907/12	New York	N.Y. Jan 25, 1913	10 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Pilsa	"	Nov 15, 1907	Pretoria	18
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 15, 1907	"	18
26	"	Self	24	"	1907/12	"	"	do. Brother-in-law Fred Bloom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Ostrowice	"	Nov 15, 1907	"	18
27	"	"	200	"	1910/13	Rochester N.Y.	Jan 7, 1913	Box 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	England	London	"	Aug 17, 1910	Lusitania	22
28	"	"	75	"	1908/1912	New York	Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	Germany	Hildesheim	"	Oct 17, 1908	Mauretania	24
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [redacted], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. Sept 28, 1903, Copied 13 R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4073

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Docheff.	George	26		m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St Catharines	wife Jana Katunec, Bulgaria	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
2	Pyykka	Selma	24		f.	S. Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Nebr.	New York	
3	"	Ida	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Paonessa	Luigi	22		"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	wife Maria Costantina Gemigliano, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Crnkovic	Michal	29		m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	no relatives	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4078

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No.	Self	$60.	No.				Brother Nauden Dockeff 30 Fullerton St. Ft. Wayne, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None.	Bulgaria	Katunea	Halifax		L.B.		1913	
2	Yes	"	50.					Bro in law George Mansfield 362 W 124th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	June 19, 1907	S.S.R.	Unk	Feb. 4	
3	"	"	50.	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unk 1907	S.S.R.	Empress of Ireland		
4	"	"	110.	Yes	Travel	New York	Mch 1910.	Brother. Giuseppe 1112 — 11th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unk 1910	S.S.R.	"		10
5	"	"	20.	"	1904/1912	Duluth Minn.	Apr 1907.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Gemplenio	New York	July 1904	F.B.	Princess Irene	Nov. 3. 1913	
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fiume	"	May 1904	L.B.	Mak.	Dec. 14. 1913	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

Grason A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—9613

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Copied B.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4073

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

SHEET No. 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Magnussen	John	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Matheson Ont	No relation	NY	New York
2	Bilecki	Jan	37		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa Ont	Father Kaspin Bilecki Oshawa Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
3	Kaban	Fyodor	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	New York
4	Abakumoff	Mihail	28		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Sedie	Emmie	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Harper	Alexander	28		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Armstrong	Ellen	25		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Sister Hannah Wood Paris. ont.	"	"
8	"	Clifford	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do.	"	"
9	"	Edith	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	Andrejsky	Johann	21		m	"	Iron moulder	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Manor
11	Jankowski	Joseph	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	" "	Nj	New York
12	Jenesen	Ralph	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Niagara Falls		NJ	Orange
13	Balthazar	Margaret	18		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Alexandra Mowbray Cottage, Lilly Downie, Aberdeenshire Scot.	NY	Buffalo
14	Jerqueson	Jennie	44		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ferguson	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Catherine	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Blasis	Giovanni	25		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Cousin Giovanni De Blasis 166 Center Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	"	Pittsburg
17	Halmes	Thomas S.	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Fort William	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
18	Irwin	William J.	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grant	Agnes	26		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin Mrs. Becca Wilson 325 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	Mass	Holyoke
20	Anderton	Maud Alberta	26		"	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Port Hope	Sister Mrs. Margaret Harrod 38 Charles Street, Port Hope, Ont.	NY	New York
21	Dick	Piotr	20		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
22	Chwlowsky	Ivan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Jenzinsky	Frank	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcy	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Chiarantano	Vincenzo	27		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	" "	"	Scranton
25	"	Angelina	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26 DEBARRED	Clark	Catherine	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	" "	"	Philadelphia
27	Leach	James V-6452	41		m	m	Smelterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife Jane 103 Kensington Ave, Hamilton Ont	NY	Utica
28		John	18		"	S	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
29	Nemitz 505 3-15-35	Max 7/24/10	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Porcupine	No relatives	"	Buffalo
30 DEBARRED	Pozwick	Karol	34		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	wife Annie Nyzna, Austria	"	"
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles H Peden

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1913
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 to 1909	N.Y.	May 1909 Jacher Johan 214-52nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1¾	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	No mrs	Norway	Tvesdrend	N.Y.	4 Jan 1905 S.S.R.	Oscar II	Jan 25
2	"	"	72	No	—		Jurgi Kalnila Cook Falls, Mi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Staegaff	St John	Jan 1905 S.S.R.	Unknown	" 26
3	"	"	145	"			Friend Piotr Alatka, 218 Madison Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	Szernipol	Halifax	May 15 1911 S.J.R.	Victorian	" 28
4	"	"	205	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Konieneki	"	Aug 1911.	Uranium	" 28
5	"	"	45	"			Y.W.C.A. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Cruden Bay	Quebec	3 JR June 1911	Saturnia	" 29
6	"	"	200	"			Friend John McCormick Ringgold, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	"	3 JR June 1911	"	" 29
7	"	Husband	50	yes	1909/11	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept. 1911. Husband Christopher Armstrong 215 Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr.	Br.	"	England	Bradford	Philadelphia	3 JR Sept 9 1909	Merion	" 30
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Keighley	"	3 JR Sept 9 1909	"	" 30
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Brother Frank do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Shipley	"	3 JR Sept 9 1909	"	" 30
10	"	"	50	"	Detroit Newyork	May 20 1910	Manor Pa Brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Germany	Lwowszyn	Newyork	3 JR May 20 1910	Ark	Feb. 1
11	"	Self	34	"	1909/10	"	Sept 1910. 234 Avenue A Stella Brunhild Benssen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Br.	Hazel	"	Russia	Stabyn	"	3 JR July 1910.	Rotterdam	" 1
12	"	"	145	"	1911/12	Orange N.J.	Sept 1911. 324 Hayford Road Friend Kate Mc Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Manden	"	3 JR Apr 1911.	Oscar II	" 1
13	"	"	76	No	—		142 Connecticut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	3 JR Aug 1911	Hesperian	" 3
14	"	"	75	yes	1894/1911	Phila. Pa	Oct 3 1911. No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	Newyork	— 1894	Grecian	" 3
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1894	Romanic	" 3
16	"	"	60	No			Brother Pasquale De Blasis 605 Webster Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	Castelle Roreto	Quebec	3 JR May 1908	Scotia	" 4
17	"	"	15	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Runcorn	"	3 JR May 7 1910.	Virginian	" 4
18	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	3 JR Sept 8 1911	Ionician	" 4
19	"	"	50	"			Sister Mrs. Jane Ford 59 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Bucksburn	"	3 JR Oct 30 1911.	Saturnia	" 5
20	"	"	30	"			Cousin Mrs. Lillie Bartholomew 235 East 63rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England	Simonz	Montreal	3 JR Nov 25 1910.	Victorian	" 6
21	"	"	100	"			Uncle Jane K Slawicky. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Milnica	Halifax	3 JR May 2 1911	Pisa	" 7
22	"	"	5	yes	1908 to Dec 1911	Boston Mass	Dec 1911 Sister Anna Pawlowska 122 Brown Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Pieske	Newyork	3 JR May 22 1911.	Lituania	" 7
23	"	"	20	"	1901/1912	Phila. Pa.	Jan 1912 Cousin Ina Bartnicki 2838 Richmond Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Mostowo	Phila. Pa.	3 JR April 1911	Ark	" 8
24	"	"	40	"	1903/1910	Meadville Pa.	1910 Father-in-law Matteo Di Liliano 611 Scranton St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	Reggio	Newyork	3 JR — 1903	Princess Irene	" 8
25	"	"	—	"	1908/1910	"	— 1910 Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	G.J.R. — 1908	San Paula	" 8
26	L.P.C.	"	14	Yes	Peanuts	Portland Me	Mch 23/1910 Cousin William Brown Kensington Ave & Ontario St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Portland Me.	3 JR Mch 23 1910	Lucania	" 8
27	"	"	10	"			Sister Mrs. Maggie McTier 66 Broad Street Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Quebec	3 JR June 1910.	Virginian	" 8
28	"	"	15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 JR June 1910.	"	" 8
29	"	"	16	Yes	Trans.	Newyork N.Y.	Aug 1911. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Deformed fingers, hand	Germany	Kritten	Newyork	3 JR Aug 1911.	Kr Prinz Wm	" 9
30	L.P.C. No.	"	0	"	"	"	Mch 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	"	none	Austria	Nyzna	"	L.J.R. Mch 1911	Ark	" 10

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

H—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vlasopoulos (Primary 3.00 pp. Bdl)	George	24		m	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	No relatives.	Mass	Lynn
2	Cox	Richard	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	N Falls ont.	" "	Ny	N Falls
3	De Mora (Primary 3.00 pp. Bdl)	Giulio	32		"	"	Printer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	So. Porcupine	wife Mary Fort William, Ont.	"	New York
4	Kirkwood	Andrew	22		"	S	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Roberts	Lewis	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Robert Adams 240 Emerson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
6	Murray	Herbert A.	21		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Henry Murray Murray Valley, Calgary, Alberta	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Deas	Henry	25		"	"	Photo engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Frame	John	41		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lizzie 24½ Empire Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	New York
9	Osheroff	Harry	48		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Sofia 25 Bellevieu Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"
10	Nieminen	Karl	27		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	No relatives.	"	"
11	"	Tieda	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Craig	Jessie	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother John 113 Sherman Ave North, Hamilton Ont.	O.	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Mezirch	Manche	9		"	S	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	Father Stanislaw St Catharines Ont.	NY	Buffalo
14	Fraser	Jessie	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father James 24 Soho St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Cohen	Cecil	15		m	"	musician	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father Joseph Cohen 191 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont.	O.	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Baker	Isabella	76		f	M	Cook	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Kingston	Uncle Roland Baker 70 Barrie St.	NY	Buffalo
17	Adkens (Primary 1.00 pp. Bdl 112 45 77727)	William H.	27		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Medina
18	Speig	Archibald	38		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	Buffalo
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSED

Tom V. Watkins, Inspector
Charles H Paden "
William R. Baldwin "

11—4078

115

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913.

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	17	Yes	1 yr	1906/11	Boston Mass Aug 1911	Friend Peter Dimitropoulos 550 Boston Street Oneida Community N Falls NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Sole			S.S.R.		1913
2	No	"	16	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Mch 1906	U.S.	Republic	Feb 10
3	Yes	"	50	"				Cousin Mrs Mary Maggi 330 East 63rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	"	"	Italy	Genoa	St John N.B.	June 1907	S.S.R.	Saturnia	" 9
4	"	"	10	"				Brother Alexander Kirkwood 1256 Warlost.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Apr 1910	S.S.R.	Grampian	" 13
5	"	"	110	Yes	1911/1912	Maynard Mass	Jan 1912	Friend John Hogg 18 Okin Street, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Elgin	New York	June 1911	S.S.R.	Columbia	" 14
6	"	"	50	No				Friend Bert Hamer Mens Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Edenburg	Quebec	Aug 19 1910	S.J.R.	Grampian	" 15
7	"	"	56	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 1910	S.S.R.	Lonician	" 15
8	"	"	35	"				Son John Frame 200 Bay 23rd St Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forth	St John	Mch 8 1912	S.S.R.	Saturnia	" 16
9	"	"	20	Yes	1905/11	New York	Mch Feb 1911.	Brother Jacob 566 Grand Ave, Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Suraz	New York	1907	S.S.R.	Ural	" 17
10	"	"	158	Yes	1906/11	"	Nov 1911	Friend Niels Delgreen 222 E 126th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jamesfors	"	Nov 1906	S.S.R.	Oscar II	" 18
11	" Husband	Wife	Yes	1906/11	"	Nov 1911.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1906	S.S.R.	"	" 18
12	"	Self	50	No				Y.W.C.A. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dr	Br	"	Scotland	Denny	Halifax	Apr 10 1911	U.S.	Hesperian	" 18
13	"	Father	4	Yes	1905/11	Buffalo	1911.	Sister Mrs Franczek 1018 Grant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Br	"	Russia	Ural	New York	Apr 1905	S.S.R.	Ural	" 18
14	"	Self	10	No				Friend Mrs James Gedden 1494 Tenessee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Jurreff	Quebec	June 5 1911	S.S.R.	Grampian	" 19
15	"	Friend	45	Yes	1907/11	New York	Aug 1911.	Friend David Goodman 2420 East 49th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	1907	S.S.R.	Virginian	" 19
16	"	Self	45	No				Cousin Marion McKinnon Austin	"	"	"	"	Ong	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	St John	17/9/10	S.S.R.	Emp Brit.	" 22
17	No	"	120	"				Sister Mrs Edith Fuller 113 Erin Road	"	"	"	"	4 Mos.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Mch 28 1910	S.S.R.	Dominion	✓ 22
18	Yes	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilwinning	Montreal	June 1910	L.B.	Hesperian	✓ 23
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Under 16 Yrs.

Under 16 Yrs.

L.P.C.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Pearson A Osborne
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

M 1673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.,

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz befo citiz
1	Schug	Karl	31		M M	Furniture Finisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Brantford	Wife Dora 275 Queens St West	N.Y.	N Falls	
2	Lord	Arthur P.	25		" S	Cigar maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Buffalo	
3	Atkinson	John	52		" M	Stone Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Son Thomas D. Atkinson Guelph Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
4	Owen	Benjamin V-14789	23		" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Jane Owen 1719 Mansfield Street, Montreal, P.Q.	O	Ashland	
5	Poizner	Isaac	37		" M	Ladies tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Marcia Ostrowiec, Russia	Md	Baltimore	
6	Meyers	Edith May	21		f S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	Father Frank Meyers. Chippewa, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	Fisher	Maria	26		" "	Factory hand	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Minerva Fisher Smithfield Ont	"	"	
8	Ditts	Charles	19		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benson Ditts. Niagara Falls. Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Burrows	Matilda	40		F "	Housekeeper	"		"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Niece Florence Rice 18 Turner St.	"	"	
10	Green	Allison		5	F S	None	No	No	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr no- Ann Bodder 159 Brandon St. West Toronto	"	Troy	
11	Cooper	Effie	23		" "	Student nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	mother Mrs D A Cooper. 20 Ameelt. Barrie, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
12	O'Reilly	Robert E.	43		m M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	wife Elizabeth 14 South Street.	"	Niagara Falls	
13	Wales	Robert	44		" M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Watertown	Brother Fred. Wales, Watertown Ont.	"	"	
14	Uren	Nora	22		f S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersall	Father George Uren Ingersall ont.	"	Rochester	
15	Meyer	Bertha	26		" "	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Hespeler	mother Mrs John Meyer Hespeler Ont.	"	Dunkirk	
DEBARRED	Heuther	Christian	32		m "	Laborer	"	"	"			Cranbrook	Brother John Huether Cranbrook. Ont.	"	Waltham	
17	Mc Mahon	Edith	29		f "	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Niagara Falls N.Y. U.S.A	Morristown N.J.	Brother J. J. McMahon. 18 Albert Street, Windsor Ont.	N.J.	Morristown	
18	Hubbell	Ed. D.	26		m "	Physician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamersville	Brother H C Hubbell. Hamersville ont.	N.J.	New York	
19	Miller	James E.	25		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	mother Mrs Amelia Miller. 22 Merton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
20	Miller	Ethel	21		f M	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry Evans 37 Glenney Ave. Toronto. ont.	"	"	
21	Rennie	Rachel	26		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Jessie Rennie Woodbine Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Craven	Clara	23		" S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father Stewart Craven Hawley, Ont.	N.J.	Rochester	
23	Greenhalgh	Thomas	42		m M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	wife Elizabeth Greenhalgh 406 Victoria Avenue North, Hamilton, Ont.	O	Flushing	
24	Brown	Lizzie	57		f wid	Domestic	"	no	"	Irish	Left US at Niagara Falls, N.Y. U.S.A	Buffalo N.Y.	No relatives	N.J.	Buffalo	
25	Payne	William A	28		m S	Painter	"	yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	" "	"	"	
26	Jackson	James	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	Cleveland	
27	Hutchinson	Alex.	26		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Wright	Bertha	19		f "	Student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father Daniel R. Wright Campbellford. Ont.	"	Cliftonspring	
29	Mowat	Lottie	24		" "	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father George Mowat. Peterboro, ont.	"	Oswego	
30	Warren	Annie	40		" M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	

146 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

A. J. Odeneal, Inspector.
Tipus Jeatine, Inspector.
Gordon Weishaar, Inspector (Signed) James J. Dooling
John E Moran "
M Harrison O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1913
	Yes	Self	15-	Yes		Texas Portland Me 6/yrs	Shredded Wheat Co Niagara Falls mother Mrs Blanche Lord 258 Pearl Street.	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	Birth mark under right Eye	Germany	Russenbach	Rotterdam	G.S.R.		
	"	"	4.	"	1906/09	Oklahoma City, Jan 1909 area	wife Anna 443 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	England	Aldershot	Montreal	Jan 1902 G.S.R.	Dominion	Jan 25
	"	"	50	Yes	Texas	wife	Sept 20/1880	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Westmoreland	Newyork	Sept 20 1899 G.S.R.	Celtic	25
	"	"	100.	No			Brethern College Ashland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Jan 25 1910 G.S.R.	G.J. 14	25
	"	"	30.	Yes	Iowa	Newyork	June 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Pskowrie	Newyork	June 1909 M&R.	Unk	25
	"	"	10.	"		Niagara Falls Ont	1908 Dec 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Negro	"	Canada	Chippewa	Niagara Falls Ont	Jan 26 1910 M&R.	M.G. 36	26
	"	"	5.	"	1909/11	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Gr.	"	"	Smithfield	"	Jan 26 1913 L.B.	L.B.	26
	"	"	40.	No			Uncle Henry Clendening 164 Fourth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Winger	"	Jan 26 1913 L.B.	L.B.	26
L.P.C.	"	"	2-	Yes	Vogus	Rochester	June 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Other	"	"	Bruce Co	"	1/28/13 U.B.	U.B.	26
	"	Father	7.	No	(Sick Mother class B)			Father Fdk Town Troy ny.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Other	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	1/28/13 G.S.R.	G.S. 10	26
	"	Self	7.	"				Lafayette Hospital Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Saurian	"	Jan 28 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 14.	28
	"	"	10.	"				Empire Hotel Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Jan 28 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 2.	28
	"	"	50.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Milton	"	Jan 28 1913 G.S.R.	"	28
	"	"	20.	"				General Hospital Rochester ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Beachville	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 20	29
	"	"	25.	Yes	1907	Nr Dunkirk N.Y.	Dec 29/1912	Brooks Memorial Hospital Dunkirk ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Respeler	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 20	29
	"	"	15.	No		L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brantbrook	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 6	29
	"	"	9.	Yes	1909/13	Morristown	N.J. Jan 13 1913.	Home 11 High Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Meadbrook	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	"	29
	"	"	30.	No				G.R. Smith Infirmary Sanitarium, Staten Island, Newyork ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hamesville	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 6 2nd	29
	"	"	50.	"				Friend Mrs John Kehrel 232 West Berry Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 14	29
	Husband	Self	35.	Yes	1907 Detroit Mich 1912 Various	Buffalo ny.	Sept 1912	dent do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	usa	Detroit Mich	"	Jan 29 1913 G.S.R.	"	29
	"	"	60.	No				Y.W.C.A. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1909 G.S.R.	Empress of Britain	29
	Self	"	35.	"				General Hospital. Rochester, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bath	Niagara Falls Ont	Jan 30 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 10.	30
	No	"	78.	"				Friend Watkin Williams Box 80, Flushing, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Wigham	Quebec	Nov 3 1906.	Victorian	30
	Yes	"	11.	Yes	1862 1912	Various	Nov 1912.	Friend Mrs Jane Campbell 211 South Division Street.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls Ont	Jan 31 1913 U.B.	U.B.	31
	"	"	20.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar right side neck	England	Bromley	St Johns	Feb 1908 G.S.R.	Lake Manitoba	31
	"	"	38.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	Quebec	May 1909 G.S.R.	Hesperian	31
	"	"	2.	Yes	6 mos 1909	Plymouth P	Nov 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Jan 1910 G.S.R.	Athenia	31
	"	"	10.	No				Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Campbellford	Niagara Falls ny.	Feb 1 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 10.	Feb. 1
	"	"	20.	"				Brother Thomas Mowat 121 East 3d Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 1 1913 G.S.R.	"	1
	"	Husband	4.	Yes	1909/1912	Detroit, Mich	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 1 1913 G.S.R.	G.J. 8	1

G.T.R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ——— Mich Central Ry.
W.R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E.R. ——— Erie Ry.
U.B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A. Labyline
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes ~~that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary~~ residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 17

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
1	Warren	William	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Paixowsky	Fred.	41		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Fred. Berlin Ont.	"	Rochester	
3	Minard	William M.	46		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayham	Wife Mary Ann Bayham, Ont.	Va	Richmond	
4	Gordon	Mary	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Mother-in-law Mrs Maggie Gordon 347 Hudson St, Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	"	Samuel	6		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandchild. do	"	"	
6	Malloy	Ethel	24		f	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Arthur Malloy. 120 College Avenue, Ottawa, Can.	"	Lockport	
7	Morningstar	Jessie	19		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Father Wilson Morningstar. St Catharines, Ont	"	Cliftondpings	
8	Brown	Elizabeth	58		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Nathan Brown	"	Cliftondpings	
9	Herrick	Helen	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	46 Ontario Ave. St Catharines, Ont	Ind	Alexander	
10	Bulwing	Frank	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winger	Husband Albert E. Herrick 221 Hess Street, South Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
11	"	Catharine	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Bulwing Winger, Ont. Father-in-law do.	"	"	
12	Lennon	John	18		m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father Thomas Lennon. Plenty, Sask.	"	"	
13	Campbell	Winnifred	13		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 226 Simcoe Street, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
14	Atkinson	Gardiner	35		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle Samuel Vivian			
15	Wandrey	Ernest G.H.	41		"	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	German	"	Mimico	525 Camden Place, Winnipeg, Man Wife Elvina Mimico, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
16	Mercieux	Israel	34		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor		Fla	Jacksonville	
17	"	Mary	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Mass	No. Adams	
18	Tait	George	38		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	" Wife Mary 140 Brunswick Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"	
19	Hickson	Thomas	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mary Tait. 140 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
20	Dundas	Frank S.	25		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Mother Jane Dundas. Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
21	Kane	John J.	72		"	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Daughter Mrs. Alice Flavin Moresville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	O'Reilly	Elizabeth	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father Charles Bishop. 157 Stanley Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Elsworth	
23	Chiarantano	Josephine	24		"	S		"	—	—	"	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Nef.	Niagara Falls	
24	"	Ferdinando	10	m	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Pa.	Scranton	
DEBARRED	Charlevoix	Ellen	26		"	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Howard	Catherine	21		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED	Smith	Henrietta	34		"	m		"	"	"	"	German	London	Father Jacob Howard Zurich Ont.	"	Rochester	
DEBARRED	"	Myrtle	5		"	S		"	—	—	"	English	St Catharines	Husband John Smith — St Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	"	John	3		"	m		"	—	—	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	George	1		"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	" do.	"	"	
												"	"	" do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE.

Isidor Weishaar, Immigrant Inspector
John E Moran "
Charles N Paden "
William R. Baldwin "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	8 M	Detroit, Mich.	Mch 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Brampton	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Jan 1913 SSR	S.S.	Feb 1	1913
2	"	"	5	No				Brother Albert Suchowsky 1014 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	Berlin	"	Feb 1 1913 SSR	S.S. 6	"	1
3	"	"	20	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br.	Gr.	"	"	Bayham	"	Feb 1 1913 M&R	M.L. 36	"	1
4	"	Husband	5	"				Husband Wm Gordon 504 Niagara Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Blue	"	Wales	Holyhead	Montreal	May 18 1911 SSR	Saturnia	"	1
5	"	Father	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Motherhead	"	May 18 1911 M&R	Saturnia	"	1
6	"	Self	15	"				St Joseph's Academy Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Fournier	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 7 1913 SSR	M.L. 82	"	2
7	"	"	50	"				Clifton Springs Hospital Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"	Chattarinas	"	Feb 3 1913 SSR	S.S. 20	"	3
8	"	Husband	2500	yes	18	1911/1913	Charles Town Jefferson Co. Iowa	Reference 1309 No Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	New York	1882 M&R	U.N.K.	"	3
9	"	Self	6	No				Friend Mary May c/o Mrs Smith 29 Sugar Street Residence 506 Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Nov 14 1911 M&R	Bornean	"	3
10	"	"	15	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub.	Gr.	"	Canada	Moulton	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 3 1913 M&R	M.L. 84	"	3
11	"	Husband	4	"					"	"	"	"	Report	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Deseronto	"	Feb 3 1913 SSR	"	"	3
12	"	Self	150	"				Sister Mrs Bridget O'Flaherty 1037 Garden Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Crosseyed	"	Stratford	"	Feb 3 1913 SSR	S.S. 2	"	3
13	"	Aunt	4	"				Aunt Mrs Lena Brown 366 - 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	none	"	Woodstock	"	Feb 3 1913 SSR	"	"	3
14	"	Self	65	yes	1901	1903	Petersburg Va Jan 1903	Friend Mrs MacKenzie 2536 Wylie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	Feb 4 1913 SSR	S.S. 14	"	4
15	N.Y.	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br.	"	"	Germany	Borsigwerk	Halifax	1877 SSR	Vancouver	"	4
16	yes	Self	50	yes	18	1896/1913	North Adams Mass. June 1912	Morkes Mrs Mary Neireux 612 State Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar. side neck	Canada	St Clair	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 4 1913 SSR	S.S. 2	"	4
17	"	Husband	—	"	1903	1913	do	Mother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Staples	"	Feb 4 1913 SSR	"	"	4
18	"	Self	60	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	June 1911 SSR	Rumo Arian	"	5
19	"	"	25	"				Friend Charles Chase 265 Grape Street, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	June 11 1911 SSR	Empress of Britain	"	5
20	"	"	100	yes	1866	1867	Tonawanda N.Y.	Daughter Mrs Welley Hamilton Elsworth, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 5 1913 SSR	G.J. 6	"	5
21	"	"	35	No				Husband Robert O'Reilly Empire Hotel, Ste Anne de Bellevue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	"	"	Ireland	Kilmahay	Newfoundland	1884 SSR	U.N.K.	"	6
22	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Halifax	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 6 1913 SSR	G.J. 6	"	6
23	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	"	Feb 8 1913 SSR	G.J. 14	"	8
24	"	Self	5	L.P.C. yes	1906	1913	Ogdensburg N.Y. Dec 1912	? Husband James Charbonneau — Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	8
25	"	"	5	No.				Friend Edward Barr 73 Randolph Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hazel	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	Feb 8 1913 SSR	M.L. 84	"	8
26	No.	Husband	5	L.P.C.				Father Reuben Caswell 516 Michigan Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br.	"	"	Canada	Jarvis	"	Feb 9 1913 M&B	G.J. 8.	"	9
27	"	Father	—	L.P.C.				To father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br.	Blue		"	Smithville	"	Feb 9 1913 M&B	M&B	"	9
28	"	"	—	L.P.C.				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt Br.	"		"	St Catharines	"	Feb 9 1913 M&B	"	"	9
29	"	"	—	L.P.C.				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	Feb 9 1913 M&B	"	"	9
30	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	Feb 9 1913 M&B	"	"	9

CLASS E.

Person A. Robbins

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Disher	Wellington V.	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Father Daniel Disher St Catharines, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Elizabeth	27		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"
3	Rowe	John E.	46		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Allison Rowe 51 Macauley St East Hamilton	Ont.	Pittsburg
4	Wakefield	William	29		m	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle Wm Bartlett Oakville, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Leslie	Margaret	21		f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oakville	mother Mrs. Mary J. McLennan 25 Bright Street, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Ashwood
6	"	Lennox	11		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ge. mother do	"	Buffalo
7	"	Marguerite	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	"	Sarah	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
9	Lang	Hannah	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	Greenock	do. Father Anthony Lang Greenock, Ont.	"	"
10	"	Mary	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Greenock	do.	"	"
DEBARRED	Palmer	Mable	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Buffalo	do.	"	"
12	Bell	William S	70		M	S. Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	African Black	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Wm Palmer, Guelph, Ont	"	"
13	McIntyre	Fred	50		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father George Bell Novel Bellaford Sask	"	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Lansing	Chester F.	54		M	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beamsville	No relative	"	"
15	Ford	Edward	44		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	Bro. Frank Lansing Clinton, Ont	"	Buffalo
16	Stewart	James G.	21		M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oakville	Bro. James Oakville Ont.	"	Rochester
17	Penny	Henry	36		M	Metal miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Joseph Stewart 54 Aylmer St Peterboro Ont.	NJ	Bound Brook
18	L'Heureux	Emile	20		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mother Ellen Penny Lucan, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19	Kelly	Mary	26		f	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Pierre Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Tuschlen	Katherine	22		f	S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Husband Thomas Kelly 675 Jackson St W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York
21	Corf	Philip	19		M	S. Baker Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Sister Mrs Lydia Kechnie 127 Samuel St. Berlin Ont.	"	Utica
22	Masterson	Edward	24		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father Stephen St Catharines	"	Ebenezer
DEBARRED	Williamson	Caroline	52		f	S. Housework	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father C.A. Masterson St Catharines	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Papke	Emilia	28		f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton		"	"
25	Reeves	Warren L.	28		m	m Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	N Falls Ont	No relation Father George Papke Galetta Ont.	"	"
26	Whittaker	Alice	39		f	m	none	"	"	Scotch	"	London	wife Jessie 2 Price Street, London Ont.	"	"
	Mendelsohn	Samuel	21		m	S.	messenger boy	"	"	English	"	St Davids	Sister Jennie Price St Davids, Ont.	"	Philadelphia
28	McLeod	Robert	24		M	"	machinist	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Hyman Mendelsohn 43 Grange Ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
29	Thomas	William	36		M	"	sheet metal worker	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Calen McLeod 18 Madison Avenue Hamilton Ont.	"	Buffalo
30	Kelsey	Harry	17		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Thorold Ont.	No relation	"	"
118	NOT USED											N Falls Ont	Father Joseph 139 Stanley St.	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles H. Peden, Inspector
Arthur J. O'Donnell, Inspector.
Frank Factman, Inspector.
John V. Wallis, Inspector.
Harrison O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	HV	Yes 1906/1908 Cleveland O	1908-327 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Med.	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Jordan.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 1 1912	GJR	Feb. 9 1913
2	"	Husband	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"	Matharine	"	Feb 9 1913	GJR	" 9
3	"	Self.	30	"	Son Charles E. Rowe 116 - 13th Ave East Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Quebec	Aug 1911	GJR	Lake Simcoe " 10
4	"	"	18	Yes 1913/1911	Ashwood Pa Dec 31 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Gr	"	Canada	Stanbam	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 10 1911	GJR	GJ 10 " 10
5	"	Husband	50	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	May 25 1910	GJR	GJ —
6	"	Father	—	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 25 1910	GJR	"
7	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25 1910	GJR	"
8	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	May 25 1910	GJR	"
9	"	Self	10	"	Sister Mary Lang 505 Norwood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	Br	"	"	Greenock	"	Sept 2 1910	GJR	" Jan. 30
10	"	"	30	Sept 1905 Yes Sept 1910	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912 Friend Edward Wilhelms 370 Linwood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 9 1910	GJR	" " 30
11	L.P.C.		4	Yes 1891/1908	Niagara Falls N.Y. - 1908. Mother Mrs Sarah Calmer 333 - Third Street (rear)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	DK	"	"	USA	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Feb 10 1913	LB	Feb 10
12	"	"	40	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton Ont	"	Feb 10 1913	LB	I Br " 10
13	"	"	50	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bramsville Ont	"	Feb 11 1913	GJR	GJ 70 " 11
14	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes 1880 Nov 1912	Naples Nov 1912 Friend Mrs Agare 78 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Picton Ont	"	Feb 11 1913	GJR	GJ 8 " 11
15	"	"	35	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	Feb 11 1913	GJR	GJ 4 " 11
16	"	"	10	Yes 1910/1912	Niagara Falls N.Y. Feb 1912 No Address Friend Harry Dufrane 3. 346 - 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	Feb 11 1913	GJR	GJ 6. " 11.
17	"	"	75	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	"	"	"	Lucan	"	Feb 12 1913	GJR	GJ 14 " 12
18	"	Employee	50	"	No address Employee Childs Restaurant 1551 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	DK Br.	Br.	"	"	Quebec	"	Feb 13 1913	GJR	GJ 8 " 13
19	"	Husband	35	Yes 1887/1911	Utica N.Y. Dec 1912 Aunt & Mrs Edward Barton 575 Rutger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Br	Blue	"	USA	Philadelphia	"	Feb 13 1913	GJR	GJ 24 " 13
20	"	Self	3	No.	Sister Mrs Ida Felsinger Ebenezer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Elgin	"	Feb 13 1913	GJR	GJ 6. " 13
21	"	"	78	No	Friend Geo. Smith 50 Front Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	Feb 13 1913	L.B.	Lower Br. " 13
22	"	"	35	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	Feb 13 1913	GJR	" " " 13
23	"	L.P.C.	75	Yes 9 yrs 4 places	Various times 1903 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr.	Brown	"	Germany	?	Justice	1865	U.B.	Quebec " 14
24	"	Friend	4	Yes 1911	L.P.C. Nov 1912 In. Donato Rinalda 703 - 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	?	"	1890	U.B.	" " 14
25	"	Self.	50	"	1902/1907 Malone N.Y. Apr 1907 Friend William Longejoy Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Dr.	Gr.	"	Canada	Salisbury N.B.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 14 1913	GJR	GJ 6 — " 14
26	No	"	No		Residence 1347 South Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Montreal	Sept 30 1912	LB	Lake Erie " 15
27	Yes	"	5	L.P.C.	Sister Rachael Smilowitch - Seneca Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	Br.	"	Roumania	Brousaa	Quebec	1901	GJR	Mak. " 16
28	"	"	20	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Hamelton	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 1913	GJR	GJ 2 " 16
29	"	"	80	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	Mar 15 1913	U.B.	U Br. " 15
30	"	"	10	"	Aunt Mrs Alice Powell 56 Cornelia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	Dark	"	"	"	Welland	"	Mar 15 1913	U.B.	" " 15

G T R _____ Grand Trunk Ry
C _____
W _____
E _____
I _____ Immigrant Building
C B _____ Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Duncan A. Robbie
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls Ny.

SHEET NO. 19

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		Primary B&R.														
1	Acker	David	19		m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Perry Cnx.	Father Wesley Acker Perry Cnx.	Ny.	N. Falls
2	Lynch Primary B&R	Fred	21		"	S	Ironmoulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto.	Father Joseph 30 Millicent Street, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
3	Duggar Primary B&R	William E.	30		"	m	Blacksmith Buffer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls.	Father George 3 Kendall St. Battersea, England	"	Niagara Falls
4	"	Martha	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	" Primary B&R	Edgar A.	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	" Primary B&R	Alice D.	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7	" Primary B&R	Harold W.	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	Languenet B&R	Russell	24		m	"	Farm laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Lougoq	Father William Languenet Lougoq. Ont.	"	"
9	Dell B&R	Agnes	10		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Uncle Joseph Cronin Hagersville. Ont.	"	New York
10	Morgan B&R	Bridget	26		f	wid	"	"	no	"	Irish	"	Westport.	Daughter Mrs J. McMahon St Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
11	Adair B&R	Thomas	22		m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Father David Adair St Catharines, Ont.	"	"
12	" B&R	Leggie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Buffalo
13	" Primary B&R	Murray	2		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	Smith Primary B&R	Jane L.	57		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Robert L. Smith 4 North Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
15	Ford B&R	Edward J.	37		m	S	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls Ny.	U. S. A.	Brother George J. Ford 286 High Park Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	No. Tonawanda
16	Cary B&R	Lillian	42		f	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minden	mother Mrs Kate Peck Minden, Ont.	N.J.	Englewood
17	Civitarese Primary B&R	Antonio	21		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Sth C.	"	Brantford	wife Adelina Ortona, Italy.	Ny.	New York
18	Hooker Primary C&W.P.	Laura J.	24		f	S	Student	yes	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father D. D. Hooker St Mapledale, Welland Ont.	"	Buffalo
19	Crane Primary C&W.P.	William H. Jr.	26		m	m	Brass finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Diana Hussey Desparets, Ont.	Mass	Boston
20	" Primary B&R	Gertrude	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	Rowley Primary B&R	Fred	29		m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife Flossie 129 Ryerson Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo
22	Sharpe B&R	Joseph	32		"	"	Patternmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	wife Minnie 138 Murray Street, Peterboro. Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Suffuneck B&R	Minnie	46		f	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto.	Husband Chaim 78 Williams St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
DEBARRED	Day B&R	Jemima	18		"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Indian	"	Oneida	Father Williamson Day Oneida, Ont.	"	Syracuse
25	Stevens Primary C&W.P.	Jessie	27		"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No relatives.	"	Philadelphia
26	" Primary B&R	Wright	1		m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Gernross Primary B&R	Charles	66		m	wid	Stonekeeper Power plant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs. Geo Keeling Hamilton Ont	"	"
28	" B&R	Freda	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	Ny.	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Currie B&R	John H.	24		m	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lifford	No relatives	"	"
DEBARRED	Doran B&R	John H.	17		"	"	Office boy	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake	Father John Queen's Hotel Toronto Ont	"	Rochester
119	NOT USED														"	Niagara Falls

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Joseph B. D. Boyd Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913. **CLASS E**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—									Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	3 Yes				Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Canada	Perry Sd	N. Falls	M.C.R.		1913
2	No	"	24 No.				457 - 4th St.														2/17/13	MC 80	Feb. 17
3	yes	"	65 "				Brooker Joseph 186 Caroline Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	unk	S.S.R. - MC	unk	17
4	"	Husband	- "				Residence 811-14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med	"	Scar r side of abdomen	"	Peckham	Quebec	U.S. Nov 1906	Virginian	17
5	"	Father	- "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	none.	"	Shoreditch	"	U.S. June 1906	Corsican	17
6	"	"	- "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	U.S. June 1906	"	17
7	"	"	- "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls N.Y.	U.S. Feb 17 1906	U.S.	17
8	"	"	200 "				Friend Mrs Margaret E Colbeck 231 West 145th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Feb 17 1913	U.S.	17
9	"	Aunt	1050 "				Aunt Mrs Catharine Hogan 1174 Grove Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Scugog	"	S.S.R. Feb 7 1913	S.S.R.	17
10	"	Gr daughter	10 Yes	Can 5/11/12	Niagara Falls N.Y.	May 1912	Daughter Mrs O B Flanagan 305 - 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Stamford	"	L.B. Feb 18 1913	L.B.	18
11	No	Self	35 No				Brother Peter 49 Williams St	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	11	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Ireland	Pomeroy	Quebec	M.C.R. 1892	unk	18
12	"	Husband	- "				do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niagara Falls N.Y.	L.B. Feb 18 1913	L.B.	18
13	"	Father	- "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	L.B. Sept 1906	Dominion	18
14	yes	Self	100 "				Daughter Mrs Roy Hungerford 568 - 3d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br.	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niag. Falls	L.B. Feb 18 1913	L.B.	18
15	"	"	60 yes	1878/1913	North Tonawanda N.Y.	Feb 18 1913	Rooming House 220 Miller Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	S.S.R. Feb 18 1913	G.J. 14	18
16	"	"	3 No.				Employer Prof. J.C. Boynton 129 Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	S.S.R. Feb 18 1913	G.J.	18
17	"	"	46 yes	1908/09	New York	May 1909	Brother Paolo 110 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	"	S.S.R. Feb 18 1913	G.J.	18
18	"	"	25 "	1910/1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb 9 1913	German Deaconess Hospital 642 Riley Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ortona	New York	S.S.R. Apr 1908	Niagara	18
19	"	"	26 "	1877/1912	Boston, Mass.	Nov 3 1912	Father Wm H Crane & Co 9 Beckler St & Co. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Welland	Niagara Falls N.Y.	M.C.R. Feb 1913	MC 36	16
20	"	Husband	- "	1883/1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	N. Found U.S.A.	Hampton Bay	Sydney, N.S.	S.S.R. - 1911	unk	19
21	"	Self	100. No.				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	"	"	Mass.	Southbridge	Niagara Falls N.Y.	S.S.R. Feb 9 1912	G.J. 10	19
22	"	"	20. yes	1910/12	Detroit, Mich	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Broadwas	Halifax	U.B. Apr 6 1907	Virginian	19
23	"	Husband	L "	1906/08	Philadelphia Pa	1908.	Cousin Harry Duffuneik 98 Lester Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Peterboro	Niagara Falls N.Y.	S.S.R. Feb 9 1912	G.J. 14	19
24	"	Self	2 No				Friend Mrs Lyon Indian Reservation.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Kieff.	Philadelphia Pa	U.S. Apr 1906 M.C.R.	unk	19
25	"	Husband	10. yes	1885/1909	Various	June 1909	Husband Warren Steeves Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Oneida	Niagara Falls N.Y.	S.S.R. Feb 13 1913	M.C. 36	20
26	"	Father	6 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Malone	"	S.S.R. Feb 20 1912	G.J. 6	20
27	"	Self	10 yes	1 year 1910	Ostend Mass	1912	Son in law Albert Andrews 257 3d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	London	"	S.S.R. Feb 20 1913	"	20
28	"	Father	— No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br.	"	"	Germany	St Andreasberg	New York	U.S. - 1869	Marco Polo	19
29	"	Self	125 "				Uncle Mongo Murray Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Drummondville	Niagara Falls N.Y.	U.S. Feb 19 1910	U.S.	19
30	"	"	1. yes	Oct 16 1912	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 25 1912	Friend Mrs Louie Robbins 106 Niagara Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	S.S.R. May 31 1909	Dominion	21
																				Canada	Niagara on the Lake	Niagara Falls N.Y.	L.B. Feb 22 1913	L.B.	22

Vaino Jaatinen; Inspector.
James H. Pierce "
Charles W Paden "

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland Thursday Feb 27 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	61	54	7			15
B Tax.	23	23				5
Com-Tax.						
CLASS C	28	27	1			
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS D	48	43	5			
CLASS E	131	114	17			
TOTAL	296	266	30			20

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
16	3	10							6	1		2	2		8	1	
16	3	10							6	1		2	2		8	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	20
Tourists Transit	3
Residents of United States	5
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

220
41

Class B

Canada			Royal Mail			Can. Pac.			Red Star			Hamburg					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1			2			6			2					
1			1			2			6			2					

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls. N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Rouge Primary Insp. Kirby	21	f.	S.		none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Barre	Mother Mary Barre Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
2	Whittaker Olive	14	"	"		Student	"	"	"	English	"	St Davids	no relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	" Mahon	15	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Ralph	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	DEBARRED Wilson Primary Insp. John	23	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Agnes Stewart 178 Waverley Road, East Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
6	McIntire Primary Insp. James R.	14	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	English	"	N Falls Ont.	Uncle James McIntire Dunnville Ont.	"	N. Falls.	
7	Felty Henry	26	"	M.		Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Elma Ont.	Wife Emma Elma Ont.	"	Buffalo	
8	McLaclin Primary Insp. Jessie	36	f.	Wd		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Bro. Robt Strachan Watrous Sask	"	Lockport	
9	Duff Primary Insp. John A.	26	M.	S.		Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relation	"	"	
10	Sparks Asst. Etta	31	f.	m.		None	"	"	"	English	"	Beaverton	Husband John Sparks Beaverton, Ont.	"	Kitanning	
11	Aikens Asst. Myrtle	21	"	S.		Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marshville	Father Thomas Aikens. Marshville, Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Tom L. Watkins, Inspector.
William A. Baldwin "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913. CLASS E.

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								Sister: Mrs. F. S. Lynch.																		1913
1	4Cs	Self	$5	Yes	1901/03	Detroit, Mich.		1403 Gladstone Boulevard.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Heathcote	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Jan. 1913	G.T.R.	G.T. 14	Jan 22
2	"	Father	No.					Father: John Kenney, 1314 Y South Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	DK	"	"	"	England	Derby	Montreal	Sept. 1903	L.B.	Lake Erie	22
3	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1903	"	"	22
4	"	—	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Jan 1913	G.T.R.	L.B.	22
5	"	"	"					Sister: Mrs. Jessie Kennedy. 32 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1908	U.B.	Patricia	✓ 22
6	"	self	12	Yes	Feb 1912	N. Falls	Jan 1913	Mother: Jennie Mc Intire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Dunville	N. Falls.	2/22/13	U.B.	U.Br.	22
7	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	43 Cherry St. Mrs. Albert Felty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Elma	"	2/22/13	U.B.	"	22
8	"	"	75	Yes	Nov 1910	Lockport	Dec 1912	108 Seneca Ave. Bro. Law: Thomas Mc Grath	Ore	N/R	✓	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Crescent	"	2/22/13	G.T.R.	G.T. 20	24
9	"	"	75	"	8 yrs	Married	Feb 21/13	3 Stanley Ave. Boarding House 39 Washburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	Pinbrook	"	2/22/13	G.T.R.	" 20	24
10	"	"	7	L	"	1882/1912	Kittanning, Pa.	Aug. 31. 1912.	Mother: Mrs. David Heisner 303 Oak Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	USA	Kittanning, Pa.	"	Feb 22 1913	M.C.R.	" 14	24
11	"	"	0	50 L	"	1910/1912	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Dec 28, 1912.	Uncle: Chauncey Traver. 441 - H" Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Marshville	"	Feb 22, 1913	M.C.	84.	✓ 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894
CLASS E.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McFarlane	Robert	44		M M	Carpenter	N	N	Ireland	Irish	Canada Leave U.S. Port Huron	Lyle	Father: Wm McFarlane,	Canada	
2	Gething	Joseph	29		M "	Surveyor	Y	Y	England	English	" Leave U.S.	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Owen Gething	England	
3	New York	Richard Frederick	22		M "	Auto. Mech.	"	"	"	"	" Leave U.S. at N. Y.	Calgary, Alta	Uncle: James Duncan Forest Hill, London, England	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
151	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF February, Class B 1913.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$10 Y	1912	Ill	1224½	Wife: Mary Jane McFarlane A-24113 Lachine, Que, Canada	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Sandy	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Portadown	GN # 8		2nd. Cabin	1913
2	"	"	$500 Y	—	—	—	Wife: Madge Gething Plymouth England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	Scar on middle finger left hand	England	Ateram	GN # 8 Halifax	6-15-12	2nd. Cabin Scandinavian	February
3	"	"	$12 Y	1908	N.Y.	1908	Father Frederick Wm. Kirton Birch Lodge, Fleet Hants, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	London	GN "	6-25-12	2nd. Cabin Finnish	"
4																						GN "	4-20-12	2nd. Cabin Victorian	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.: Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Peter Trunee
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

219

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pigun (Primary P.H.R.)	James	22	-	M	S	Switchman	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	179 Donald St. Mg. Man.	Uncle: Stephen Pigun Cahara House Limerick Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Dickerson	Edwin	22	-	"	"	Lumber Guager	"	"	England	English	"	Gloucestshire Stroud	Father: Mr. Dickerson, Stroud, Gloucestshire, England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
152	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Noyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF February, 1913

(OVER.)

11—6908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$40.00	-	-	-		Brother: I.C. Bigun, 145 West 85 St., N.Y.C.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	1	Med	Bro	Blu.	None	Ireland	Cahara	See Line #10	Mar 31-13	1st Cabin Emp of Britain	February 19 13
2	"	"	$80.00	-	-	-		Brother: Thomas Dickinson, Round Brook, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	England	Gloucestshire	See Line #10	Mar 31-13	2nd Cabin Emp of Britain	" 2
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

See Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Frank E. Powell

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2003

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6 220	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	National. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary 1 E.R. Webster	Robert Bell	31	-	M S	Investor	Y	Y	Argentine Republic	English	Canada	Toronto Ont				
	Primary 1 P.T.										Leave U.S. at Detroit.					
2	Cairnes	James	25	-	M M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton Dalys Mine	No relatives Wife: Viola Cairnes, Buckhaven, Scotland	Canada	Scotland	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
153	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Nyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF February, 1913.

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1913
1	Y	Self $200	Y	1912	N.Y.	11-1912	No Address A 396	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blu.	None	Argentine Republic	Olavarria	Soo Line #10	1st Cabin		
2	"	" $50	N	—	—	—	Wife: Viola Caswell, Buckhaven, Fifeshire, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Lt. Br.	Blu.	"	Scotland	Buckhaven	Quebec 10 or 12 SN #8	2nd Cabin	Laurentic Feb.	
3														5	8	Light	Lt. Br.	Blu.	"	Scotland	Buckhaven	Montreal	11-11-12	Cassandra	Feb.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.
G. N.: Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Peter Traver U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Frank C. Reed U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 19 of Copied 15. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Negus, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cotton Passenger Wilfred	40	-	m	M	Theatrical Manager	Y	Y	England	English	England	Isle of Wight	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton, Goochhouse Birmingham, England.	England	
2	Morrow " John	38	-	m	M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Rosthern	Wife: Catherine Morrow, Donegal. Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
154	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913. "Class C Tax"

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or inmates of institutions for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
																										1912.
1	Y	Self	$100	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1-28-13	Home: Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, England.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham	Soo Line #114 N.Y.	10-1912	New York	February 4
2	"	"	$40	"	"	Pa.	9-1912	Brother: Frank Morron, Chestnut Ave, Chestnut Hill, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Gra	"	Ireland	Donegal	N.Y.	5-25-13	Columbia	" 12
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

G.N.: Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Frank K. Pierce
Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 & 2 Cancelled

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
1	Wirmalainer	Elias	30	—	M	M	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	951 York Ave Wpg. Man.	Brother: John Wirmalainer, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	"	Emma	22	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: " "	"	"	
3	Sorensen	Nelsm	21	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Ont.	Father: R.C. Sorensen, Aalborg,	"	"	
4	Krocotchy	Peter	22	—	"	"	"	N	N	Austria	German	"	Schrieber B.C.	Kastyrey 51, Denmark	Minn	Litchfield	
5	Artz	Mike	32	—	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Camp 76 mile 7, B.C.	Mother: Mary Kro Cotch	"	St Paul	
6	Swahn	Sven	35	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	St. John	Souski Mosti Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Nordahl	Gust	32	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	382 Logan Ave Wpg., Man.	Mother: Sofia Lang, Seeten Bugen Austria.	Minn	St. Paul	
8	Babaika	Jacof	23	—	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin: Ben Henricsen Dalarsuit Sweden	Minn	Des Moines	
9	Finucan	Theodore	47	—	"	"	Pipe Fitter	N	N	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina Sask Alta. Calgary	Brother: Sigga Nordahl, Kiruna, Sweden Father: Wasile Babaika, Aesrombat Tahia Austria Cousin: Tumas Finucan Tarbot Ireland	Pa.	Verona	
															Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1913 "Class C" No Tax *

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the assistance of friends, or otherwise, in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1913	
1	Y	Self	$100	Y	1907 1912	N.Y.	9-1912	Mother in law: Mina Pajala 854 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Kasstula	SN # 8 N.Y.	1907	Baltic	January	31
2	"	I	"	$	1909 1912	"	"	9-1912	Mother: Mina Pajala 854 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Raumo	SN # 8 "	7-09	United States	"	31
3	"	"	$	14	1912	Minn	11-1912	Brother: Soren Sorenson, Litchfield, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston See Line #110	9-11	Oscar II	February	1
4	"	"	$41	"	1909 1912	"	10-192	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sma	N.Y. See Line #110	1909	?	"	5
5	"	"	$200	"	1910 1912	Ohio	8-1912	Friend: Joseph Busch, 218 St Clair Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Sulen Bergen	SN # 8 N.Y. See Line #110	3-1910	Kai. Aug Vict	"	7
6	"	"	$200	"	1912	Minn	1913	Cousin: Otto Ostmany St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Kalshamn	Quebec See Line #110	12-1909	Victorian	"	11
7	"	"	$ 50	"	1911 1912	"	10-1912	Wife: Anna Nordahl Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kiruna	SN # 8 St Johns See Line #110	3-1912	Emp. of Ireland	"	16
8	"	"	$36	Y	1907 1912	Pa.	3-192	Brother in law: Nasile Kusia Verona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Drogus	N.Y.	3-1907	?	"	19
9	"	"	$460	"	1883 1912	Pa	4-1912	Brother: John Finucane 135 Allegheny St, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gra	Blue	"	Ireland	Tarbot	SN # 8 N.Y.	1883	?	"	20
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Soo Line Minneapolis, St. Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.
G. N. Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Traver
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

List 18 prepared 3.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to Ca
1	Walny	Joseph	20	m S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	German	Canada	Alta. Charwin	No Relatins	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
156	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913 "Class CC"

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50	16 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$30	Y	1910 1912	N.Y.	10-1912	360 2 72nd St., N.Y.C.	Mother: Victoria Walny	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk.	Bro.	Scar on right hand	Austria	Vienna					1913
2																								SN #8		Kaiser Aug.		
3																								NY	8-1910	Victoria	January 28	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G.N.: Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Peter Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Nyss, Minnesota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Payne	William	22	-	M	S	Motorman	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	430 McDermott St. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: William Payne, Astoriaville, Blanlongamet Rd, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
2	Keen	Ernest Victor	26	-	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.	Brother: R.H. Keen, Station Rd. Hednesford, Staffordshire, England	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Edith Jane	27	-	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: " " " "	"	"
4	"	Susan	3	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"
5	Coper	Nicholas	28	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Metropolitan Hotel Mpg Man	Father: Bell Coper, Gzernoneg Germany	Minn	Mpls
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
157	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913. "Class D"

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																										1913
1	Y	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	No Address	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bedfordshire Eglon	Sor Line	Quebec	3-1910	Lake Champlain	February	1
2	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Staffordshire Aldersford	Sor Line	Halifax	3-18-11	Tunisian	"	1
3	"	Husband	"	-	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sor Line	Halifax	" "	"	"	2
4	"	Father	"	-	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sor Line	Halifax	" "	"	"	3
5	"	Self	$	11/2	1910	Ill	1-1911	Friend: John Frederick Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Czernowitz	Sor Line	St John	1910	?	"	13
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sor Line: Minneapolis, St Paul, Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

Frank C. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913. "Class D"

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	No Address	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br	Br	None	England	Bedfordshire	Soo Line	110	Lake	
2	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elton Staffordshire	Quebec	3-19-10	Champlain	February 19
3	"	Husband	"	-	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aldmeford	Soo Line	110		
4	"	Father	"	-	-	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	3-18-11	Tunisian	"
5	"	Self	$ 14	Yes	1910	Ill	1-1911	Friend: John Frederick Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Czernowez	Soo Line	110		
6																							Halifax			
7																							Soo Line	110		
8																							Halifax			
																							Soo Line	110		
																							St John	1-1910	?	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St Paul Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

Frank K Russell

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 of 15 Cards per page

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ported
Montreal
February 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				5
C. Tax	2	2				1
Non-Tax CLASS C	9	9				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	24	24				
TOTAL	48	48	#	#	#	6

220

72

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			2						2								
3			2						2								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	6

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	CA 1-12-29 Lyons T.														
1	Flett	Walter	25	-	M	M	Statuary Engineer	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Man. Transcona	Wife: Evelyn Flett Plympton, Man.	Ill	Peoria
2	Gareau	Andrew	17	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Man. Ericson	Sister: Mrs. Anna Laughton Ericson, Man,	Wis	Sheboygan
3	Bates	Joseph	60	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Alta Brousseau	No Relatives	Fla	Sapphire
4	"	Belle	42	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wellwood	Helen Mary	29	-	F	S	Teach	"	"	"	Irish	"	Man. Minnedosa	Mother: Sarah Wellwood, Minnedosa, Man.	Colo	Denver
6	Struemer	Lina	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Alta Man	Father: Peter J. Struemer Dominion City, Man Canada	Minn	Butterfield
7	Lamb	Ethel Margaret	23	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kaiser, Sask	Father-in-law: Frances Lamb, Kaiser, Sask., Canada	"	St Paul
8	"	Albert L	29	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	" "
9	Strindland	Christina	23	-	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Sask Melville	Father: J. O. Strindland	"	Mpls
10	Spray	Ethel Gertrude	39	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sask Melville	Father: Geo. Swift, Chesterfield England	"	St Paul
11	"	Alfred Yorick	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	" "
12	"	Reggie Hubert	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13	"	Gwendoline	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
14	"	Douglas	3	-	M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
15	"	Carol	1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
16	Ditter	Chas. A	35	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Sask. Elfrost	Mother: Barbara Ditter, St Cloud, Minn.	"	St Cloud
17	"	Theresa	31	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	" "
18	"	Mary	7	-	F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	" "
19	"	George	5	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20	"	Raymond	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	"	Erwin	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
22	Odell	Benjamin	25	-	M	M	Painter	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Alta Wetaskiwin	Sister: Lillie Chapin, Chesterwold, Alta, Canada	Iowa	Clinton
23	"	Helen	18	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	" "
24	Postill	Benjamin	49	-	M	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Man. Brandon	Brother: S. J. Postill, Watchwood, Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
158	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamous or plural unions, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocate or teach the duty or propriety of committing assassination or other unlawful acts of violence, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating or causing to be written or circulated any such printed matter, or who are anarchists, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	$ 40	Y	1906	N. D.	10-1906	Cousin: James Knox, Florid Ill.		N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Med.	D Br.	Br	None	Canada	Man. Emor	Nyes	1-28-13	G N #8	January 2
2	"	"	$ 20	No	—	—	—	Father: Lindrem Gareau, Sheboygan, Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Oakburn	"	1-31-13	Soo Line #110	"
3	"	"	$ 60	Y	1903 1905	N.Y.	4-1903	Step Father: Nelson Bacon, Safety Harbor, Florida.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Watertown N.Y.	"	2-6-13	G.N. #8	February 8
4	"	Husband	"	"	1871 1903	" "	4-1905	Father: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$ 400	Y	1904	Colo.	11-1904	Sister: Miss L. Nellenad, 943 So Elemon St. Denver, Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Minnedosa	"	2-8-13	Soo Line #110	"
6	"	"	$ 30	"	1912	Various	8-31-12	Friend: Miss C.B. Jangen Butterfield, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D	Bro		"	Altona Man	"	2-15-13	" " "	"
7	"	Husband	"	"	1908	Minn	9-1909	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Hilliesden	"	2-17-13	G N #8	"
8	"	Self	$ 200	"	1895 1896	Florida	4-1896	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	L	"		"	Brandon	"	" " "	" "	"
9	"	"	$ 15	N	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs J.A. Seager 2833 29 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro		"	Lyndall	"	2-17-13	Soo Line #110	"
10	"	"	$ 30	"	—	—	—	Husband: Alfred Spray 368 Jackson St St. Paul, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"		England	Stanley Soo Line #110	Quebec	7-1906	Lake Erie	"
11	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	Father: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Whitington Soo Line #110	"	" "	" "	"
12	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" Soo Line #110	"	" "	" "	"
13	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	"	Blue		"	" Soo Line #110	"	" "	" "	"
14	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med Light	"	"		"	Canada Attawa Soo Line #110	Nyes	2-21-13	G.N. #8	"
15	"	"	$	"	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Sask. Melville	"	" "	" "	"
16	"	Self	$ 200	Y	1875 1905	Minn	4-1907	Mother: Barbara Dutter, St. Cloud, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Sandy	"		Germany	? Soo Line #110	N.Y.	1875	?	"
17	"	Husband	"	"	1883 1905	"	4-1907	Mother in Law: " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gra		"	Sask. Meryton Soo Line #110	N.Y.	4-1909	Ormland	"
18	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Grandmother: " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		Canada	Elfrost Sask.	Noyes	2-22-13	Soo Line #110	"
19	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Gra		Canada	Elfrost	"	" " "	" "	"
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	" "	"
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	" " "	" "	"
22	"	Self	$ 20	Y	1888 1900	Ill.	12-1912	Father: Henry Odell Clinton Iowa, U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Crooked right index finger	U.S.A.	Erie Ill.	"	" 24	G N #8	"
23	"	Husband	"	"	1895 1900	Minn.	4-1901	Father in law: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	None	" "	Cleveland Minn.	"	" " "	" "	"
24	"	Self	$ 150	Y	1911	Various	4-1911	Brother: F.G. Postill 2812 Lexington St, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Bro	"	Canada	Muthy	"	" " "	Soo Line #110	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Soo Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.
G. N. Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

Peter Driver
Frank Durocher
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Keller	✓ Karl Jun	20		M	Farmer	No	No	Germany	German	Canada	Ginli	Father- Mattias Keller Monoff. Mickalofka. Germany	N.D.	Neche	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
159	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~CLASS D.~~ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT PRIOR TO A PERIOD EXPIRING WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRANTS' ARRIVAL MAY BE IMMIGRATED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191~~2~~3

~~Detroit~~ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$100 ✓	1911 1913	Chicago	Feb. 19 ~~12~~ 13	None - { Has brother in U.S. Jacob Keller, address unknown }	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11½	med dk	black	blue	several small scars on back of rt hd. at base of thumb	Germany	Monroff Nickolaifka	Halifax	Feb. 24 1913 July 1901	C.P.R. # 173 Unknown	Feb. 24, 1913
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

~~CLASS D.~~

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Toronto

March 1st

Thursday 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Imm. CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220
13

11—1584

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Neche North Dakota

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
	Primary 3 M															
1	Brinke	Karl (father)	50	M	Md.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Sisters- M. Quickis #33 Aberdeen Winnipeg Man J. Krieger 505 Aberdeen Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Easby	
2	Brinke	Emil (son)	18	M	S	Farm laborer	Some	Some	"	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Aunts- - do -	N.D.	Easby	
3	Brinke	Reinhold (son)	14	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Aunts- - do -	N.D.	Easby	
4	Brinke	Tilly (dtr)	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Plum Coulee	Aunts- - do -	N.D.	Easby	
5	Brumb	Byron Alfred	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother-in-law- Sarah Bolster Drinkwater, Sask.	Mont.	Clentzwood	
6	Brumb	Luella May (wife)	23	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother- - do -	Mont.	Clentzwood	
7	Brumb	Carmen (son)	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - do -	"	"	
8	Brumb	Wilbert (son)	1 7	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - do -	"	"	
9	Jane	Nicholas	47	M	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stockell, Sask.	Cousin- Olivz Branto Cruceville, Sask. Canada	N.D.	Grand Forks	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	[illegible]															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
160	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1913

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Easby, N.D.	Daughter. Mrs. George Waltz Easby, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	Right leg short.	5	8½	Med	bro	blue	Cripps. crippled. short right leg.	Russia	Lutheran	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Feb. 6. 1913
2	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1911	Easby, N.D.	Sister - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Med	reddish	gray	Small scar at back of head, near top, under hair	Russia	Lutheran	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Feb. 6. 1913
3	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1911	Easby, N.D.	Sister - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Med	lt bro	blue-gray	None -	Russia	Lutheran	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Feb. 6. 1913
4	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1911	Easby, N.D.	Sister - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Med	light	gray	Cut scar at side of right eye	Russia	Lutheran	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Feb. 6 1913
5	Yes	Self	$20-	Yes	to 1906	Minnesota	1906 Brother - Oscar Crumb Plentywood, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	lt bro	gray	None -	U.S.	Waseca Co. Minn.	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Unknown	Feb. 6 1913
6	Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	Bro-in-law - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	lt bro	bro	None -	Canada	Bolder Falls Ontario	Quebec	Feb. 7 1913	G.N.R. #173	Feb. 7 1913
7	No	Not needed	"	"	-	-	Uncle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None -	Canada	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None -	Canada	-	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Born	Minnesota	Jan. 1913 Mother - Jennett Jones Houston, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	red-bro	blue	scar behind left ear	U.S.	Houston Co. Minn.	"	"	"	Feb. 7. 1913
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

C. Frank Meyer.
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 to 9 on Sheet 13. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their despendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"[illegible]OUTWG PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 1913

5. CARRIER

220

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY 20, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE